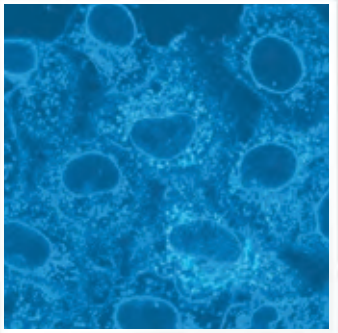
LMU LUDWIG-MAXIMILIANS-UNIVERSITÄT MÜNCHEN

GENE CENTER MUNICH

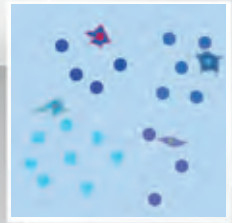
Report 2015-2020

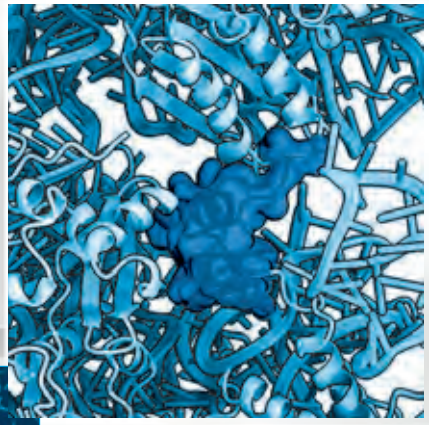
Some of the latest research highlights at the Gene Center



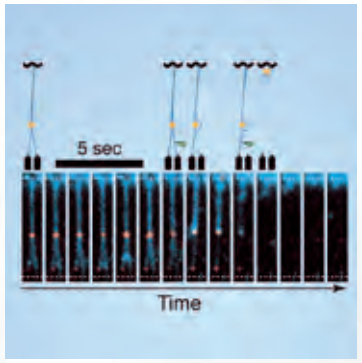
HeLa cells showing perturbed mitochondria after being stressed. Nature 2020, 579(7799):433–437.

Sphetcher: new method for sketching large single-cell datasets. iScience. 2020, 23(6):101126.



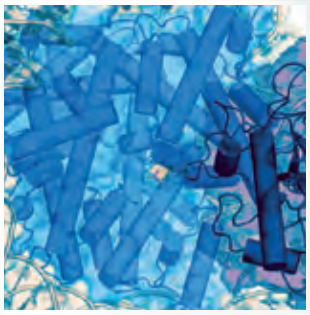


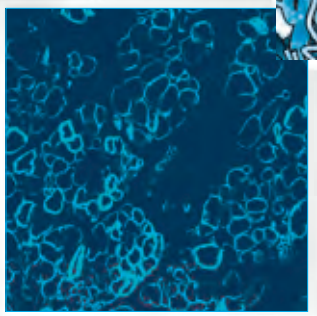
SARS-Cov-2 Nsp1 blocking the ribosome. Science 2020, 369(6508):1249-1255.



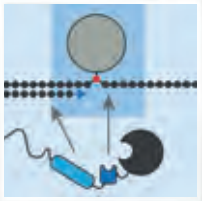
A conserved ATP- and Scc2/4-dependent activity for cohesin in tethering DNA molecules. Sci Adv. 2019, 5(11):eaay6804.

cGAS bound to the histone proteins of a nucleosome. Nature 2020. doi: 10.1038/s41586-020-2748-0.

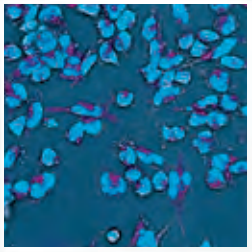




Restoration of dystrophin expression by CRISPR/Cas in a porcine DMD model. Nat Med. 2020, 26(2):207-214.



DNA structure-specific cleavage of DNA-protein crosslinks by the SPRTN protease. Mol Cell. 2020, 80:1-12.



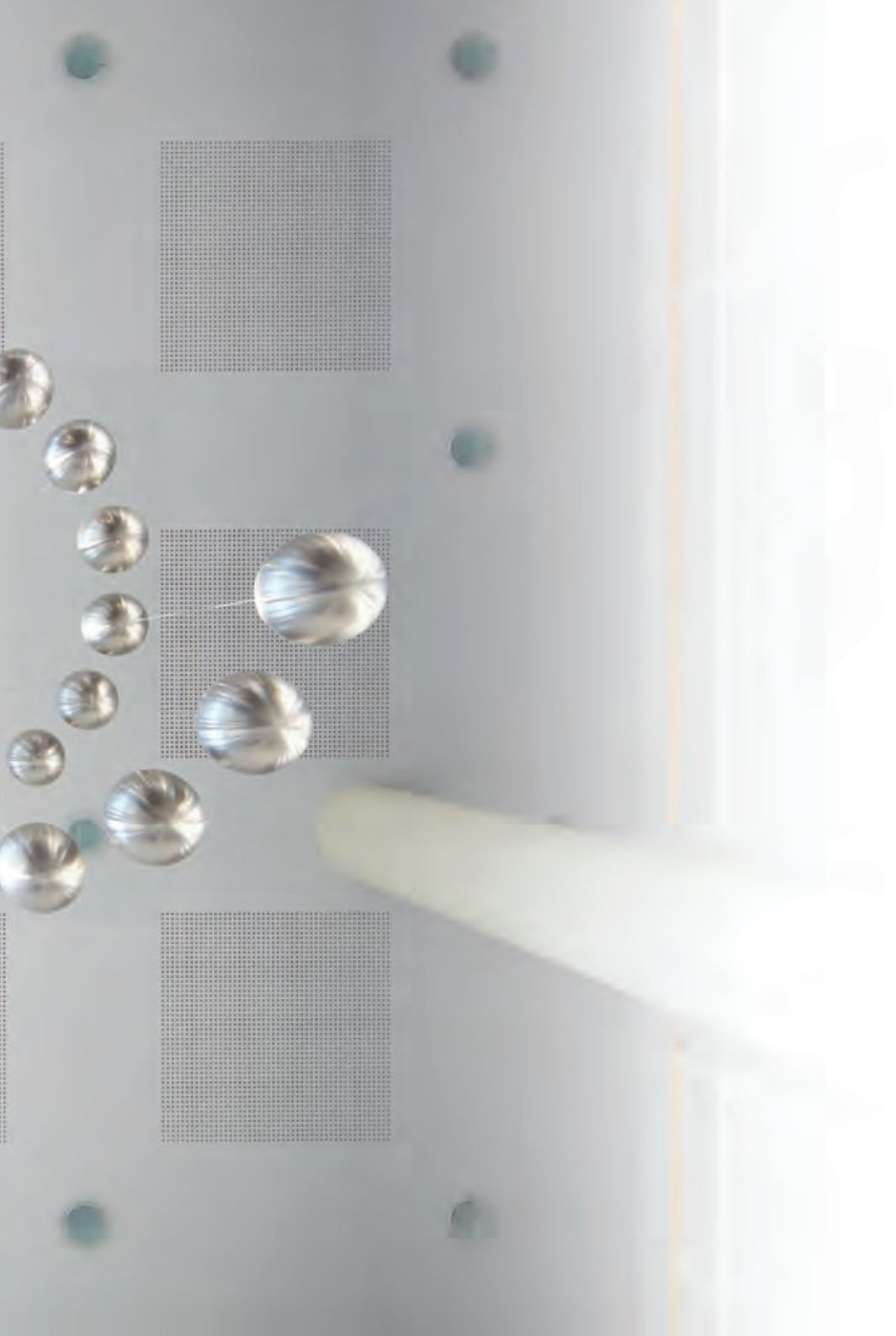
TLR8 Is a sensor of RNase T2 degradation products. Cell. 2019,179 (6):1264-1275.e13.

CONTENT

Introduction

Current Groups

Alumni



Facilities and Services

Administration and Infrastructure

Teaching and Training

Networking

Appendices

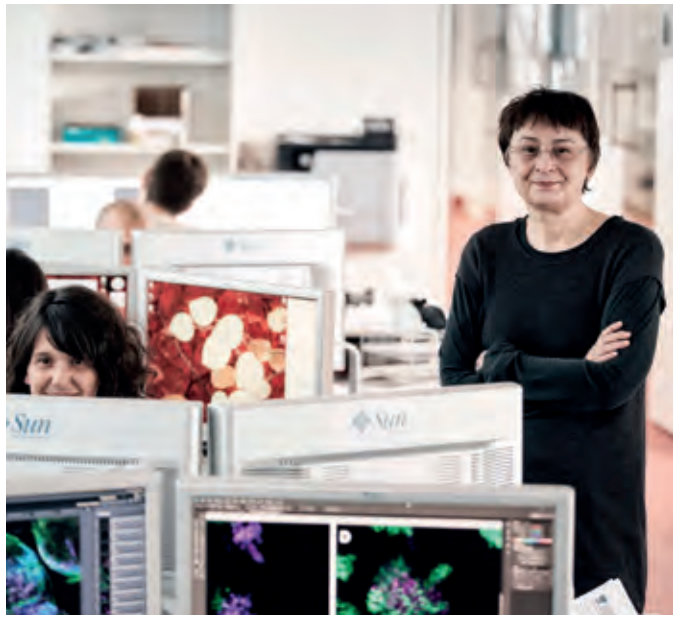
Director's Report

The Gene Center is a central scientific institution of the Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München. Our mission is to find answers to fundamental scientific questions in basic and translational molecular life sciences, with a focus on genome biology, immunology and biomedicine. 2015-2020 has been a highly dynamic, rich and productive period, but not without its challenges and difficult moments. From my perspective, the main challenges were the main successes as well: outstanding people left and outstanding people joined. Over the past years, we recruited or started to host eleven new junior and senior faculty, which contribute to exciting new scientific topics and questions, enabled us to implement new research directions and especially fostered the link between basic and translational research. Numerous breakthrough scientific results, prestigious research awards, and cutting-edge interdisciplinary research made this period not only very prosperous, they demonstrate the Gene Center's role as a leading life-science institution and set the stage for productive and competitive research in the coming years.

New Faculty

The leaving of Patrick Cramer in 2014 (Director 2004-2014, now at the Max-Planck-Institute for Biophysical Chemistry in Göttingen), who shaped the institute for a decade, was an incisive moment. With the recruitment of Veit Hornung in 2015 (Chair of Immunobiochemistry), the Gene Center established a new research area in biomedical sciences, bridging both basic and medical scientific questions around how immunity and inflammation is triggered in health and disease. In 2018, Veit Hornung received the Gottfried-Wilhelm Leibniz award for his work on the innate immune system. Biomedical research is further strengthened by Oliver Keppler (Chair of Virology) and Barbara Adler (Biology of Cytomegaloviruses) from the Medical Faculty, who's research is aimed at understanding the interplay between viruses and host immunity. Our new colleagues Marion Subklewe (Translational Cancer Immunology), Michael von Bergwelt (Director, Medical Clinic III), and Sebastian Theurich (Cancer and Immunometabolism) are both researchers and active clinicians at the University Hospital and established research laboratories around cancer immunology and metabolism.

We are particularly happy to have been able to recruit five outstanding young scientists over the past years as independent group leaders or tenure-track W2 professors. Julian Stingele (Maintenance of Genome Stability) uses cell biology and biochemistry to study how cells repair DNA damage in the form of protein-DNA crosslinks. Stefan Canzar (Algorithmic Genomics) heads a computational biology group developing algorithms to analyze and reconstruct information from sequencing data. Johannes Stigler (Biophysics of Structural Dynamics in Chromosomes) uses single-molecule optical methods to study the mechanism of chromosome proteins. Lucas Jae (Functional Genomics) uses genome editing and functional genomics to unravel the genetic basis of cellular processes underlying human disease. Henriette Uhlenhaut (Molecular Endocrinology, now W3 professor at TUM) joined the Gene Center as Helmholtz Alliance professor, heading a laboratory studying molecular endocrinology and the metabolic control of gene regulation. A W2tt professorship in systems immunology is currently underway with the goal of strengthening computational methods at the Gene Center.
Julien Gagneur, Mario Halic, Fabiana Perocchi, Henriette Uhlenhaut, Petra Wendler and Daniel Wilson left the Gene Center. We thank them for their excellent science and contributions to the Gene Center over the past years.
With Ulrike Gaul, an inspiring colleague and Alexander von Humboldt Professor of Organismic Biochemistry, a sharp mind and warm and generous friend, passed away on June 14, 2020. By having a leading role in establishing systems biology research at the LMU, culminating in the establishment of the BioSysM research building and the Graduate School of Quantitative Biosciences Munich, Ulrike Gaul made tremendous and long-lasting contributions to both research and training at the Gene Center and the LMU. We will miss her.



Start of BioSysM

2016 marked a highlight and starting point for a new era of the Gene Center with the inauguration of the "BioSysM" research building. BioSysM was conceived by Patrick Cramer and Ulrike Gaul to establish research on molecular biosystems such as how different proteins, regulatory cellular networks and genes cooperate to generate cell function. While our research in molecular biosystems since then changed towards immunological and biomedical questions, thus taking a more medically and disease-oriented direction, the important scientific questions and fundamental ingredients remain: successful research in this future direction needs to tightly integrate experimental and computational tools in order to make use of the vast amount of data we are now able to obtain and to answer how complex biological systems work. These technological directions and our research foci will enable us to contribute to human health by addressing the molecular principles of the immune system and its role in diseases, for instance during infections, in immunotherapies and inflammatory and autoimmune diseases.

ERC Advanced Grant 2020
Roland Beckmann
Structural Biology
of Human Ribosome
Biogenesis

ERC Advanced Grant 2019
Karl-Peter Hopfner
Mechanism of ATP Dependent
Chromatin Modelling and
Editing by INO80 Remodellers

ERC Starting Grant 2015
Franz Herzog
Molecular Structure and
Cell Cycle Regulated Assembly
of the Kinetochore

ERC Starting Grant 2018
Lucas Jae
Suppression of
Organelle Defects in
Human Disease

ERC Consolidator Grant 2015
Veit Hornung
GENEtic DiSsection
of Innate Immune Sensing
and Signalling

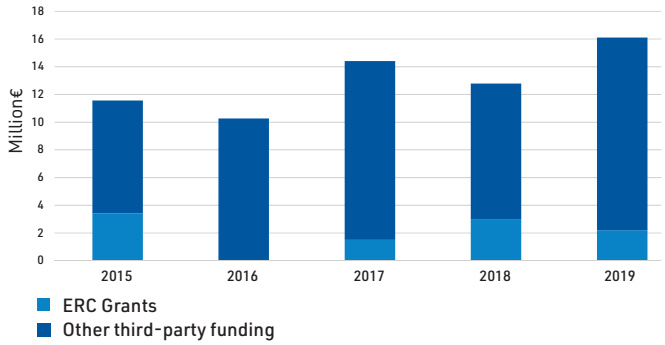
ERC Starting Grant 2018
Julian Stingele
DNA-protein Crosslinks:
Endogenous Origins and
Cellular Responses

ERC Starting Grant 2017
Johannes Stigler
Chromosomal Domain Formation,
Compartmentalization
and Architecture

Publications, Funding and Awards

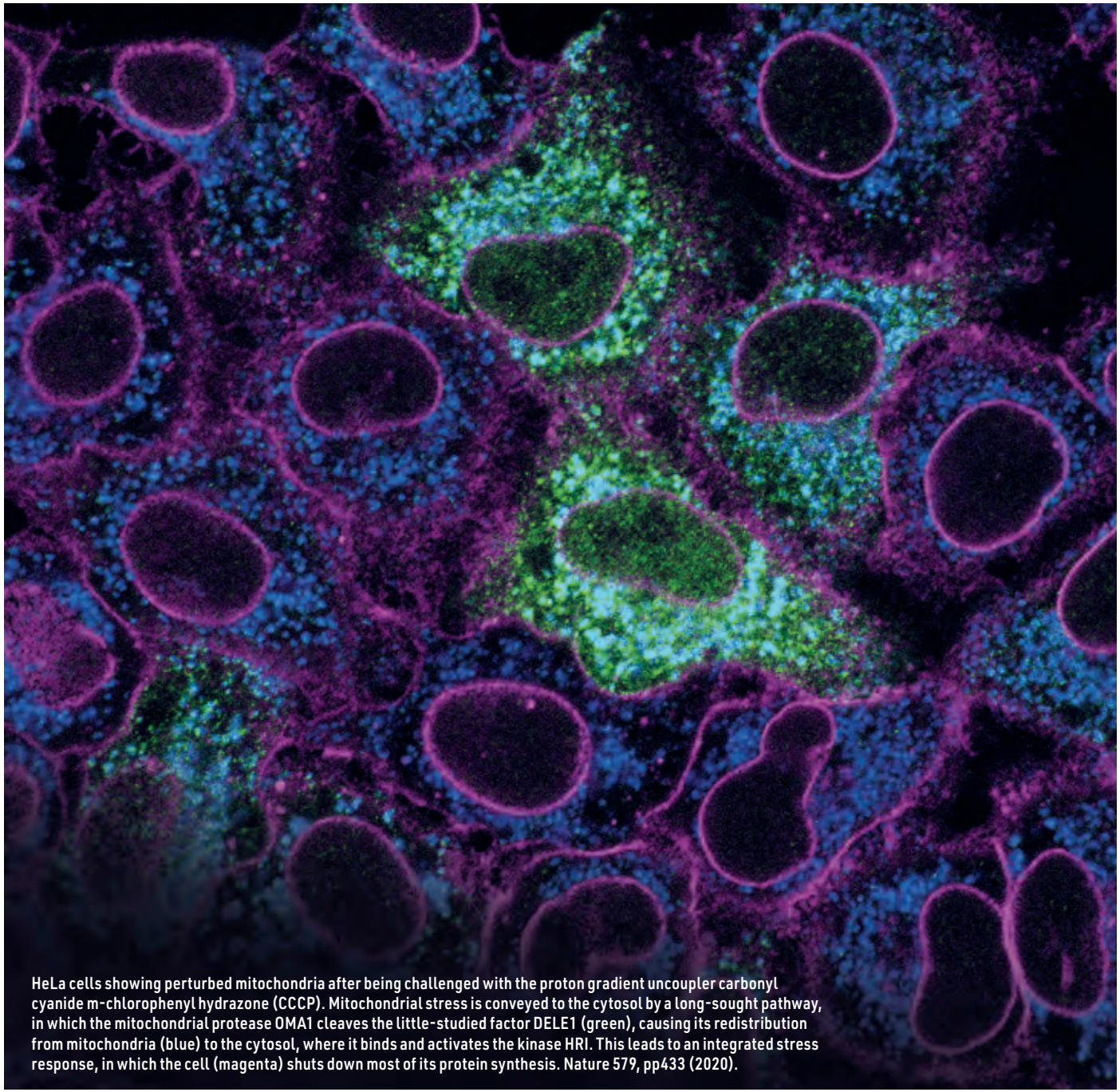
Overall, groups at the Gene Center published ~750 scientific papers during the reporting period. Among those were more than 30 publications in one of the three leading journals Cell, Nature and Science. Many of the publications have names from more than one research group at the Gene Center on them, showing a high amount of collaborative research. The Gene Center hosts, or co-hosts national collaborative research or training centers with TRR127 „Xenotransplantation", GRK1721 „Hybrid Methods in Genome Biology", TRR237 „Nucleic Acid Immunity", and QBM „Quantitative Biosciences Munich". Furthermore, PIs of the Gene Center participate in many other collaborative research centers. In total, Gene Center groups secured ~65 Mio Euro in extramural funding in the past five years, among them substantial funding by the European Research Council.
With two Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz-Prizes, the Liliane Bettencourt Prize, two Heinz Maier Leibnitz-Prizes, the Alfried Krupp-Prize, the Bayer Early Excellence in Science Award, seven ERC grants, one Emmy-Noether Grant, a Helmholtz-Alliance professorship, and others, we can look back to a spectacularly rewarding period in the history of the institute. It is particurlarly important to note that the newly recruited young investigators received many of the prestigious awards as well as four ERC starting grants, which shows that the Gene Center is very attractive in the international highly competitive market for the best young talents. Two of our ERC funded young independent group leaders successfully obtained a tenure-track W2 professorship at the LMU. We thank the LMU leadership for this program, which strongly added to the attractiveness of the institution to top young academics.

Third-party funding

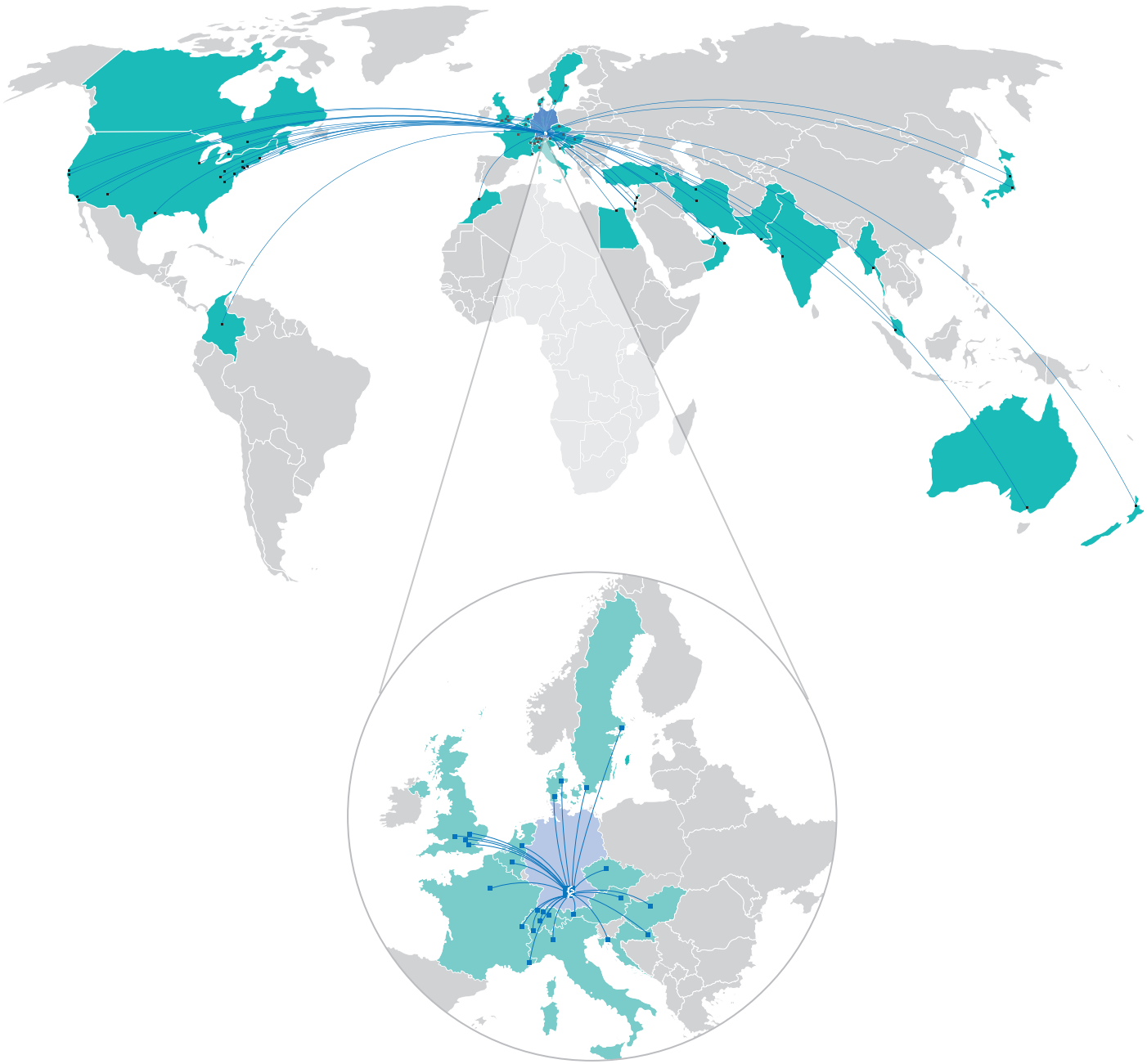


Research Highlights

I briefly report on some breakthroughs in the reporting period although it is difficult to single out research highlights among the many important results Gene Center groups have achieved in the past years. A multidisciplinary collaboration including the team of Eckhard Wolf demonstrated the efficacy of new immuno-regulatory strategies in enabling life-supporting cardiac xenotransplantation, a major achievement in biomedical research (Nature 564, pp430 (2018)). Lucas Jae's lab discovered a new pathway that signals the cell stress in the energy converting factories of our cells, the mitochondria, helping devise strategies against mitochondrial dysfunction in human disease (Nature 579, pp433 (2020)). Julian Stingele's lab revealed the mechanism how DNA-protein crosslinks are repaired through proteolytic cleavage (Molecular Cell 64, pp668 (2020)). Klaus Förstemann's lab in collaboration with LAFUGA teams discovered a new mechanism how small RNA molecules are shuttled from the nucleus to the cytosol in RNA interference (Nucleic Acids Research 48, pp3906 (2020)). Veit Hornung's lab discovered that a critical sensor of the innate immune system detects extracellular ribonucleic acids through sensing special degradation products, thereby alarming the immune system to the presence of infections by viruses (Cell 179, pp1264 (2019)). Oliver Keppler's, Marion Subklewe's and collaborators' laboratories at the Gene Center and other institutions discovered and developed new therapeutic strategies against acute myeloid leukemia using small molecule (Nature Medicine 23, pp2050 (2017)) and antibody-based approaches (Blood 132, pp484 (2018)). The Klein lab along with colleagues at the Gene Center and other institutions found that mutations in enzymes that alter the cell's chromatin structure are a molecular basis for misregulation of blood cells (granulocytes) in human disease syndromes including acute myeloid leukemia (Nature Genetics 49, pp742 (2017)). Karl-Peter Hopfner's lab determined the cryo-electron microscopy structure of a multisubunit chromatin remodeler and revealed the mechanism behind the reconfiguration of chromatin (Nature 556, pp386 (2018)). Roland Beckman's lab used cryoelectron microscopy to determine how ribosomes, the cell's machinery for producing proteins, are assembled in a complex pathway (Nature 558, pp249 (2018)). Our research spans basic molecular biology to translational biomedicine and therapeutic applications.



HeLa cells showing perturbed mitochondria after being challenged with the proton gradient uncoupler carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenyl hydrazone (CCCP). Mitochondrial stress is conveyed to the cytosol by a long-sought pathway, in which the mitochondrial protease OMA1 cleaves the little-studied factor DELE1 (green), causing its redistribution from mitochondria (blue) to the cytosol, where it binds and activates the kinase HRI. This leads to an integrated stress response, in which the cell (magenta) shuts down most of its protein synthesis. Nature 579, pp433 (2020).



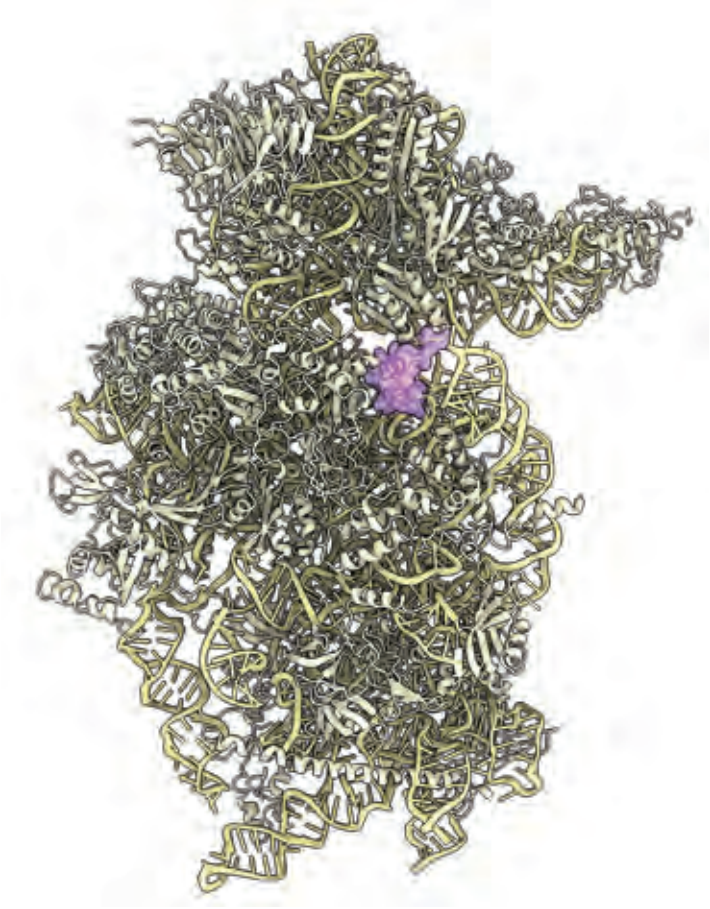
Networks and Collaborations

A strong feature of Gene Center groups are national and international networks and collaborations. The Gene Center plays an active role in fostering statewide collaborative research and to this end is very happy to host the coordination office of Bavarian research networks (coordinated by Ulrike Kaltenhauser). The network "BioSysNet" addressed fundamental questions in biosystems research and concluded in 2017, laying also the foundation for research at BioSysM. With Bayresq.net, in 2019 a new network focusing on battling multiresistant pathogens started. The topic could not be more timely given the pandemic threats we face at the time of the writing of this report. Ulrike Kaltenhauser received the Bavarian order of merit for her work in 2019 and we cordially congratulate her for this well-diserved recognition!
Gene Center researchers have numerous collaborations and interactions with top scientific institutions worldwide and we regularly host leading scientists in our seminar series or as visiting scientists. In Munich, the Gene Center plays an active and central role in campus development and scientific interactions between different faculties and institutions.
We have many collaborations and interactions with the Max-Planck-Institute of Biochemistry (where KP Hopfner and V Hornung are members or fellows), surrounding faculties of the LMU, the Biomedical Center and the Helmholtz Zentrum München (through a shared professorship). Close ties are formed to the Max-von-Pettenkofer Institute, the Klinikum of the LMU, and the von Haunersche Kinderklink through hosting of research groups.

Training

Scientific training at the Gene Center is of utmost importance and happens at all academic levels. Here, the Gene Center is a place for vivid scientific exchange and discussions among and between scientists at all career stages. Undergraduate training is done in several programs together with colleagues at the Departments of Chemistry and Biology. Our joint master program in Biochemistry, taught in English, as well as PhD level research and training programs have about 30-40% international students. Training at the graduate and post-graduate level is done in a research-oriented manner, with intramural seminar series performed by doctoral and postdoctoral researchers. Scientific exchange and discussions between early career and advanced

researchers is fostered in an annual retreat. An important element of further academic training is early academic independence of its young group leaders and tenure-track professors. In my experience, this together with flat hierarchies is one of the most important elements to attract talented researchers in an international setting. It also helps young academics to take on responsibilities at early career stages and grow into leadership positions. We are very proud that our young PIs are so successful in obtaining prestigious grants and awards.



Devastating effect: how virus protein Nsp1 (pink) binds to the ribosome. Science 2020.

SARS-CoV-2 Research

Early on, Gene Center groups in collaboration with others were highly active in the SARS-CoV-2 caused pandemic with research efforts towards developments of sensitive and accurate high-throughput tests, development of vaccines and antibodies, basic structural research aimed at understanding the mechanism of host-translation control by the virus, analysis of virus genomes and infection chains by next generation sequencing and others. Especially at those times, the institute and its researchers took on responsibility towards the public threat and our efforts provide data, resources and reagents. Gene Center groups were furthermore very active in outreach both to the public and the government. However, I would like to stress that what I found most important are the effortless collaborations that formed between different institutions and laboratories. We worked actively together with the Max-Planck-Institute for Biochemistry (protein core facility), Human Biology (antibody unit), the Max-von-Pettenkofer Institute, the University Hospital and Medical Faculty and groups at the Technical University Munich. I would like to direct the reader to the contribution by our founding director Ernst-Ludwig Winnacker on the roles and responsibilities of research institutions for the greater public benefit.

In April 2020 the Bavarian Science Minister Bernd Sibler visited the Gene Center and obtained information about ongoing SARS-Cov-2 research.

Outlook

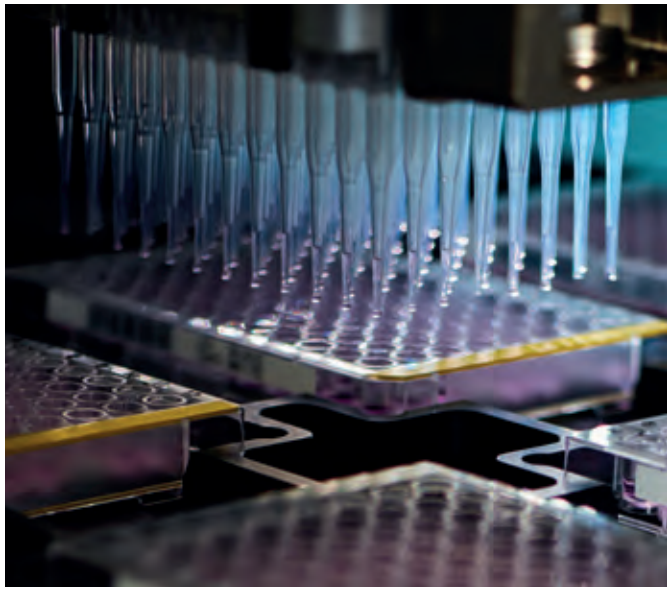
I am very happy to report on five extremely successful and productive years and look forward to the coming period.
In this transition time, we established new research directions and made significant progress in all our research areas with many spectacular results. I believe our strengths are the highly collaborative and multidisciplinary research as well as shared facilities, flat hierarchies and early scientific independence. These ingredients lead to a potpourri of intense scientific exchange and cutting-edge multidisciplinary research, the fruits of which can be seen by high-level collaborative publications. They make me confident that our institutional model is attractive for leading investigators at all levels, which is of course the most important feature for have enduring institutional success and performing cutting-edge research. In my opinion, instrumental for future success are the full tenure-track model up to the W3 level, a continuous commitment to have state of the art research facilities and the integration of computational and experimental research.
The position of the Gene Center as one of the leading institutions in the life and biomedical sciences is a result of the dedication and hard work of all of its scientific members, from undergraduate students, doctoral and postdoctoral researchers, staff scientists and facility managers, to the principal investigators. However, a strong, supportive and highly committed administrative and technical support team, including administration, secretaries, financial services, IT, workshop services, outreach and lab services, are as important as the scientists. I thank all members and personnel at the Gene Center for their excellent contributions!
In the next period, we'll tackle the integrative analysis of complex cellular processes, from structural biology to the experimental and computational analysis of molecular biosystems, and their translation into clinical applications. Hereby, we'll focus on two related questions: how is the genomic information maintained and processed and how is self from non-self and aberrant distinguished. Answers to these questions are the basis to understand and to target auto-immune and pathogen-caused diseases as well as cancer.

Science and Society

by Ernst-Ludwig Winnacker

Professor Emeritus, August 2020

Like sunbeams concentrating in the focal point of a magnifying lens the Corona crisis bundles strengths and weaknesses within our society including the various aspects of the relationship between Science and Society. Even though our life as individuals and as a human society is more than ever dependent on scientific issues many people are totally unable to cope with the intricacies of the technology with which they are surrounded. Thus, the support and the acceptance of scientific progress is almost totally dependent on trust and confidence in what science has to offer. The question thus arises whether this trust is justified. This is not for the scientific community to answer but it can develop strategies which demonstrate that the scientific community can and does react responsibly.

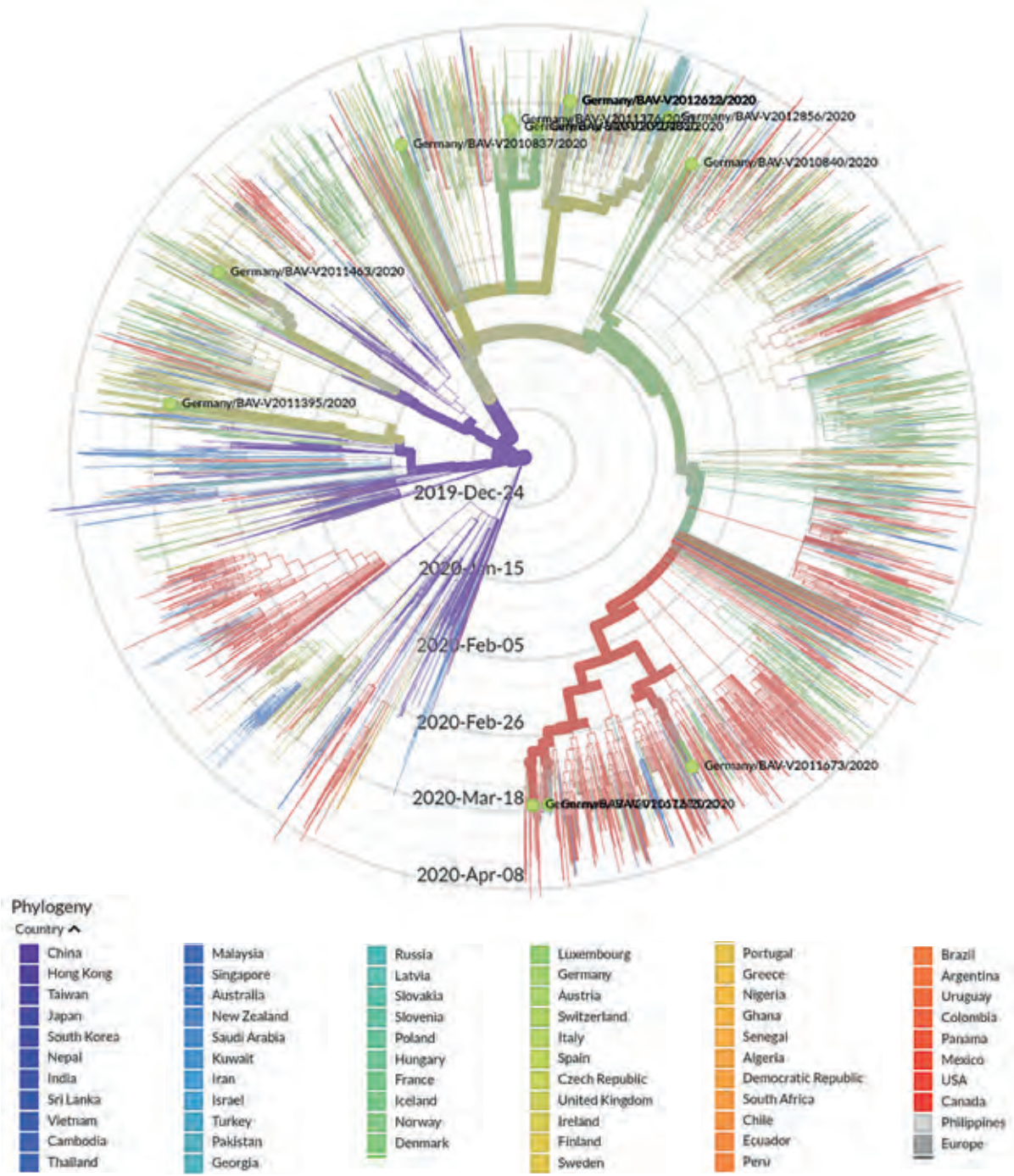


Giving advice to politicians is such a challenge. This can be like walking a tight rope for a couple of reasons. For once, it has to be given unbiased, i.e. it should not be expressed either in order to please one or the other political party or simply be politically correct and finally it has to honor the scientific process. Science is a method to search for the truth. Most of the time it works somewhat like the annual dancing procession of Echternach, one step forward and two steps backwards. Handling of this inbuilt uncertainty is particularly relevant in times of a novel crisis, like the current corona pandemic. The fact that a SARS-CoV-2 outbreak became pandemic was unexpected. Initially the rules and parameters describing its proliferation were totally unknown since pandemics are rare and since every virus behaves differently. Patient numbers were quite small such that the laws of statistics and epidemiology could not be properly applied. And yet, politician expected clear answers and predictions. Thanks to the knowledge and experience of some of our colleagues, as well as the insight of our political class, Bavaria and Germany as a whole did quite well as compared to many other countries where scientists were not heard or even vilified and even fired once they presented facts which were not in line with values and norms of their political leaderships. It requires stamina and fearlessness as well as a strong believe in the strength of the scientific process to confront situations of this kind.

One good example of this kind is the Gene Center Munich, a comparatively small research institution of the LMU and yet enormously effective when faced with a situation as shocking as a viral pandemic. Once it became obvious in January 2020 that the world is beginning to face a SARS-CoV-2 induced pandemic, scientist at the Gene Center started to refocus their scientific endeavors towards the Covid-19 problem trying to see where their expertise could help and expedite our knowledge of this pandemic. By now (summer 2020) there are already quite a number of successful examples of their efforts. The Beckmann group, for example, has shown how a viral, non-structural protein, NSP1, inhibits protein synthesis in the host cell. Using high-resolution electron microscopy, they could show how this protein binds to the cellular machinery responsible for the synthesis of proteins thereby overcoming the various defense mechanisms within human cells against SARS-CoV-2 attacks. The resolution of the interaction of the participating protein is of such an extent that drugs are now being designed and developed which interfere with these interactions. Other groups, i.e. those of Profs Keppler, Hopfner and

Hornung, have optimized existing tests for SARS-CoV-2 antibodies in order to follow the exact course of a Covid-19 infection in more detail than possible until now. In order to gain experience with the evolution of SARS-CoV-2 the group of Dr. Blum has developed sequencing methods to see how the viral genome changes over time thereby obtaining clues as to the possible course of the pandemic. The group of Prof. Subklewe has designed novel therapeutic approaches for the treatment of patients suffering from SARS-CoV-2 infections using an antibody originally prepared to treat rheumatoid arthritis. The group of Prof. Conzelmann explores innovative approaches for vaccine development. These and other examples are not "fake news" but they demonstrate how basic research can rapidly adapt to immediate problems thereby delivering important support to society. This has happened elsewhere and in other fields. But the Gene Center Munich is a good example because it is important to demonstrate to the taxpayers that their money is not only spent for "merely" curiosity-driven research but that this type of research has intrinsic societal value which permits it to be applied immediately to topical problems.

We may appear to be losing the battle against digital misinformation. However, in order to win it we need examples of the type which I presented here.



Barbara Adler

web	www.genzentrum.uni-muenchen.de/research-groups/adler/
E-mail	adler@genzentrum.lmu.de

1992	PhD, Albert-Ludwigs-University, Freiburg
1992 - 1995	Postdoc, Institute of Veterinary Virology, Bern, Switzerland
1995 – 1997	Postdoc, Dana Farber Cancer Institute and Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA
1997-2005	Research Assistant, Helmholtz Center Munich and Max von Pettenkofer-Institute, LMU
Since 2005	Group leader, Max von Pettenkofer-Institute & Gene Center LMU

Biology of Cytomegaloviruses

Goals and Impacts for Society

Human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) infections are a major cause of morbidity and mortality in immunocompromised humans like transplant patients or the unborn or prematurely born child. Currently available anti-HCMV treatments are very costly, associated with severe side effects, and the development of drug resistance. A licensed vaccine to protect from HCMV infection does not exist. Our research focus is CMV gH/gL glycoprotein complexes. We study the role of these complexes in virus infections, their potential as vaccine antigens, and when using CMV as a vaccine vector, their role in shaping the vaccine-induced immune response.

Research Highlights

Viral envelope glycoproteins are mainly considered as keys to enter host cells. Accordingly, the gH/gL complexes of cytomegaloviruses serve as entry mediators by binding to cellular receptors on host cells. This makes them interesting for vaccine research. As cytomegaloviruses always express two different gH/gL complexes, it is crucial to understand their roles in virus infection. HCMV expresses a trimeric gH/gL/gO and a pentameric gH/gL/UL(128,130,131A) complex. These complexes recognize different receptors.

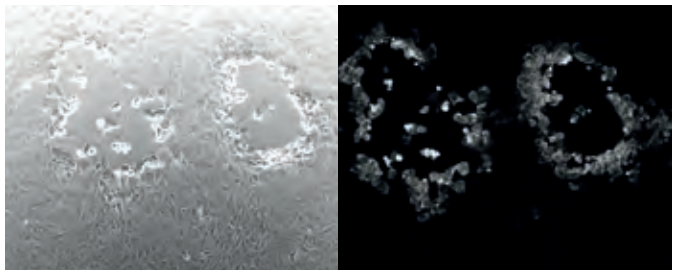
For many years and despite intense efforts, the cellular receptors for HCMV could not be identified. In 2017, simultaneously with two other groups, we could identify the first HCMV entry receptor, PDGFR-α, which is recognized by the gH/gL/gO complex. PDGFR-α is abundantly expressed and thus explains the very broad cell tropism of HCMV. Using numerous virus mutants to dissect the role of the gH/gL complexes in HCMV infection, we could show that virus particles derived from different cell types carry different outfits of gH/gL complexes and that these different outfits direct the virus to different destinations in the host. This way, HCMV uses its target cells to navigate through the infected host.

The infection of mice with murine cytomegalovirus (MCMV) is an established animal model to study HCMV infections in vivo. We identified the MCMV gH/gL complexes which allowed us to study the role of CMV gH/gL complexes also in vivo. We could show that in primary infection, the trimeric gH/gL/gO complex is crucial for infection of first target cells which makes this complex a promising vaccine target. The MCMV homologue of the pentameric gH/gL/pUL(128, 130,131A) complex of HCMV promotes infection of immune cells like monocytes and dendritic cells and spread to virus-shedding organs like salivary glands which ensure horizontal spread of CMV.

Interestingly, the pentameric complex also shapes the antiviral immune response, both because it promotes infection of monocytes and dendritic cells and because it contains an active chemokine (UL128) which attracts and activates immune cells.

Future Directions

Based on our insights in the roles of gH/gL complexes gained during the last years, we will study the potential of the gH/gL/gO complex as an immunogen for vaccination against HCMV. As cytomegaloviruses are also promising vectors for vaccination against other pathogens or tumors, we are currently extending our knowledge how the pentameric gH/gL complex and the complex-associated chemokine can modulate the immune response of CMV vaccine vectors and whether this modulation can be used to create tailored vectors for different pathogens.



Green fluorescent protein-expressing HCMV spreading in a fibroblast culture, phase contrast and fluorescence microscopy

Selected Publications

(1) Yunis J, Farrell HE, Bruce K, Lawler C, Wyer O, Davis-Poynter N, Brizić I, Jonjić S, **Adler B**, Stevenson PG (2019). **Murine cytomegalovirus glycoprotein O promotes epithelial cell infection in vivo**. J Virol. 93(3): e01378.

(2) Wu Y, Prager A, Boos S, Resch M, Brizic I, Mach M, Wildner S, Scrivano L, **Adler B** (2017). **Human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein complex gH/gL/gO uses PDGFR-α as a key for entry.** PLoS Pathog. 13(4):e1006281.

(3) Hagen C, Dent KC, Zeev-Ben-Mordehai T, Grange M, Bosse JB, Whittle C, Klupp BG, Siebert CA, Vasishtan D, Bäuerlein FJ, Cheleski J, Werner S, Guttmann P, Rehbein S, Henzler K, Demmerle J, **Adler B**, Koszinowski U, Schermelleh L, Schneider G, Enquist LW, Plitzko JM, Mettenleiter TC, Grünewald K (2015). **Structural Basis of Vesicle Formation at the Inner Nuclear Membrane.** Cell. 163(7):1692-701.

(4) Lemmermann NA, Krmpotic A, Podlech J, Brizic I, Prager A, Adler H, Karbach A, Wu Y, Jonjic S, Reddehase MJ, **Adler B** (2015). **Non-redundant and redundant roles of cytomegalovirus gH/gL complexes in host organ entry and intra-tissue spread.** PLoS Pathog. 11(2):e1004640.

Roland Beckmann

web	www.beckmann.genzentrum.lmu.de
E-mail	beckmann@genzentrum.lmu.de

1995	PhD (Dr. rer. nat.), Free University Berlin
1995-2000	Postdoc, Rockefeller University, New York, USA
2001-2006	Group leader Volkswagenstiftung, Charité, Humboldt University, Berlin
Since 2006	Professor and Chair, Gene Center and Department of Biochemistry, LMU

Structural Ribosome Biochemistry

Goals and Impacts for Society

The ribosome is the main component of the translational machinery and plays a central role in protein and mRNA homeostasis. Research of my group focuses on essential cellular processes in which the ribosome participates, e.g ribosome biogenesis, mRNA turnover, translation regulation and protein translocation. Mainly using cryo-electron microscopy, we aim at obtaining structures of ribosomal complexes involved in these processes in order to elucidate the underlaying molecular mechanisms.

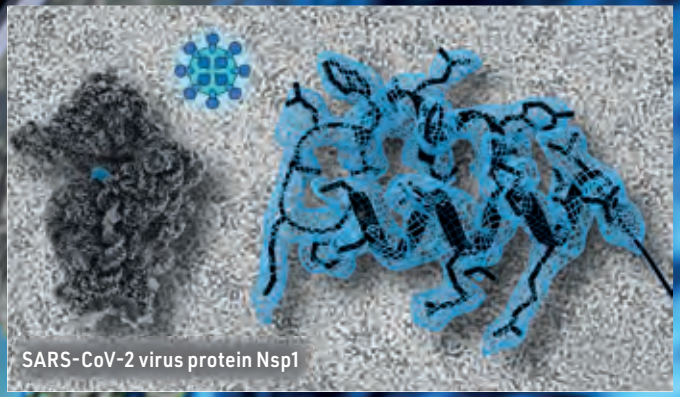
Research Highlights

In eukaryotes, the life cycle of a ribosome begins in the nucleolus, where it is assembled from a large rRNA precursor. Maturation of ribosomal subunits involves the coordinated action of a plethora of assembly factors which aid in folding, modification and processing the precursor before near-mature particles are exported to the cytoplasm. In the past years, we obtained molecular insights into various aspects of ribosome maturation. After affinity purification from mainly fungal species, we determined cryo-EM structures of early 90S or pre-40S and pre-60S particles at various stages of assembly. As highlights, we determined the overall architecture of the giant 90S small subunit processome. Several 90S-structures revealed that 18S rRNA is folded first in its 3'-located domains and thus in reverse order to transcription. Furthermore, structures were obtained showing a number of subsequent states of human cytoplasmic 40S biogenesis, leading to a detailed understanding how the active site of the 40S is formed.
Mature 40S and 60S can then engage in translation of mRNAs into proteins, during which translation efficiency by a so far unknown mechanism affects the life-time of mRNA. In particular, mRNAs with so-called "non-optimal" codons have a short lifespan and are target to translation-mediated decay. We could show that a component of the Ccr4-Not complex, Not5, plays a crucial role in recognizing ribosomes engaged with non-optimal mRNA. Not5 recognizes concomitantly empty A- and E-sites and communicates this status to the mRNA decay machinery, thereby linking translation efficiency of mRNA to its half-life.

In contrast, when engaging erroneous mRNA, the ribosome can completely stall. This leads to collision of the following ribosomes which is a trigger to initiate mRNA degradation. Following collision, small subunit proteins are ubiquitinated, the mRNA is cleaved and the stalled ribosomes is recycled. Our lab provided first structural insights into how such collided ribosomes are arranged and discovered a unique structural interface at the contact site of these ribosomes. At this interface, the ubiquitinated ribosomal proteins are in close spatial vicinity, providing an explanation on how collided ribosomes can serve as specific binding hub for quality control factors executing and coordinating subsequent events.
Very recently, we also contributed to understanding how Nsp1, a major virulence factor of SARS-CoV-2, binds to ribosomes, explaining how this factor leads to shutdown of mRNA translation and blockage of innate immune responses.

Future Directions

In the next years the group will extend its focus on human ribosome biogenesis. Compared to yeast, this process is even more complex in humans, especially with respect to pre-rRNA processing and the number of biogenesis factors involved. Here our work will focus on the challenging preparation of nuclear intermediates, which will be structurally characterized by cryo-EM. Moreover, the group will continue to investigate events following ribosome collision, with a special focus on the known machineries for ribosomal protein ubiquitination and disassembly of poly-ribosome structures. Finally, efforts will be taken to further understand, how SARS-CoVs hijack the host translation machinery to translate viral mRNAs.



SARS-CoV-2 virus protein Nsp1

Selected Publications

(1) Cheng J, Lau B, La Venuta G, Ameismeier M, Berninghausen O, Hurt E, **Beckmann R** (2020). **90S pre-ribosome transformation into the primordial 40S subunit.** Science. 369(6510):1470-1476.

(2) Thoms M, Buschauer R, Ameismeier M, Koepke L, Denk T, Hirschenberger M, Kratzat H, Hayn M, Mackens-Kiani T, Cheng J, Straub JH, Stürzel CM, Fröhlich T, Berninghausen O, Becker T, Kirchhoff F, Sparrer KMJ, **Beckmann R** (2020). **Structural basis for translational shutdown and immune evasion by the Nsp1 protein of SARS-CoV-2.** Science. 369(6508):1249-1255.

(3) Buschauer R, Matsuo Y, Sugiyama T, Chen YH, Alhusaini N, Sweet T, Ikeuchi K, Cheng J, Matsuki Y, Nobuta R, Gilmozzi A, Berninghausen O, Tesina P, Becker T, Coller J, Inada T, **Beckmann R** (2020). **The Ccr4-Not complex monitors the translating ribosome for codon optimality.** Science. 368(6488).

(4) Su T, Izawa T, Thoms M, Yamashita Y, Cheng J, Berninghausen O, Hartl FU, Inada T, Neupert W, **Beckmann R** (2019). **Structure and function of Vms1 and Arb1 in RQC and mitochondrial proteome homeostasis.** Nature. 570(7762):538-542.

Selected Awards and Honors

2018 Honorary Doctorate (PhD h.c.) from University of Stockholm, Sweden

2020 ERC Advanced Grant

Stefan Canzar

web	www.canzar.genzentrum.lmu.de
E-mail	canzar@genzentrum.lmu.de

2008	PhD Max-Planck-Institute for Informatics, Saarbrücken, and LORIA, Nancy, France
2009-2012	Postdoc at CWI Amsterdam, The Netherlands
2012-2014	Postdoc at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, USA
2014-2016	Research Assistant Professor, TTIC, Chicago, USA
since 2016	Group Leader, Gene Center, LMU

Computational Genomics

Goals and Impacts for Society

The research focus of my group is the development of computational methods for the accurate reconstruction and comparative analysis of the transcriptome from high-throughput sequencing measurements. We design and engineer algorithms that are tailored to different sequencing technologies and that can provide estimates of the transcriptome at various resolutions, necessary and sufficient to address a wide range of biological and medical question.

Research Highlights

We have developed methods CIDANE for the assembly of full-length transcript from short-read RNA-seq, SpliceHunter (4) for the inference and annotation of transcripts from long reads produced by PacBio SMRT sequencing, and BASIC for the assembly of full-length heavy and light chains of B cell receptor sequences from single-cell RNA-seq (scRNA-seq).
The open-source software tools we develop address important biological and medical questions that arise in close collaborations with biologists and clinicians. Our accurate reconstruction and comparison of the transcriptome and its dynamic changes during development has contributed to the discovery of the embryonic origin of adult neural progenitors (3) and has revealed the epitranscriptomic temporal control of mouse brain development. We have helped to interpret non-coding variants associated in mice with traits relevant to human disease by linking them to the regulation of gene expression. And in fission yeast meiosis we have revealed a staggering splicing complexity at the resolution of full-length isoforms (4).
Single cell RNA-sequencing (scRNA-seq) can illuminate the dynamic changes in gene expression underlying biological processes such as differentiation and development. We have developed Trajan (2), a novel method to compare complex trajectories from two conditions. In an alignment of single-cell trajectories describing human muscle differentiation and myogenic reprogramming, Trajan identifies the correspondence between core paths without prior information, from which we are able to reproduce recently reported barriers to reprogramming.

Another fundamental task in scRNA-seq analysis is the identification of transcriptionally distinct groups of cells. We have proposed method Specter whose core algorithmic innovation allows it to cluster a dataset comprising 2 million cells in under half an hour. The ensemble learning approach implemented in Specter is able to utilize multimodal omics measurements such as RNA and surface protein expression to resolve subtle transcriptomic differences between subpopulations of, e.g., memory T cells.
In practice, scRNA-seq analysis methods are often run on a smaller subset of the data whose enormous size exceeds the capabilities of existing analysis methods. We have developed method Sphetcher (1) that efficiently picks representative cells that accurately capture the geometry of the transcriptional space occupied by the original data. The resulting sketch of single cells highlights rare cell types, facilitates visualization and sharing of large datasets and accelerates downstream analyses such as trajectory inference.

Future Directions

We will develop computational methods that can help transform multiple measurements of molecular information in individual cells to a better understanding of cellular identity and function in health and disease.
To exploit the full potential of single-cell genomics technologies, we devise and engineer algorithms that can narrow the gap between the scalability of current analytical methods and the sheer volume of the data being produced. At the same time, the computational methods that we develop will link multiple modalities measured by emerging technologies, including genome, transcriptome, epigenome, and proteome, in a biologically meaningful manner, taking into account the spatial context in tissues.
Implemented in open-source software, our methods will help to piece together the many parts of the bigger puzzle of gene regulatory networks within cells and interactions between cells.

Selected Publications

(1) Van Do H, Elbassioni K, **Canzar S** (2020). Sphetcher: **Spherical thresholding improves sketching of single-cell transcriptomic heterogeneity.** iScience. doi: 10.1016/j.isci.2020.101126.

(2) Van Do H, Blažević M, Monteagudo P, Borozan L, Elbassioni K, Laue S, Rojas Ringeling F, Matijević D, **Canzar S** (2019). **Dynamic pseudo-time warping of complex single-cell trajectories.** RECOMB. LNBI 11467:294-296.

(3) Berg DA, Su Y, Jimenez-Cyrus D, Patel A, Huang N, Morizet D, Lee S, Shah R, Ringeling FR, Jain R, Epstein JA, Wu QF, **Canzar S**, Ming GL , Song H, Bond AM (2019). **A Common Embryonic Origin of Stem Cells Drives Developmental and Adult Neurogenesis.** Cell. 177(3):654-668.

(4) Kuang Z, Boeke JD, **Canzar S** (2017). **The dynamic landscape of fission yeast meiosis alternative-splice isoforms.** Genome Res. 27(1):145-156.

Karl-Klaus Conzelmann

web	www.conzelmann.genzentrum.lmu.de
E-mail	conzelmann@genzentrum.lmu.de

1988	Dr. rer. nat., University of Tübingen
1989-1994	Scientist – Federal Research Center for Virus Diseases of Animals (BFAV) Tübingen
1995-1998	Head (comm.) Department of Clinical Virology, BFAV Tübingen
1999 – pres	Professor, LMU Munich
2012-2015	Interim Chair of Virology, Max von Pettenkofer-Institute, LMU Munich

RNA Virus Biology

Goals and Impacts for Society

Co-evolution with their hosts has made viruses skillful specialists in cell biology and biochemistry. We are studying negative strand RNA viruses (*Mononegavirales*) to learn how they exploit cellular machineries for virus propagation and how they trick host defenses. Identification of their achilles heels is needed to devise rational antiviral strategies and drugs, and their talents are being exploited to develop biomedical tools for gene therapy, oncolytic virotherapy, and vaccination.

Research Highlights

A key technology in the lab is the genetic engineering of these RNA viruses (reverse genetics) which was developed in our laboratory. A major topic in the laboratory is the immune- and neurobiology of rabies virus. This virus is unique in that it spreads in the host brain exclusively via synaptic connections and goes largely unrecognized by the host innate immune system. Rabies virus cannot only prevent production of immune stimulating RNA PAMPs activating PKR and other pattern recognition receptors (PRR), but also block PRR signaling which is studied in a Transregio SFB237 (Nucleic acid immunity) project. The unique transsynaptic spread of the virus is being exploited in the Munich SFB870 (Neuronal Networks). "Monosynaptic" rabies virus tracers and indicator viruses which can spread from an initially infected neuron only to directly connected neurons, but not further, are used widely by neurobiologists to study connectivity of neuronal circuits.
The related VSV is a high level gene expression machine, and we are working on VSV platforms for oncolytic virotherapy and vaccine development, including vaccines against COVID-19. One critical aspect of such vectors is biological safety, which we address by development of vectors whose replication can be stopped by small drugs.

Future Directions

With the advent of COVID-19 the need of rapid and effective vaccine platforms for pandemic agents, like VSV became unmistakable. As safety of such vectors is crucial, we are implementing spreading-deficient vaccine and oncolytic vectors, as well as replication competent vectors which are engineered such that they can be stopped by approved medical drugs. Further development of rabies vectors to assay the activity and function of neurons and circuits will help in uncovering the complexity and function of brain wiring. In combination with viral vectors for repair of damaged neuronal circuits, the studies ultimately aim at curing major neurodegenerative diseases.

Selected Publications

(1) Göbel J, Engelhardt E, Pelzer P, Sakthivelu V, Jahn HM, Jevtic M, Folz-Donahue K, Kukat C, Schauss A, Frese CK, Giavalisco P, Ghanem A, **Conzelmann KK**, Motori E, Bergami M (2020). **Mitochondria-Endoplasmic Reticulum Contacts in Reactive Astrocytes Promote Vascular Remodeling**. Cell Metab. 31(4):791-808.e8.

(2) Schubert R, Trenholm S, Balint K, Kosche G, Cowan CS, Mohr MA, Munz M, Martinez-Martin D, Fläschner G, Newton R, Krol J, Scherf BG, Yonehara K, Wertz A, Ponti A, Ghanem A, Hillier D, **Conzelmann KK**, Müller DJ, Roska B (2018). **Virus stamping for targeted single-cell infection in vitro and in vivo.** Nat Biotechnol. 36(1):81-88.

(3) Douglass AM, Kucukdereli H, Ponserre M, Markovic M, Gründemann J, Strobel C, Alcala Morales PL, **Conzelmann KK**, Lüthi A, Klein R (2017). **Central amygdala circuits modulate food consumption through a positive-valence mechanism.** Nat Neurosci. 20(10):1384-1394.

(4) Falkner S, Grade S, Dimou L, **Conzelmann KK**, Bonhoeffer T, Götz M, Hübener M (2016). **Transplanted embryonic neurons integrate into adult neocortical circuits.** Nature. 539(7628):248-253.

Selected Awards and Honors

Editorial board of Journal of Virology

Klaus Förstemann

web	www.foerstemann.genzentrum.lmu.de
E-mail	foerstemann@genzentrum.lmu.de

1998 - 2002	PhD Swiss Institute of Cancer Research, Lausanne, Switzerland
2002 - 2003	Postdoc Swiss Institute of Cancer Research, Lausanne, Switzerland
2003 - 2006	Postdoc University of Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, USA
since 2006	Professor, LMU München, Germany

Biology of Non-Coding RNAs

Goals and Impacts for Society

Non-coding RNAs are major players in the regulation of gene expression and defense against external as well as internal pathogens. We study the biogenesis and function of short interfering RNAs (siRNAs) and microRNAs (miRNAs) to gain a fundamental understanding of *when*, *why* and *how* a small RNA response is triggered to neutralize an invader or to compensate a change in the environment. We focus on the role of small RNAs in somatic surveillance of transposable elements, a parasitic form of DNA that can be found in the genomes of all organisms. This response is mechanistically and evolutionarily related to the anti-viral action of siRNAs, which we can study in part through experimental mimics of infection. Insects rely heavily on the resilience that siRNAs and miRNAs can provide and the corresponding biochemical pathways are highly active, facilitating experimental access. We therefore use the fruit fly *Drosophila melanogaster* as a model system.

Our work is fundamental research that provides a deeper understanding of biological principles. As such, it has no impact on society whatsoever. But then - why bother? Many insects and other arthropods such as spiders and ticks are disease vectors. For example, the malaria mosquito *Anopheles* is the most dangerous animal for humans in Africa. Currently, many of the transmitted diseases are limited to tropical and sub-tropical regions by the habitat boundaries of their animal vectors. With the advancing climate change, some vector species will establish resident populations in the temperate zones of Europe. A profound understanding of arthropod biology will then become an important medical need.

Research Highlights

We discovered that a DNA double-strand break can trigger a small RNA response in *Drosophila*. According to the enzymes involved in their biogenesis and the repressive activity they convey, the DNA break fortuitously triggers the response that we constitutively observe for transposable elements. While small RNAs play no local role in DNA repair, the phenomenon is an extraordinary tool for mechanistic studies of genome surveillance and the establishment of a persistent equilibrium between pathogen virulence and host defense. Combined with the CRISPR-cas "toolshed", we have temporal control and the necessary genomic precision to elucidate cis-acting elements that mark a transcript as foreign and trigger an siRNA response. For example, small RNA generation is substantially stimulated by stalled spliceosomes on the transcript that is affected by a DNA break. This is consistent with the notion that while invading nucleic acids employ host RNA biogenesis pathways to hide from quality control systems, they use them inefficiently and this may be their Achilles heel.

Double-stranded RNA (dsRNA) is an essential intermediate during siRNA biogenesis and we have a long-standing interest in how this molecular species is generated, transported and processed by the biogenesis machinery. In particular, the dynamic interaction of proteins with dsRNA can be studied with a combination of biochemical, biophysical and genetic tools. We also discovered a protein that fosters the export of dsRNA with nuclear origin to the cytoplasm for further processing and incorporation into active RNA-protein complexes. Modern tools such as genome editing and next-generation RNA sequencing have considerably expanded our ability to manipulate and analyze the small and non-coding RNA universe *in vitro* as well as *in vivo*.

Future Directions

We are building the mechanistic link between stalled splicing and antisense transcription triggered by a DNA break. This is the key event that triggers dsRNA formation and thus siRNA biogenesis. Furthermore, the role of liquid-liquid phase separation must be considered for all aspects of RNA biology. Our take on this is to study whether dsRNA, which forms a rigid structure lacking the flexibility of "normal" RNA, can nucleate phase separation.

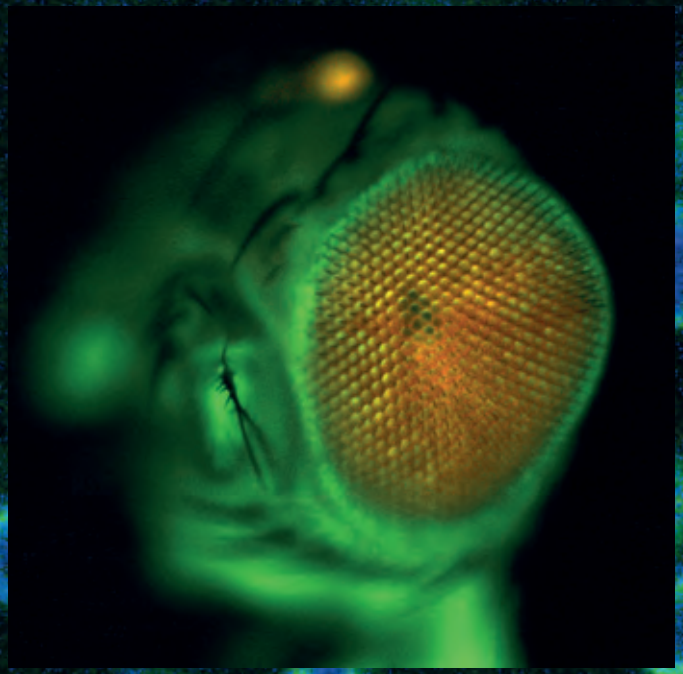
Selected Publications

(1) Nitschko V, Kunzelmann S, Fröhlich T, Arnold GJ, **Förstemann K** (2020). **Trafficking of siRNA precursors by the dsRBD protein Blanks in Drosophila.** Nucleic Acids Res. 48(7):3906-3921.

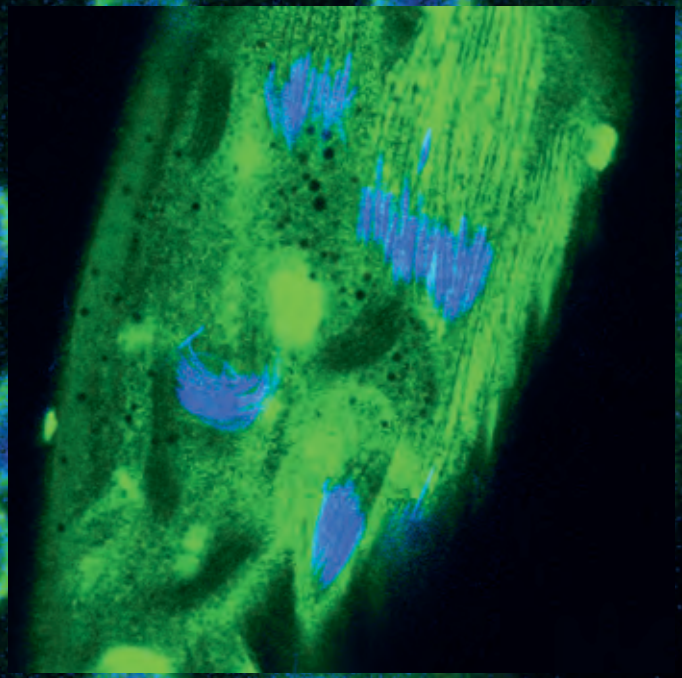
(2) Tants JN, Fesser S, Kern T, Stehle R, Geerlof A, Wunderlich C, Juen M, Hartlmüller C, Böttcher R, Kunzelmann S, Lange O, Kreutz C, **Förstemann K**, Sattler M (2017). **Molecular basis for asymmetry sensing of siRNAs by the Drosophila Loqs-PD/Dcr-2 complex in RNA interference.** Nucleic Acids Res. 45(21):12536-12550.

(3) Merk K, Breinig M, Böttcher R, Krebs S, Blum H, Boutros M, **Förstemann K** (2017). **Splicing stimulates siRNA formation at Drosophila DNA double-strand breaks.** PLoS Genet. 13(6):e1006861.

(4) Michalik KM, Böttcher R, Förstemann K (2012). **A small RNA response at DNA ends in Drosophila.** Nucleic Acids Res. 40(19):9596-603.



Due to its highly versatile genetics, its deeply annotated genome sequence and the excellent biochemical accessibility, the fruit fly *Drosophila melanogaster* is an excellent model organism to study the biology on non-coding RNAs.



Non-coding RNA can play a major role in cytoplasmic, epigenetic inheritance; Oocytes and spermatids (pictured) represent opposite extremes of cytoplasmic contribution to the offspring. Accordingly, RNA-binding proteins (green) become progressively "extruded" from the sperm heads with the condensed DNA (blue).

Coding and non-coding RNA is synthesized in the nucleus (blue) and in many cases it must be exported to the cytoplasm. The protein blanks binds to structured RNA in the nucleus and interfaces with the export machinery; in certain cells the localization at the nuclear periphery is striking.

Ulrike Gaul

1988	PhD University of Tübingen
1989-1993	Postdoc, University of California, Berkeley, USA
1993-2000	Assistant Professor, Rockefeller University, New York, USA
2000-2009	Tenure-Track Professor, Rockefeller University, New York, USA
2009-2020	Alexander von Humboldt-Professor and Chair, Gene Center and Department of Biochemistry, LMU Munich
2020	Deceased on June 14, 2020

Systems Biology of Gene Regulation

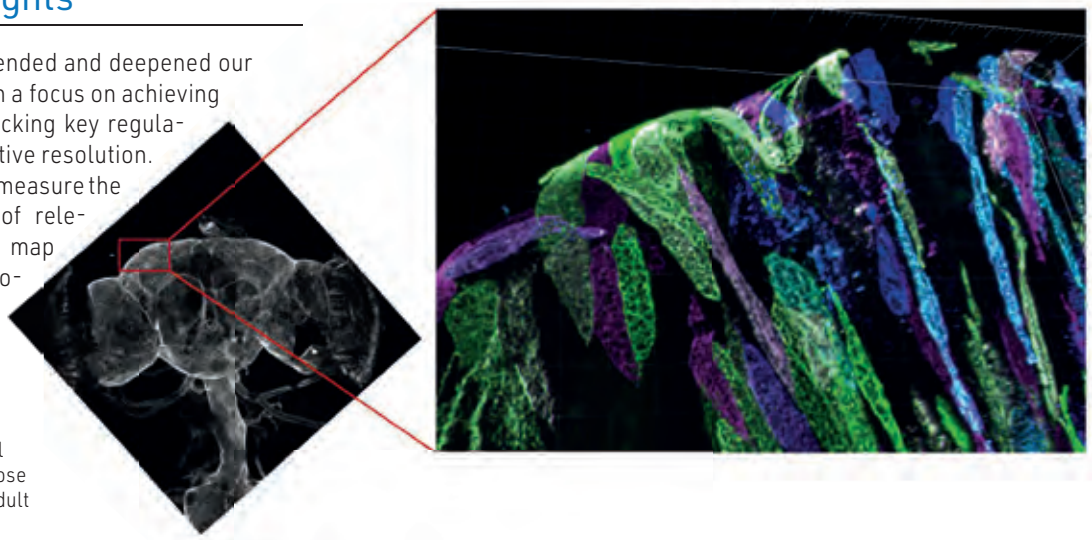
Goals and Impacts for Society

The establishment of complex spatio-temporal patterns of gene expression lies at the heart of animal development. Our lab had a long-standing interest in deciphering the underlying 'regulatory code', from the interaction between regulatory factors and DNA or RNA to their interplay in complex networks. Combining experimental and computational approaches, we developed appropriate methods and concepts to analyze these processes at a systems level. The second line of research in the lab focused on the function of glial cells in nervous system development and homeostasis which has an important implication for human medicine. Glia constitute the majority of cells in the CNS of all higher animals, but their contribution has long been neglected. We discovered numerous novel glial genes, including a GPCR pathway involved in blood-brain barrier formation. We also became interested in a new problem - the interaction between glia and neurons in nervous system homeostasis in the mature animal, a question that has much bearing on the causation and development of neuro-degenerative diseases.

Research Highlights

During the past years we extended and deepened our research in several ways, with a focus on achieving higher throughput and on tracking key regulatory events at higher quantitative resolution. We established techniques to measure the binding affinity landscapes of relevant transcription factors, to map factor binding to DNA genome-wide, and to measure enhancer/promoter activity in high throughput. We completed a systems-level analysis of the key transition from non-periodic to periodic expression patterns within the segmentation network and began to investigate the regulatory role of nucleosomes, finding more complex occupancy patterns and correlations with genic features than previously thought. In addition, we launched a major effort to dissect the *Drosophila* core promotor, using both genomic and large-scale synthetic biology approaches. The long-term goal of these studies was an integrated quantitative model of gene regulation that realistically captures the underlying molecular mechanisms. In another approach we did a large screen, were we characterized all glial subtypes in the adult *Drosophila* brain. This work, together with other genetic tools we developed, will enable researchers to systematically assess the role of glia in brain homeostasis and neurodegeneration.

Aside from our own research, we strengthened the environment for systems biological research in Munich. We set up and improved key instrumentation facilities (bioimaging, robotics) and contributed to important initiatives such as the new research building BioSysM and took the lead in establishing the Graduate School of Quantitative Biosciences Munich.



3D-reconstruction from confocal fluorescence sections of perineural glia cells (on the right), which enclose the entire brain of the *Drosophila* adult fruit fly (on the left).

Selected Publications

(1) Schnepf M, Ludwig C, Bandilla P, Ceolin S, Unnerstall U, Jung C, **Gaul U** (2020). **Sensitive Automated Measurement of Histone-DNA Affinities in Nucleosomes.** iScience. 23(2):100824.

(2) Bozek M, Cortini R, Storti AE, Unnerstall U, **Gaul U**, Gompel N (2019). **ATAC-seq reveals regional differences in enhancer accessibility during the establishment of spatial coordinates in the Drosophila blastoderm.** Genome Res. 29(5):771-783.

(3) Jung C, Bandilla P, von Reutern M, Schnepf M, Rieder S, Unnerstall U, **Gaul U** (2018). **True equilibrium measurement of transcription factor-DNA binding affinities using automated polarization microscopy.** Nat Commun. 9(1):1605.

(4) Kremer MC, Jung C, Batelli S, Rubin GM, **Gaul U** (2017). **The glia of the adult Drosophila nervous system.** Glia. 65(4):606-638.

Franz Herzog

web	www.herzog.genzentrum.lmu.de
E-mail	herzog@genzentrum.lmu.de

2003-2006	PhD from the Research Institute of Molecular Pathology and University of Vienna, Austria
2007	Postdoc at the Research Institute of Molecular Pathology, Vienna
2008-2012	Postdoc at the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland
since 2012	Group Leader, Gene Center, LMU

Biological Mass Spectrometry

Goals and Impacts for Society

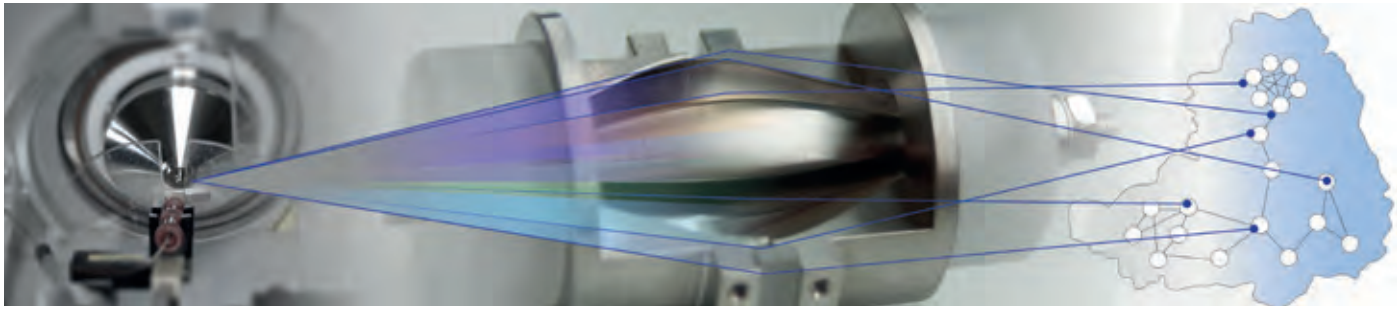
The equal distribution of the genetic material to the progeny during cell division is a fundamental process in all proliferating organisms. Once a cell has decided to enter a new cell cycle, the DNA is duplicated and compacted into chromosomes. A complex machinery distributes the chromosomes to the emerging cells. Our goal is to study the assembly of the kinetochore and its role in regulating the accurate segregation of chromosomes. The kinetochore is a key cellular structure of more than 100 proteins that connects chromosomes to the spindle apparatus and integrates safeguard mechanisms, which coordinate the separation of chromosomes with the dramatic structural rearrangements of the cell during division in order to ensure the fidelity of genetic inheritance.

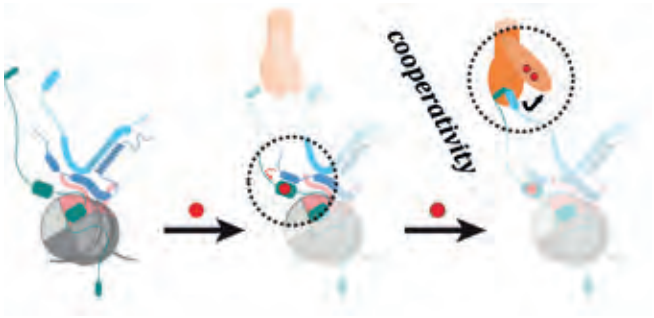
Defects in this process can lead to aneuploidy, which is associated with tumorigenesis, congenital trisomies, and aging. Understanding the build-up of the kinetochore and how this structure serves as sensor and hub for feedback control is vital for identifying the molecular basis of diseases and the development of therapeutic strategies. Our approach is based on the mass spectrometric identification of chemical crosslinks that detects protein binding interfaces. We apply bioinformatics approaches, biochemistry and cell biology to demonstrate the importance of distinct protein interactions for chromosome segregation.

Research Highlights

Chromosomes have to be aligned and bi-oriented at the cell equator in order to be equally distributed during cell division. The kinase Aurora B, a subunit of the chromosomal passenger complex, is the key effector of a regulatory mechanism that corrects improperly aligned chromosomes. By performing crosslink-guided in vitro reconstitution of the budding yeast kinetochore we revealed that the chromosomal passenger complex is recruited to the inner kinetochore and that this interaction is critical for the fidelity of chromosome segregation. If the binding of Aurora B to the inner kinetochore was perturbed, we could restore the accuracy of chromosome segregation by artificially tethering the Aurora B kinase to the inner kinetochore. This study contributed to the molecular understanding of the fundamental process of how cells establish correct chromosome biorientation at the spindle apparatus in order to faithfully disseminate the genetic information.

Crosslinking and mass spectrometry (XLMS) is widely used to acquire spatial restraints for integrative structural biology and interaction proteomics of complex systems like organelles. Crosslinks determine distances on protein structures and indicate the domains that establish the protein interactions. In a recent work, we have developed a novel crosslinking approach that uses the quantification of crosslinks to estimate protein





binding affinities. Studying the assembly of the budding yeast kinetochore, we could show that phosphorylation induces a high-affinity link to the centromeric nucleosome which is required for transmitting the forces of depolymerizing spindle microtubules to the chromosomes. Using our quantitative crosslinking approach we estimated a 300-fold increase in affinity that cooperatively stabilized the kinetochore at the centromeric nucleosome. This work demonstrated that quantitative crosslinking and mass spectrometry of protein assemblies provides mechanistic insights beyond a structural description, which will significantly contribute to the modelling of biological systems.

Future Directions

In nearly all eukaryotes, centromere identity is epigenetically specified by the physical properties of CENP-A containing nucleosomes. DNA replication reduces CENP-A levels by about half as the pool of CENP-A is distributed to the daughter centromeres. Our future efforts will focus on revealing the protein complexes and their interactions that mediate CENP-A distribution, which will provide functional insights into how centromere identity is maintained through generations.

Selected Awards and Honors

2015 Human Frontier Science Program Grant

2015 ERC Starting Grant

Selected Publications

(1) Fischbock-Halwachs J, Singh S, Potocnjak M, Hagemann G, Solis-Mezarino V, Woike S, Ghodgaonkar-Steger M, Weissmann F, Gallego LD, Rojas J, Andreani J, Kohler A, **Herzog F** (2019). **The COMA complex interacts with Cse4 and positions Sli15/Ipl1 at the budding yeast inner kinetochore**. Elife 8.

(2) Solis-Mezarino V, and **Herzog F** (2017). **compleXView: a server for the interpretation of protein abundance and connectivity information to identify protein complexes.** Nucleic Acids Res. 45, W276-W284.

(3) Weir JR, Faesen AC, Klare K, Petrovic A, Basilico F, Fischbock J, Pentakota S, Keller J, Pesenti ME, Pan D, Vogt D, Wohlgemuth S, **Herzog F**, Musacchio A (2016). **Insights from biochemical reconstitution into the architecture of human kinetochores.** Nature 537, 249-253.

(4) Grimm M, Zimniak T, Kahraman A, **Herzog F** (2015). **xVis: a web server for the schematic visualization and interpretation of crosslink-derived spatial restraints.** Nucleic Acids Res. 43, W362-369.

Karl-Peter Hopfner

web	www.hopfner.genzentrum.lmu.de
E-mail	hopfner@genzentrum.lmu.de

1997	PhD Max-Planck-Institute for Biochemistry and Technical University Munich
1998-2001	Postdoc at The Scripps Research Institute, USA
2001-2007	Tenure-Track Professor, Gene Center, LMU
since 2007	Professor and Chair, Gene Center and Department of Biochemistry, LMU
since 2015	Director of the Gene Center

Structural Genome Biology

Goals and Impacts for Society

The maintenance of the genetic information is a fundamental process in all of life. Genome instability due to DNA damage or pathogenic nucleic acids are major causes for cancer and immune related diseases. Using structural biology and protein science, we aim at revealing how cells shape, defend and repair their genomic information, and aim at developing multifunctional therapeutic proteins that help remove diseased cells. We combine basic science with translational research to understand the molecular basis of human disease and contribute to innovative approaches for cancer immunotherapy.

Research Highlights

Many human diseases originate from DNA damage and all cells must maintain the integrity of the genome to remain healthy and respond to threats caused by damaged or pathogenic nucleic acids. Cells possess powerful protein machineries that sense and signal the presence of damaged chromosomes, or foreign nucleic acids, and trigger host responses such as DNA repair or the antiviral interferon response.
Determining the molecular basis of cellular responses to nucleic acid stress is key to understand cancer and immune diseases. A key question we currently address in our research is how potent cellular response reactions are caused by small amounts of danger-associated or damaged DNA but not by the large amount of intact chromosomal DNA. We use cryo-electron microscopy combined with biochemistry and molecular biology to determine the structures and mechanisms of central macromolecular complexes involved in genome maintenance and could achieve several breakthroughs in the past years.
We for the first time could determine structures of DNA double-strand break repair and signaling factors Mre11-Rad50, bound to DNA and show how this complex specifically recognizes and processes DNA strand breaks. In human cells, Mre11-Rad50 helps activate the central DNA damage response kinase ATM that orchestrates the repair of DNA double-strand breaks and we could determine a near atomic resolution structure of the entire 700 KDa kinase dimer. The structure revealed details of the kinase active site and aids developing ATM inhibitors that are currently in clinical development against cancer.
We could also determine the first high-resolution cryo-EM structures of a multisubunit chromatin remodeller. This remodeller, INO80, plays an important role in genome maintenance but also several other genome-associated processes, and emerges as a central factor that shapes chromatin. Our pioneering structures are considered a breakthrough in the field and revealed how these megadalton molecular machines bind to nucleosmes and use ATP to alter nucleosome position and configuration.
We also made fundamental progress in the analysis how cells detect pathogenic DNA. Here, we could show, using structural and molecular biology approaches, that the mammalian sensor for cystosolic DNA cGAS distinguishes nucleic acids on their basis how efficiently they can trigger cGAS oligmerization, a process that helps sense "long" pathogen-associated cytosolic.
We also developed in the past years a novel format for multispecific antibodies, with the goal of combining specific tumor targeting with tumor-redirected immune checkpoint blockade and activation of anti-tumor immune cells. We could show efficacies of this approach in the context of tumor redirected blocking of the CD47-Sirpa and PD1-PDL1 axes of immune checkpoints and markers of self.

Future Directions

In the coming years, we will use cryo-EM work on genome biology factors with the major goal to understand at the atomic level DNA double-strand break repair and signaling in eukaryotic cells and how it is achieved in chromatin. Hereby, it will be also important to derive structures of the INO80 remodeller in different functional states and reveal how it can position, slide and edit nucleosomes. Finally, we aim at finishing the pre-clinical development of our multifunctional antibody constructs that combine tumor targeting with immune checkpoint blockade.

Selected Publications

(1) Michalski S, de Oliveira Mann CC, Stafford C, Witte G, Bartho J, Lammens K, Hornung V, **Hopfner KP** (2020). **Structural basis for sequestration and autoinhibition of cGAS by chromatin.** Nature. doi: 10.1038/s41586-020-2748-0.

(2) Käshammer L, Saathoff JH, Lammens K, Gut F, Bartho J, Alt A, Kessler B, **Hopfner KP** (2019). **Mechanism of DNA End Sensing and Processing by the Mre11-Rad50 Complex.** Mol Cell. 76(3):382-394.

(3) Eustermann S, Schall K, Kostrewa D, Lakomek K, Strauss M, Moldt M, **Hopfner KP** (2018). **Structural basis for ATP-dependent chromatin remodelling by the INO80 complex**. Nature. 556(7701):386-390.

(4) Andreeva L, Hiller B, Kostrewa D, Lässig C, de Oliveira Mann CC, Jan Drexler D, Maiser A, Gaidt M, Leonhardt H, Hornung V, **Hopfner KP** (2017). **cGAS senses long and HMGB/TFAM-bound U-turn DNA by forming protein-DNA ladders.** Nature. 549(7672):394-398.

Selected Awards and Honors

2015 M4 Award for Personalized Medicine

2017 Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz-Prize

2019 ERC Advanced Grant

Veit Hornung

web	www.hornung.genzentrum.lmu.de
E-mail	hornung@genzentrum.lmu.de

2004	Doctorate (Dr. med.), University of Munich, LMU
2003-2006	Research fellow / Postdoctoral research fellow in the Division of Clinical Pharmacology at the University, Hospital Munich, LMU
2006-2008	Postdoc at the University of Massachusetts Medical School in Worcester, USA
2008-2013	Professor of Clinical Biochemistry (W2), Institute for Clinical Chemistry and Clinical Pharmacology, University Hospital, University of Bonn
2014-2015	Director, Institute of Molecular Medicine, University Hospital, University of Bonn
since 2015	Professor and Chair, Gene Center and Department of Biochemistry, LMU

Innate Immunity

Goals and Impacts for Society

Our immune system plays a pivotal role in protecting and maintaining the homeostasis of our organism, both against exogenous and endogenous threats. Central to this critical task is the innate branch of the immune system that employs a diverse set of sensing mechanisms to directly recognize infectious agents or to indirectly respond to harmful or dangerous perturbations. Employing cellular biology, molecular biology and biochemical tools, we strive to understand how our innate immune systems discriminates self from non-self or harmless from harmful, respectively. A particular focus of our work is to decipher the exact molecular mechanisms of the sensing interface of this intricate system: What receptors are being employed, what molecular structures are detected by these receptors and how do they initiate signaling cascades to set off an immune response?

Research Highlights

Inflammasomes constitute a family of cytosolic sensors that can directly detect microbial molecules, but also indirectly sense damage by detecting the perturbation of cellular homeostasis. Within the recent years a lot of progress has been made in the characterization of inflammasome components and their pivotal role in host defense. In addition, it has become evident that many non-communicable diseases are triggered or perpetuated by inflammasomes and as such inflammasomes have also become a prime focus for the development of novel anti-inflammatory therapies. Inflammasomes are large multimeric pro-caspase-1 activating platforms that are essential for the processing and thus activation of the proinflammatory cytokines IL-1β and IL-18. Another important substrate of caspase-1 is GSDMD, which upon cleavage executes a unique type of cell death, known as pyroptosis. Employing genome engineering tools, we have focused our efforts to understand the role of this important sensing machinery in the human system. Here, we made two important discoveries in the past years that also have implications for potential therapeutic applications. On the one hand, we uncovered a new inflammasome signaling paradigm in human monocytes, a cell type that constitutes a major source of pro-inflammatory cytokines. We named this pathway "the alternative inflammasome", since its signaling cascade and outcomes diverge from previous studies conducted in mice [1]. Secondly, we identified how the detection of cytosolic DNA is linked to inflammasome activation in human myeloid cells. Cytosolic delivery of DNA results in the activation of the cGAS-STING signaling axis that drives the activation of antiviral immune defenses. Our studies revealed an additional functionality of this cascade, namely a cell death pathway that is triggered downstream of STING [2]. Engagement of this cell death resulted in the secondary activation of the inflammasome pathway, which connects cytosolic DNA recognition to the activation of a pro-inflammatory response in these cells.

Another important focus of our research are the mechanisms of nucleic acid recognition. Several receptors in different compartments of the cell function to detection non-self nucleic acids. A prominent group of receptors are DNA and RNA sensing toll-like receptors (TLRs) that are within the endolysosomal compartment. In most cases, these receptors detect degradation products of DNA or RNA rather than long stretches of intact nucleic acid molecules. An important receptor in myeloid cells that orchestrates the recognition of pathogens is TLR8. TLR8 detects RNA degradation products via two distinct binding pockets. Probing for the contribution of different nucleases, we were able to identify RNase T2 as an essential enzyme that functions to degrade RNA into small fragments that can be detected by TLR8 [3]. These results provide unprecedent insight into how nucleic acid metabolism is connected to innate immune responses.

Future Directions

In future studies, we will further explore the mechanisms of inflammasome signaling. A particular focus will be put on the mechanism of NLRP3 activation, which plays a central role in many sterile inflammatory diseases. Moreover, we will try to understand how nucleic acid metabolism is connected to the detection of non-self nucleic acids. Beyond focusing on basic research, we also aim to develop strategies to manipulate these sensing interfaces for therapeutic applications.

Selected Publications

(1) Gaidt MM, Ebert TS, Chauhan D, Schmidt T, Schmid-Burgk JL, Rapino F, Robertson AA, Cooper MA, Graf T, **Hornung V** (2016). **Human Monocytes Engage an Alternative Inflammasome Pathway.** Immunity. 44(4):833-46.

[2] Gaidt MM, Ebert TS, Chauhan D, Ramshorn K, Pinci F, Zuber S, O'Duill F, Schmid-Burgk JL, Hoss F, Buhmann R, Wittmann G, Latz E, Subklewe M, **Hornung V** (2017). **The DNA Inflammasome in Human Myeloid Cells Is Initiated by a STINGCell Death Program Upstream of NLRP3.** Cell. 171(5):1110-1124.e18.

[3] Greulich W, Wagner M, Gaidt MM, Stafford C, Cheng Y, Linder A, Carell T, **Hornung V** (2019). **TLR8 Is a Sensor of RNase T2 Degradation Products.** Cell. 179(6):1264-1275.e13.

[4] van den Boorn JG, Jakobs C, Hagen C, Renn M, Luiten RM, Melief CJ, Tüting T, Garbi N, Hartmann G, **Hornung V** (2016). **Inflammasome-Dependent Induction of Adaptive NK Cell Memory.** Immunity. 44(6):1406-21.

Selected Awards and Honors

2015 ERC Consolidator Grant
2015 Elected EMBO Member
2016 Elected Leopoldina Member
2018 Liliane Bettencourt Prize for Life Sciences
2018 Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Prize (DFG)
2020 William B. Coley Award

Lucas Jae

web	www.jae.genzentrum.lmu.de
E-mail	jae@genzentrum.lmu.de

2015	PhD, The Netherlands Cancer Institute, Amsterdam and Utrecht University
2016	Postdoc at The Netherlands Cancer Institute, Amsterdam
2017	Independent Group Leader, Gene Center, LMU
since 2019	Tenure-Track Professor, Gene Center and Department of Biochemistry, LMU

Functional Genomics

Goals and Impacts for Society

Functioning of the eukaryotic cell relies on the concerted activity of biological machines like mitochondria, defects in which can cause incurable human disease, including metabolic disorders and neurodegeneration. Using a combination of state-of-the-art genome-engineering and genome-wide phenotypic screening at the single cell level, we seek to map the genetic dependencies of these organelles under physiological conditions and in the context of human disease. This sheds light on unknown signaling processes and genetic exploits that may inform future strategies of tackling hitherto 'undruggable' conditions.

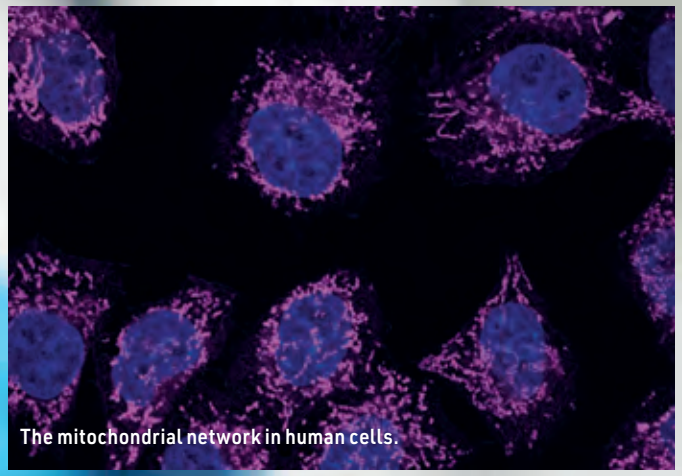
Research Highlights

While cells are more than the sum of their parts, inherited or exogenously triggered dysfunction of organelles and macromolecular complexes undercuts important biological activities and can thus lead to severe human disease. This is particularly exemplified by mitochondria, for which more than 250 disease genes have identified to date but in most cases, cures are sorely lacking. This is principally caused by the difficulty to restore loss-of-function phenotypes by classical means.
To overcome this limitation, it is critical to unbiasedly identify the genetic make-up of these organelles under normal conditions and understand how it is re-shaped in the context of mitochondrial malfunction. In particular, charting the landscape of genetic interactions can be used to identify cellular resilience mechanisms and reveal suppressor phenotypes that may hold therapeutic promise.
During my postdoctoral training with Thijn Brummelkamp at The Netherlands Cancer Institute, we developed an unbiased approach to mapping genetic interactions in the human cell that solely relies on genomic mutations in haploid cells (4). This showed, for the first time, that the abundance of genetic interplay observed in simpler yeast cells, encouragingly, is mirrored in the human system.
While systematically mapping genetic interactions through cellular growth rates has led to landmark discoveries in cellular biology, fitness represents a readout of low specificity and is not

readily applicable to many important aspects of organelle functioning, such as signaling events. To overcome this limitation, we subsequently developed a unique method of single cell phenotypic screening by flow cytometry that can be used to resolve protein fates at unprecedented resolution. This revealed new regulators in diverse cellular signaling cascades, including a proteolytic off-switch in G-protein signaling feeding into AKT activation, a pathway frequently deregulated in human cancers (3).
Using a similar strategy, we were able to implicate the little-studied proteins CMTM4 and CMTM6 as novel regulators of PD-L1 stability at the surface of the cell (2). Cancer cells exploit PD-L1 to avoid being attacked by the immune system, rationalizing the immense academic and pharmaceutical efforts put into modulating this pathway in cancer therapy.
Currently, we are focusing on the role of mitochondria in the context of cellular stress. Using CRISPR-Cas, we recently engineered cells with a reporter for the integrated stress response – the principal mechanism of mammalian cells to deal with protein homeostatic insults. A suite of genome-wide screens in these engineered cells allowed us to identify the mitochondrial protease OMA1, together with the little-studied protein DELE1 and the heme-regulated kinase HRI as the elusive pathway that relays mitochondrial insults to the cell (1).

Future Directions

Going forward, we are most interested in combining phenotypic profiling of cellular stress response mechanisms with genetic interaction mapping. This will provide critical insights into cellular buffering mechanisms and epistatic arrangements, which we hope to exploit to devise innovative strategies for rooting out malignant cells and restoring lost organelle functionality.



The mitochondrial network in human cells.

Selected Publications

(1) Fessler E, Eckl EM, Schmitt S, Mancilla IA, Meyer-Bender MF, Hanf M, Philippou-Massier J, Krebs S, Zischka H, J**ae LT** (2020). **A pathway coordinated by DELE1 relays mitochondrial stress to the cytosol**. Nature. 579(7799):433-437.

(2) Mezzadra R, Sun C, **Jae LT**, Gomez-Eerland R, de Vries E, Wu W, Logtenberg MEW, Slagter M, Rozeman EA, Hofland I, Broeks A, Horlings HM, Wessels LFA, Blank CU, Xiao Y, Heck AJR, Borst J, Brummelkamp TR, Schumacher TNM (2017). **Identification of CMTM6 and CMTM4 as PD-L1 protein regulators.** Nature. 549(7670):106-110.

(3) Brockmann M, Blomen VA, Nieuwenhuis J, Stickel E, Raaben M, Bleijerveld OB, Altelaar AFM, **Jae LT**, Brummelkamp TR (2017). **Genetic wiring maps of single-cell protein states reveal an off-switch for GPCR signalling.** Nature. 546(7657):307-311.

(4) Blomen VA, Májek P, **Jae LT**, Bigenzahn JW, Nieuwenhuis J, Staring J, Sacco R, van Diemen FR, Olk N, Stukalov A, Marceau C, Janssen H, Carette JE, Bennett KL, Colinge J, Superti-Furga G†, Brummelkamp TR (2015). **Gene essentiality and synthetic lethality in haploid human cells.** Science. 350(6264):1092-6.

Selected Awards and Honors

2016 Antoni van Leeuwenhoek Award

2018 Heinz Maier-Leibnitz Prize

2018 ERC Starting Grant

Oliver T. Keppler

web	www.genzentrum.uni-muenchen.de/research-groups/keppler
E-mail	keppler@mvp.uni-muenchen.de

1995	Medical Degree, University of Heidelberg
1997-2002	Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Applied Tumor Virology at the German Cancer Research Center Heidelberg and Gladstone Institute of Virology and Immunology, University of California, San Francisco
2005	Habilitation in Experimental Virology, University of Heidelberg
2012-2015	Director of the Institute of Medical Virology, Chair of Virology, Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe University Frankfurt am Main
since 2015	Professor and Chair, Max von Pettenkofer Institute, LMU Munich

HIV-Host Interactions and Chemo-Sensitization

Goals and Impacts for Society

HIV/AIDS has become one of the most devastating pandemics in recorded history. AIDS is the fourth-biggest global killer and the leading cause of death in Africa. HIV/AIDS persists as a major cause of morbidity in Western societies, since currently available pharmacotherapies can only partly control, but not cure this immunodestructive viral infection. Furthermore, these drugs frequently cause severe side effects and HIV drug resistance development is rapidly emerging. Globally, the lack of effective treatment regimens causes immense human suffering and high cost for society. My laboratory seeks to better understand the pathological interplay of HIV with the host's immune system and its target cells with the goal of providing new approaches for prophylaxis and therapy.

Research Highlights

1. Intrinsic immunity and resting CD4 T-cells

2. HIV pathogenesis *ex vivo*

3. Novel cellular interactors of HIV

4. SAMHD1's role in oncology

5. Contributions to SARS-CoV-2 research (http://www.mvp.uni-muenchen.de/coronavirus-covid-19/forschung/)

Future Directions

Our overriding goal is to decipher HIV biology and in particular HIV reservoir formation to educate new strategies to purge the viral reservoir in HIV-infected individuals. Moreover, we want to advance diagnostics tool and evidence-based PCR- and antibody-centered testing strategies in the battle to control the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic and contribute with our collaborators to the development of effective antiviral therapy.

Selected Publications

(1) Oellerich T, Schneider C, Thomas D, Knecht KM, Buzovetsky O, Kaderali L, Schliemann C, Bohnenberger H, Angenendt L, Hartmann W, Wardelmann E, Rothenburger T, Mohr S, Scheich S, Comoglio F, Wilke A, Ströbel P, Serve H, Michaelis M, Ferreirós N, Geisslinger G, Xiong Y, **Keppler OT**, Cinatl J Jr (2019). **Selective inactivation of hypomethylating agents by SAMHD1 provides a rationale for therapeutic stratification in AML**. Nat Commun. 10(1):3475.

(2) Schneider C, Oellerich T, Baldauf HM, Schwarz SM, Thomas D, Flick R, Bohnenberger H, Kaderali L, Stegmann L, Cremer A, Martin M, Lohmeyer J, Michaelis M, Hornung V, Schliemann C, Berdel WE, Hartmann W, Wardelmann E, Comoglio F, Hansmann ML, Yakunin AF, Geisslinger G, Ströbel P, Ferreirós N, Serve H, **Keppler OT**, Cinatl J Jr (2017). **SAMHD1 is a biomarker for cytarabine response and a therapeutic target in acute myeloid leukemia**. Nat Med. 23(2):250-255.

(3) Baldauf HM, Stegmann L, Schwarz SM, Ambiel I, Trotard M, Martin M, Burggraf M, Lenzi GM, Lejk H, Pan X, Fregoso OI, Lim ES, Abraham L, Nguyen LA, Rutsch F, König R, Kim B, Emerman M, Fackler OT, **Keppler OT** (2017). **Vpx overcomes a SAMHD1-independent block to HIV reverse transcription that is specific to resting CD4 T cells.** PNAS USA. 114(10):2729-2734.

(4) Baldauf HM, Pan X, Erikson E, Schmidt S, Daddacha W, Burggraf M, Schenkova K, Ambiel I, Wabnitz G, Gramberg T, Panitz S, Flory E, Landau NR, Sertel S, Rutsch F, Lasitschka F, Kim B, König R, Fackler OT, **Keppler OT** (2012). **The deoxynucleoside triphosphate triphosphohydrolase SAMHD1 restricts HIV-1 infection in resting CD4+ T cells.** Nat Med. 18(11):1682-7.

Pictures: © Hendrik Ballhausen/Klinikum der Universität München / © Max von Pettenkofer-Institut/ScienceRELATIONS

Christoph Klein

web	www.klein.genzentrum.lmu.de
E-mail	christoph.klein@med.uni-muenchen.de

1995-2000	Clinical Fellow and Instructor, Boston Children's Hospital and Dana Farber Cancer Institute, Harvard Medical School
2000-2008	Tenure-Track Professor, Department of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology, Hannover Medical School
2008-2011	Professor and Chair, Department of Pediatric Hematology/Oncology, Hannover Medical School
since 2011	Director, Department of Pediatrics, LMU Munich

Translational Molecular Pediatrics-Rare Diseases of the Immune System

Goals and Impacts for Society

Children with rare and monogenic diseases, currently in most instances therapeutic orphans, may be pioneers of a new era of personalized medicine. Studying the genetic etiology and pathomechanisms of monogenic diseases bears great potential for the discovery of general principles orchestrating the differentiation and function of cells, tissues, and organs. Our laboratory has established a global alliance of physicians and scientists joining forces to shed light on rare diseases of the immune system and to develop targeted therapies.

Research Highlights

Inborn errors of the immune system may manifest as immunodeficiency, autoimmunity, autoinflammation, or cancer.
Our studies in rare children with congenital neutropenia associated with bone marrow failure and acute myeloid leukemia revealed novel mutations in SMARCD2, a nucleosome positioning factor implicated in stem cell differentiation [4]. We use state-of-the-art genome wide sequencing technologies paired with in vitro and in vivo modeling systems (e.g. in transgenic mice or zebrafish) to validate genetic findings in children and to perform functional studies.
We have also assembled the world's largest cohort of children with very early onset inflammatory bowel diseases to decipher genes and pathways controlling intestinal immune homeostasis. We discovered the first patients with loss-of-function mutations in TGFB1 [2], the principle member of the transforming growth factor family of proteins with pleiotropic functions in human immunity. In this project, we used high-dimensional FACS and CyTOF-based immune phenotyping to determine rare immune subpopulations in intestinal tissues.

Severe combined immunodeficiency associates a spectrum of diseases affecting differentiation and function of T and B cells. We discovered the first children with mutations in FCHO1 [1], a critical factor for the initiation of clathrin-coated pits. Surprisingly, the defect affects primary T-cell differentiation, as shown by a series of CRISPR-Cas9-mediated editing and cell biological experiments.

Future Directions

In the future, we plan to resume preclinical and clinical studies in hematopoietic stem cell gene therapy using novel gene editing tools in monogenic hematopoietic disorders. We also expand our genome sequencing studies and embark upon novel multi-omics-based phenotyping analyses in children with rare diseases of the blood and immune system. We will focus on the development of innovative cell and gene-based therapies, along with potential repurposing studies of known pharmacological agents.

Selected Publications

[1] Schober T, Magg T, Laschinger M, Rohlfs M, Linhares ND, Puchalka J, Weisser T, Fehlner K, Mautner J, Walz C, Hussein K, Jaeger G, Kammer B, Schmid I, Bahia M, Pena SD, Behrends U, Belohradsky BH, **Klein C**, Hauck F. (2017). **A human immunodeficiency syndrome caused by mutations in CARMIL2**. Nat Commun. 23(8):14209.

[2] Witzel M, Petersheim D, **Klein C**, Fan Y, Bahrami E, Racek T, Rohlfs M, Puchałka J, Mertes C, Gagneur J, Ziegenhain C, Enard W, Stray-Pedersen A, Arkwright PD, Abboud MR, Pazhakh V, Lieschke GJ, Krawitz PM, Dahlhoff M, Schneider MR, Wolf E, Horny HP, Schmidt H, et al. (2017). **Chromatin-remodeling factor SMARCD2 regulates transcriptional networks controlling differentiation of neutrophil granulocytes.** Nat Genet. 49(5):742-752.

[3] Kotlarz D, Marquardt B, Barøy T, Lee WS, Konnikova L, Hollizeck S, Magg T, Lehle AS, Walz C, Borggraefe I, Hauck F, Bufler P, Conca R, Wall SM, Schumacher EM, Misceo D, Frengen E, Bentsen BS, Uhlig HH, Hopfner KP, Muise AM, Snapper SB, Strømme P, **Klein C** (2018). **Human TGF-β1 deficiency causes severe inflammatory bowel disease and encephalopathy.** Nat Genet. 50(3):344-348.

(4) Łyszkiewicz M, Ziętara N, Frey L, Pannicke U, Stern M, Liu Y, Fan Y, Puchałka J, Hollizeck S, Somekh I, Rohlfs M, Yilmaz T, Ünal E, Karakukcu M, Patiroğlu T, Kellerer C, Karasu E, Sykora KW, Lev A, Simon A, Somech R, Roesler J, Hoenig M, Keppler OT, Schwarz K, **Klein C** (2020). **Human FCHO1 deficiency reveals role for clathrin-mediated endocytosis in development and function of T cells.** Nat Commun. 11(1):1031.

Johannes Stigler

web	www.genzentrum.uni-muenchen.de/research-groups/stigler
E-mail	stigler@genzentrum.lmu.de

2012	PhD at Technical University Munich
2013–2016	Postdoc at Columbia University, New York
2017	Postdoc at Technical University Munich
since 2017	Emmy Noether Group leader, Gene Center, LMU
since 2018	Tenure-Track Professor, Gene Center and Department of Biochemistry, LMU

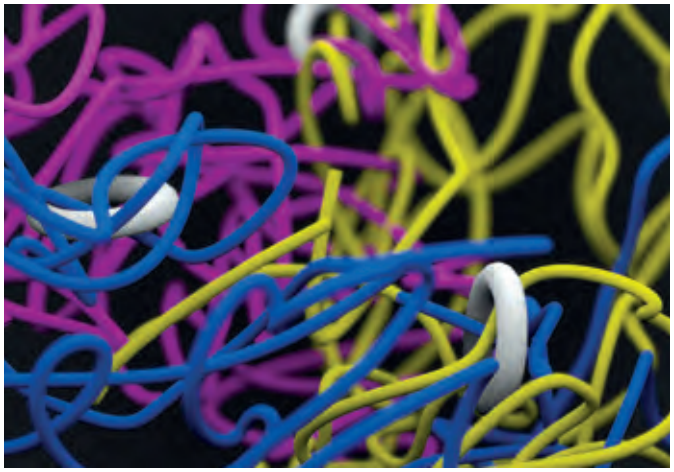
Biophysics of Structural Dynamics in Chromosomes

Goals and Impacts for Society

Chromosomes provide the fundamental scaffold for the maintenance, regulation and propagation of genetic information. Eukaryotic chromosomes are highly structured and the three-dimensional folding of chromosomes is directly linked to gene regulation. Our lab employs biophysical single molecule techniques to determine the processes that lead to the three-dimensional folding of chromosomes.

Research Highlights

Interphase chromosomes in higher eukaryotes are hierarchically structured on different levels, ranging from DNA wrapped around histones, to chromatin fibers, up to large chromosomal domains encompassing hundreds of kilobases. Hi-C experiments have shown that these topologically associating domains (TADs), which consist of regions of increased interactions of certain genomic regions, are a structural feature of all higher eukaryotes. TADs are generally isolated by domain boundaries from adjacent regions.



Computer model of tangled chromatin fibers.

Current models indicate that TADs are formed by the action of chromosomal architectural proteins, chiefly members of the SMC (structural maintenance of chromosomes) family, such as cohesin or condensin. With the help of genomic insulators, such as CTCF, SMC proteins act as intra-molecular crosslinkers and tether distant genomic sites together. The thus-established three-dimensional architecture of chromosomes is directly linked to gene regulation.

Our lab has set out to decipher the protein-protein and protein-DNA interactions of chromosomal architectural proteins that lead to the formation of three-dimensionally folded chromosomes.

We could visualize the binding of single fluorescently tagged cohesin complexes to DNA on multiplexed DNA curtain microfluidic chips and determine biochemical interaction parameters of their interactions with DNA and other proteins. In earlier work, we could show that cohesin is able to bind DNA topologically. We further determined the functional size of cohesin's topological lumen in its DNA-bound configuration from diffusive properties on DNA and its interactions with DNA-bound obstacles. These models have since been corroborated by CryoEM structures.

In more recent work, we proceeded to investigate the DNA tethering and compaction properties of cohesin. Our results indicate that cohesin is able to create tethers between DNA molecules in cis and trans with heterogenous mechanical strength. Our current interest lies in studying the mechanical properties of SMC complexes and their tethering interactions in greater detail.

Future Directions

In the future, we aim to apply our toolbox of coupled force and fluorescence single molecule methods to a wider range of questions in the context of genome biology. To this end, we plan to study the action of chromosomal architectural proteins in the presence of nucleosomes and to investigate the role of remodelers. We will further work on the development of pipelines and methods to extract thermodynamically exact parameters from our measurements.

Selected Publications

(1) Gutierrez-Escribano P, Newton M, Llauro A, Huber J, Tanasie L, Davy J, Aly I, Aramayo R, Montoya A, Kramer H, **Stigler J**, Rueda D, Aragon L (2019). **A conserved ATP- and Scc2/4-dependent activity for cohesin in tethering DNA molecules.** Science Advances. 5:eaay6804.

(2) **Stigler J**, Çamdere GÖ, Koshland DE, Greene E (2016): **Single-Molecule Imaging Reveals a Collapsed Conformational State for DNA-Bound Cohesin.** Cell Reports. 15:988–998.

(3) Ramm B, **Stigler J**, Hinczewski M, Thirumalai D, Herrmann H, Woehlke G, Rief M (2014). **Sequence-resolved free energy profiles of stress-bearing vimentin intermediate filaments.** PNAS. 111:11359–11364.

(4) **Stigler J**, Ziegler F, Gieseke A, Gebhardt JCM, Rief M (2011). **The complex folding network of single calmodulin molecules**. Science. 334: 512–516.

Selected Awards and Honors

2017 ERC Starting Grant

Julian Stingele

web	www.genzentrum.uni-muenchen.de/research-groups/stingele
E-mail	stingele@genzentrum.lmu.de

2015	PhD, Max-Planck-Institute of Biochemistry and LMU Munich
2014-2017	Postdoctoral research fellow at The Francis Crick Institute, UK
since 2017	Tenure-Track Professor, Gene Center and Department of Biochemistry, LMU

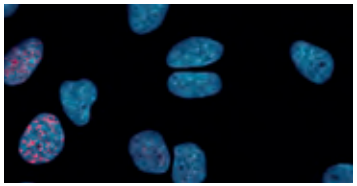
Maintenance of Genome Stability

Goals and Impacts for Society

The integrity of our genetic information is constantly challenged by structural and chemical alterations. Such DNA lesions require constant repair by cellular DNA repair pathways in order to maintain genome stability. Germline mutations of crucial DNA repair genes cause a range of human syndromes characterized by cancer predisposition, premature aging, immunodeficiency and neurodegeneration. DNA repair genes are also frequently mutated in tumor cells, which renders them highly vulnerable to DNA-damaging chemotherapeutic agents. Moreover, the loss of certain DNA repair pathways makes tumor cells sensitive to pharmacological inhibition of other repair enzymes, which can be exploited for personalized anti-cancer therapies. Thus, a detailed understanding of the cellular pathways repairing DNA lesions will not only reveal the principles of essential biological processes but also guide the development of new therapeutic strategies.

Research Highlights

Covalent DNA-protein crosslinks (DPCs) are particularly toxic DNA lesions, because they block chromatin processes such as transcription and replication. DPCs are induced by various endogenous and exogenous agents (e.g. reactive aldehydes) and are also caused by covalent trapping of enzymes such as topoisomerases. It was assumed that these lesions were merely targeted by canonical DNA repair pathways. This has changed with my discovery of a protease-based DPC-specific repair mechanism, which is conserved from yeast to humans.
During my PhD studies in the laboratory of Prof. Stefan Jentsch at the Max Planck Institute of Biochemistry (Martinsried, Germany), I revealed that yeast cells possess a specialized metalloprotease – Wss1 – which degrades DPCs. Using *in vitro* experiments, I discovered that Wss1 processes its substrates in a unique DNA-dependent manner. Its unprecedented activity enables the enzyme to process virtually any substrate protein as long as it is presented on DNA. The data obtained during my PhD revealed that Wss1 acts directly on the protein component of DPCs thereby enabling replication of DPC-containing templates and thus ensuring genome stability.



Human cell nuclei stained for DNA (blue) and the repair enzyme SPRTN (red).

Then, I moved as an EMBO long-term fellow to the group of Prof. Simon Boulton at the Francis Crick Institute (London, UK), where I not only revealed the homologous pathway in higher eukaryotes, but also obtained detailed insights into its regulation. Importantly, germ line mutations of SPRTN are causative for Ruijs-Aalfs syndrome, which is characterized by premature aging and early-onset hepatocellular carcinomas. The underlying molecular cause of this syndrome was however unclear. I established that the disease-causing mutations either abolish SPRTN's proteolytic activity towards DPCs or compromise its ability to be efficiently recruited to chromatin. Accordingly, my results strongly suggest that faulty DPC repair is the molecular defect underlying Ruijs-Aalfs syndrome.

Future Directions

Our data indicate that DPCs are key drivers of genome instability and that there is an entire unexplored pathway regulating protease-based DPC repair. The overarching objective of the work in my laboratory is thus to reveal the sources of endogenous DPCs and to understand the cellular responses to these threats not only in mechanistic detail but also on a global scale. We will identify the currently unknown components of the cellular pathway regulating protease-based DPC repair in mammalian cells using genome-wide screening approaches in combination with functional assays. Moreover, we are developing novel broadly applicable methods to overcome current technical limitations to study DPCs and their repair in a global system-wide manner. This will allow us to ask "What proteins are crosslinked where in the genome?" in any given experimental scenario. Finally, we aim to unravel the origins of endogenous DPC formation, which will have wide-ranging implications for our understanding of cancer development and aging.

Selected Publications

(1) Reinking HK, Kang HS, Goetz MJ, Li H-Y, Kieser A, Zhao S, Acampora AC, Weickert P, Fessler F, Jae LT, Sattler M, **Stingele J**. **DNA Structure-Specific Cleavage of DNA-Protein Crosslinks by the SPRTN Protease.** Mol Cell (in press).

(2) **Stingele J**, Bellelli R, and Boulton SJ (2017). **Mechanisms of DNA-protein crosslink repair.** Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol. 18(9):563-573.

(3) **Stingele J**, Bellelli R, Alte F, Hewitt G, Sarek G, Maslen SL, Tsutakawa SE, Borg A, Kjaer S, Tainer JA, Skehel JM, Groll M, Boulton SJ (2016). **Mechanism and regulation of DNA-protein crosslink repair by the DNA-dependent metalloprotease SPRTN**. Mol Cell. 64(4):688-703.

(4) **Stingele J**, Schwarz MS, Bloemeke N, Wolf PG , Jentsch S (2014). **A DNA-dependent protease involved in DNA-protein crosslink repair**. Cell. 158:327-38.

Selected Awards and Honors

2015 EMBO Long-Term Fellowship

2018 Alfried Krupp-Förderpreis für junge Hochschullehrer

2018 ERC Starting Grant

2019 Bayer Early Excellence in Science Award

Marion Subklewe

web	www.genzentrum.uni-muenchen.de/research-groups/subklewe
E-mail	subklewe@genzentrum.lmu.de

1995	Medical Dissertation, University of Cologne, Department of Internal Medicine, Hematology / Oncology
2005	Board Certificate Internal Medicine
2007	Board Certificate Hematology & Oncology
2007	Habilitation in Internal Medicine, Charité, Berlin
since 2009	Head of Flow Cytometry, Laboratory of Leukemia Diagnostics, University Hospital, LMU Munich
since 2014	Professor, University Hospital, LMU Munich
since 2017	Head of the Laboratory for Translational Cancer Immunology, University Hospital, LMU Munich

Translational Research

for Immunotherapy of Hematological Malignancies

Goals and Impacts for Society

Hematologic malignancies include a large number of genetically diverse tumors that affect the blood, bone marrow, lymph, and lymphatic system. In the last decades, antibody-based immunotherapies have revolutionized the treatment strategies of such malignancies. We seek to understand the evolution of the disease and the dynamic interaction with the immune system. Our aim is to understand, develop and improve T cell-based immunotherapy for hematologic neoplasms. Analysis of clinical aspect of the patient with a thorough assessment of static and dynamic parameters in combination with translational and basic research create the basis for improving such strategies.

Research Highlights

Assessment of Minimal Residual Disease (MRD) allows for the detection of residual malignant cells. We were able to show that MRD detection in Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML) by flow cytometry has a negative prognostic impact in patients who are in complete remission by conventional criteria (1). We were able to show for the first time that MRD Flow assessment at a very early time point is highly predictive of relapse. MRD Flow assessment will serve as a platform to gain a deeper understanding of the biology of hematologic malignancies and offers the unique possibility to purify rare, biologically highly relevant subpopulations (funding: SFB1243).

Dendritic Cells (DCs) are important regulators of immunity. We evaluated DCs matured by different cytokine cocktails for expression of stimulatory and inhibitory molecules and correspondent activation of T helper 1 (Th1) and natural killer (NK) cells. We showed that TLR-DCs, due to their costimulatory profile and their high IL-12p70 secretion, are superior with respect to Th1 polarization and activation of NK cells. Based on these data a phase I/II clinical trial using RNA-transfected TLR 7/8 matured DCs was completed for AML patients with high risk of relapse (2). We demonstrated that vaccination with next-generation LAA-expressing DCs in AML is feasible, safe, and induces anti-leukemic immune responses *in vivo*. Our *in vitro* data support the hypothesis that the vaccine effects on T-cell activation could be further enhanced by blockade of PD-1 and LAG-3 (3). A follow up trial utilizing dual checkpoint inhibition in combination with hypomethylating agents is under way and will start recruiting patients Q3, 2020.

Antibody-based immunotherapy represents a promising strategy to target and eliminate chemo-resistant leukemic cells. We evaluated a novel class of bispecific T cell engaging antibodies (BiTE®) which direct T cells to the tumor cells. The CD33/CD3-BiTE® AMG 330 recognizes CD33 on AML cells and recruits $CD3^+$ T cells independent of their specificity. Using a long-term culture system for primary AML cells, we were able to show that AMG 330 recruited and expanded residual memory T cells. AMG 330 mediated cytotoxicity resulted in complete lysis of AML cells in the majority of cases. Based on our findings, we developed a clinical study protocol in close collaboration with AMGEN and initiated a multi-center phase I study. We aim to better understand the mode of action of BiTE®/BiTE-like constructs as well as the mode of resistance. We showed that tumor cells escaped the immunological attack by upregulation of inhibitory immune-checkpoint ligands (4). In collaboration with the group of KP Hopfner we generated novel, bifunctional constructs ("CiTEs") that block an inhibitory molecule superficially on an AML cells and thereby reversing adaptive immune escape.

Future Directions

In the coming years, we will work on a deeper understanding of the co-evolution of T cell function and its modulation through the malignant cell, e.g. leukemia or lymphoma cells. Understanding the immunobiology during the course of the disease and its modulation through immunotherapeutic strategies will enable further developments. In the future, analysis of MRD will guide personalized immunotherapeutic approaches to eliminate chemorefraktory malignant cells. Individualized off-the-shelf bispecific antibody constructs, also in conjunction with adoptive transfer of genetically modified T cells will be studied in the setting of an MRD setting. Suitable preclinical development will be the basis for initiating first-in-human clinical trials.

Selected Publications

(1) Köhnke T, Bücklein V, Rechkemmer S, Schneider S, Rothenberg-Thurley M, Metzeler KH, Sauerland MC, Hiddemann W, Spiekermann K, **Subklewe M**. (2019). **Response assessment in acute myeloid leukemia by flow cytometry supersedes cytomorphology at time of aplasia, amends cases without molecular residual disease marker and serves as an independent prognostic marker at time of aplasia and post-induction. Haematologica.** haematol.2018.215236.

(2) Lichtenegger FS, Schnorfeil FM, Rothe M, Deiser K, Altmann T, Bücklein VL, Köhnke T, Augsberger C, Konstandin NP, Spiekermann K, Moosmann A, Boehm S, Boxberg M, Heemskerk MH, Goerlich D, Wittmann G, Wagner B, Hiddemann W, Schendel DJ, Kvalheim G, Bigalke I, **Subklewe M**. (2020). **Toll-like receptor 7/8-matured RNA-transduced dendritic cells as post-remission therapy in acute myeloid leukaemia: results of a phase I trial.** Clin Transl Immunol. 9: e1117.

(3) Lichtenegger FS, Rothe M, Schnorfeil FM, Deiser K, Krupka C, Augsberger C, Schlüter M, Neitz J, **Subklewe M**. (2018). **Targeting LAG-3 and PD-1 to Enhance T Cell Activation by Antigen-Presenting Cells.** Front Immunol. 9:385.

(4) Herrmann M, Krupka C, Deiser K, Brauchle B, Marcinek A, Ogrinc Wagner A, Rataj F, Mocikat R, Metzeler KH, Spiekermann K, Kobold S, Fenn NC, Hopfner KP, **Subklewe M**. (2018). **Bifunctional PD-1 x αCD3 x αCD33 fusion protein reverses adaptive immune escape in acute myeloid leukemia.** Blood. 132(23): 2484-2494.

Selected Awards and Honors

2015 M4-Award: Startup support for the development of a novel multispecific antibody derivatives

2016 Else Kröner Fresenius Kolleg for Clinician Scientists "Cancer Immunotherapy"

2018 ASH Abstract Achievement award (also 2013, 2015, 2016)

2019 Else Kröner Fresenius Kolleg for Clinician Scientists, 2nd funding period

Sebastian Theurich

web	www.genzentrum.uni-muenchen.de/research-groups/theurich
E-mail	theurich@genzentrum.lmu.de

2006	Dissertation (M.D.), Max-Delbrück-Center for Molecular Medicine and Charité, Humboldt-University Berlin
2012	Board Certification for Internal Medicine, Hematology and Oncology
2013-16	Postdoctoral Research Fellow, Max-Planck-Institute for Metabolism Research, Cologne
2015	Habilitation (venia legendi, internal medicine), Medical Faculty, University of Cologne
2018	Attending Physician, Dpt. of Medicine III, LMU University Hospital
2020	Professor, Dpt. of Medicine III, LMU University Hospital

Cancer- and Immunometabolism

Goals and Impacts for Society

Complex metabolic networks generate and transform energy and building blocks for cellular fitness, function and growth. Whereas the basic biochemical principles of metabolism have been uncovered in the last century, in-depth understanding of cell specific mechanisms and their impact on the regulation of immune response and cancer biology has emerged only recently. Metabolic and immunologic alterations have now been acknowledged as "emerging hallmarks of cancer", and it is accepted that certain types of cancer are associated with metabolic disturbances such as obesity – a increasing health burden worldwide. Our research group aims to understand the reciprocal interactions of cytotoxic immune cells and cancer on a metabolic level, and how metabolic host factors impact on these processes. Using basic lab methodologies and translational approaches we ultimately intend to develop novel immunometabolic strategies for the diagnosis and treatment of cancer as well as to understand and modulate the individual contributing host factors.

Research Highlights

Obesity is associated with systemic chronic low-grade inflammation (so-called metaflammation) which represents a significant pathophysiologic state for the development of diabetes and cancer. However, the exact relationships between metaflammation and neoplasia formation and progression are still incompletely understood but might be of particular interest in the context of cancer immunotherapy.
We and others could recently identify Natural Killer (NK) cells, which are key immune cells to fight against neoplastic and infected cells, as central mediators of metaflammation and insulin dependent glucose metabolism (1). More specifically, we identified a distinct and interleukin-6 /Stat3 dependent, obesity-associated NK cell subpopulation that could represent a novel cellular target to treat obesity and diabetes (2). We are now aiming to characterize the role of this NK cell subset in the context of selected obesity-associated cancers.

Another focus of the group is to identify metabolic host factors that influence cancer treatment responses, as well as to understand and therapeutically modulate the tumor microenvironment by local approaches. Employing computational analyses of clinical routine data we could identify significant gender-specific metabolic effects on outcomes after chemo-immunotherapy (3). Moreover, we could demonstrate that local modulation of the tumor microenvironment, e.g. by radiotherapy, in addition to systemic cancer immunotherapy by the CTLA4 checkpoint inhibitor ipilimumab induced strong anti-tumor immune responses in melanoma patients, which resulted in doubled overall survival rates (4).

Future Directions

Based on our previous work, we will analyze the specific role of NK cell subsets in obesity associated cancers as well as to investigate strategies to modulate specific energy metabolism pathways in cytotoxic immune cells for improved anti-cancer activities. To this end, we will employ cutting edge single cell resolution technologies as well as metabolomics with our cooperation partners. On a clinical level, we aim to implement personalized metabolic interventions for cancer patients into routine practice. Therefore, our group together with our collaborators at the University Hospital Cologne just initiated a multicenter investigator-initiated prospective clinical trial supported by the "Gemeinsamer Bundesausschuss" to investigate a combined nutrition and exercise program during cancer treatment ("INTEGRATION Programm"). https://innovationsfonds.g-ba.de/

Selected Awards and Honors

	Associate Editor, Cochrane Haematology
2018	Basic Research Award, Glaxo-Smith-Kline Foundation
2019	Researcher of the German Cancer Consortium (DKTK)

Selected Publications

(1) FM, Jelenčić V, Valentić S, Šestan M, Wensveen TT, **Theurich S**, Glasner A, Mendrila D, Štimac D, Wunderlich FT, Brüning JC, Mandelboim O, Polić B (2015). **NK cells link obesity-induced adipose stress to inflammation and insulin resistance.** Nat immunol. 16(4): 376–385.

(2) **Theurich S**, Tsaousidou E, Hanssen R, Lempradl AM, Mauer J, Timper K, Schilbach K, Folz-Donahue K, Heilinger C, Sexl V, Pospisilik JA, Wunderlich FT, Brüning JC (2017). **IL-6/Stat3-Dependent Induction of a Distinct, Obesity-Associated NK Cell Subpopulation Deteriorates Energy and Glucose Homeostasis.** Cell Metab. 26(1): 171-184.e6.

(3) Fürstenau M, Hopfinger G, Robrecht S, Fink AM, Al-Sawaf O, Langerbeins P, Cramer P, Tresckow JV, Maurer C, Kutsch N, Hoechstetter M, Dreyling M, Lange E, Kneba M, Stilgenbauer S, Döhner H, Hensel M, Kiehl MG, Jaeger U, Wendtner CM, Goede V, Fischer K, von Bergwelt-Baildon M, Eichhorst B, Hallek M, **Theurich S** (2020). **Influence of obesity and gender on treatment outcomes in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) undergoing rituximab-based chemoimmunotherapy**. Leukemia 34(4): 1177–1181.

(4) **Theurich S**, Rothschild SI, Hoffmann M, Fabri M, Sommer A, Garcia-Marquez M, Thelen M, Schill C, Merki R, Schmid T, Koeberle D, Zippelius A, Baues C, Mauch C, Tigges C, Kreuter A, Borggrefe J, von Bergwelt-Baildon M, Schlaak M (2016). **Local Tumor Treatment in Combination with Systemic Ipilimumab Immunotherapy Prolongs Overall Survival in Patients with Advanced Malignant Melanoma.** Cancer Immunol Res. 4(9):744-54.

Eckhard Wolf

web	www.wolf.genzentrum.lmu.de
E-mail	ewolf@genzentrum.lmu.de

1990	Dr. med. vet., LMU Munich
1991-1993	Postdoc, LMU Munich
1994	Group leader, University of Veterinary Sciences Vienna
since 1995	Professor and Chair, Gene Center and Department of Veterinary Sciences, LMU Munich
since 2005	Director of the Laboratory for Functional Genome Analysis (LAFUGA), Gene Center, LMU Munich

Translational Disease Models

Goals and Impacts for Society

Research into disease mechanisms is an important basis for the development of novel, targeted therapies. Suitable animal models, which allow predictions on the efficacy and safety of novel therapies, are inevitable in this process. Rodent models are most widely used, but are often limited in the resemblance of human disease mechanisms and phenotypes. Due to the establishment of efficient and precise techniques for genetic modification, it is possible to generate tailored pig models, which mimic human disease mechanisms and phenotypes on a molecular and functional level. Moreover, genetically multi-modified pigs are promising donors for organ xenotransplantation.

Research Highlights

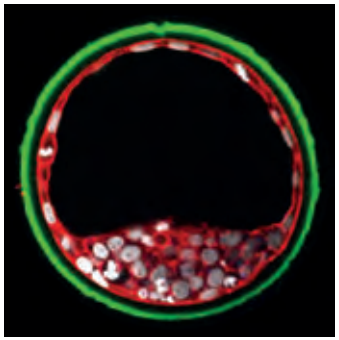
Within the German Center for Diabetes Research (DZD; https://www.dzd-ev.de/), we generated genetically diabetic or prediabetic pig models, performed treatment studies, and analyzed diabetic complications and organ cross-talk using multi-omics designs (1). Another focus is the generation of pig models for monogenic diseases, including cystic fibrosis, Laron syndrome and Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD). DMD is the most common hereditary muscular disease among children, often forcing victims into the wheelchair before the age of twelve and reducing life expectancies. Our tailored pig model for DMD was instrumental for the development of a CRISPR/Cas based therapy that may provide relief for those suffering from DMD (2).

The number of donated human organs and tissues for transplantation falls far short of the need. Alternatives such as xenotransplantation (the use of animal organs and tissues) are therefore urgently needed. Due to anatomical and physiological similarities with humans the pig is the preferred donor species. Within the DFG-funded Transregional Collaborative Research Center 127 "Biology of xenogeneic cell, tissue and organ transplantation – from bench to bedside" (Spokesperson: E. Wolf) we are tailoring donor pigs to overcome rejection mechanisms and physiological incompatibilities of pig-to-primate xenografts. Hearts from genetically multi-modified pigs lacking αGal carbohydrate epitopes and expressing human CD46 and human thrombomodulin functioned for up to 195 days after orthotopic transplantation (heart replacement) in baboons (3), which is regarded as a milestone on the way to clinical cardiac xenotransplantation.

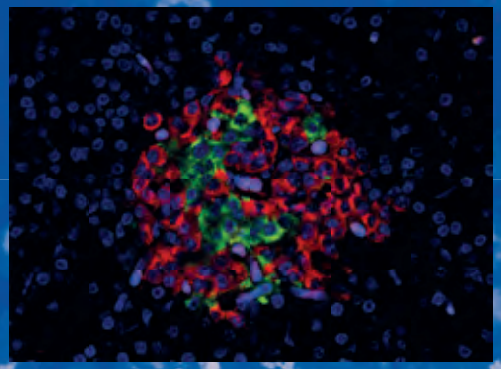
Finally, biology of reproduction in livestock species is an interesting research topic since many aspects resemble human reproductive biology more closely than rodent models do. During preimplantation development, the first cell lineages differentiate while a proportion of cells retains pluripotency. In mouse embryos, loss of the transcription factor OCT4 causes failure of primitive endoderm development (shown by the lack of cells expressing GATA6), while cells expressing the pluripotency marker gene NANOG are not affected. In contrast, bovine OCT4 deficient embryos retain cells that express GATA6 but lose NANOG entirely (4). A recent study on the function of OCT4 in early human development revealed the same mechanism as in bovine, suggesting bovine embryos as an interesting model for studying human development.

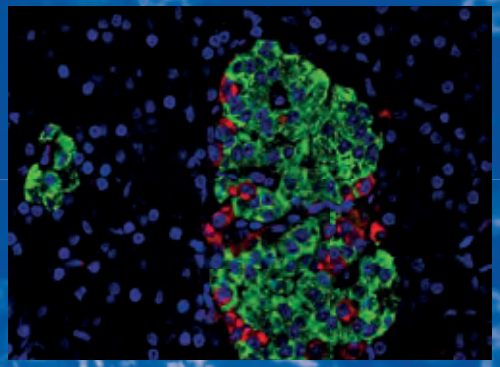
Future Directions

Since our Center for Innovative Medical Models (CiMM; www.lmu.de/cimm) is now fully established, we have excellent conditions for generating, characterizing and implementing genetically tailored disease models. In addition to diabetes and other endocrine disorders, models for cardiovascular diseases are currently under development. These will be assets for the research program of the Interfaculty center for endoCrine and cardiOvascular disease Network modelling and clinical transfer (ICON) that will be established together with the Medical Faculty as a new research building at the Campus Großhadern. ICON will also be instrumental to bring xenotransplantation of porcine hearts and pancreatic islets to clinical application.



Bovine blastocyst.





Pancreatic islets from a genetically diabetic pig (left) and a wild-type control (right).

Selected Publications

(1) Backman M, Flenkenthaler F, Blutke A, Dahlhoff M, Ländström E, Renner S, Philippou-Massier J, Krebs S, Rathkolb B, Prehn C, Grzybek M, Coskun Ü, Rothe M, Adamski J, de Angelis MH, Wanke R, Fröhlich T, Arnold GJ, Blum H, **Wolf E** (2019). **Multi-omics insights into functional alterations of the liver in insulin-deficient diabetes mellitus**. Mol Metab. 26(8):30-44.

(2) Moretti A, Fonteyne L, Giesert F, Hoppmann P, Meier AB, Bozoglu T, Baehr A, Schneider CM, Sinnecker D, Klett K, Fröhlich T, Rahman FA, Haufe T, Sun S, Jurisch V, Kessler B, Hinkel R, Dirschinger R, Martens E, Jilek C, Graf A, Krebs S, Santamaria G, Kurome M, Zakhartchenko V, Campbell B, Voelse K, Wolf A, Ziegler T, Reichert S, Lee S, Flenkenthaler F, Dorn T, Jeremias I, Blum H, Dendorfer A, Schnieke A, Krause S, Walter MC, Klymiuk N, Laugwitz KL, **Wolf E**, Wurst W, Kupatt C (2020). **Somatic gene editing ameliorates skeletal and cardiac muscle failure in pig and human models of Duchenne muscular dystrophy.** Nat Med. 26(2):207-214.

(3) Längin M, Mayr T, Reichart B, Michel S, Buchholz S, Guethoff S, Dashkevich A, Baehr A, Egerer S, Bauer A, Mihalj M, Panelli A, Issl L, Ying J, Fresch AK, Buttgereit I, Mokelke M, Radan J, Werner F, Lutzmann I, Steen S, Sjöberg T, Paskevicius A, Qiuming L, Sfriso R, Rieben R, Dahlhoff M, Kessler B, Kemter E, Kurome M, Zakhartchenko V, Klett K, Hinkel R, Kupatt C, Falkenau A, Reu S, Ellgass R, Herzog R, Binder U, Wich G, Skerra A, Ayares D, Kind A, Schönmann U, Kaup FJ, Hagl C, **Wolf E**, Klymiuk N, Brenner P, Abicht JM (2018). **Consistent success in life-supporting porcine cardiac xenotransplantation.** Nature. 564(7736):430-433.

(4) Simmet K, Zakhartchenko V, Philippou-Massier J, Blum H, Klymiuk N, **Wolf E** (2018). **OCT4/POU5F1 is required for NANOG expression in bovine blastocysts.** PNAS 115(11):2770-2775.

Selected Awards and Honors

2014 Corresponding Member, Austrian Academy of Sciences

2018 Walter Frei Prize, University of Zurich

Genetically multi-modified donor pigs for organ xenotransplantation.

Julien Gagneur

web	www.in.tum.de/gagneurlab/home
E-mail	julien.gagneur@tum.de

2004	PhD in Applied Mathematics, École Centrale Paris, France
2002 - 2005	Computational scientist, Cellzome AG, Heidelberg, Germany
2005 - 2012	Staff scientist, EMBL, Heidelberg, Germany
2012 - 2015	Group leader, Gene Center, LMU, Munich, Germany
2016 - 2020	Assistant professor, TUM, Munich, Germany
since 2020	Professor, TUM, Munich, Germany

Computational Biology

Goals

Our goal is an improved understanding of the genetic basis of gene regulation and its implication in diseases. To this end, we employ statistical modeling of ‚omic data and work in close collaboration with experimentalists.

Research Highlights

At TUM:
We set up Kipoi, a repository of machine-learning models to give clinical researchers access to the latest algorithms that interpret genetic variations and omics data (Avsec et al Nat biotech 2019).
www.tum.de/nc/en/about-tum/news/press-releases/details/35471/
We developed a new strategy for pinpointing cause of rare genetic disorders by looking at RNA and not only DNA. Kremer et al. Nat communs 2017
www.tum.de/nc/en/about-tum/news/press-releases/details/33970/

At Gene Center:
We developed with Patrick Cramer TT-seq, a new protocol to map short-lived RNAs and study their metabolism. Schwalb et al, Science, 2016.
www.tum.de/nc/en/about-tum/news/press-releases/details/33140/

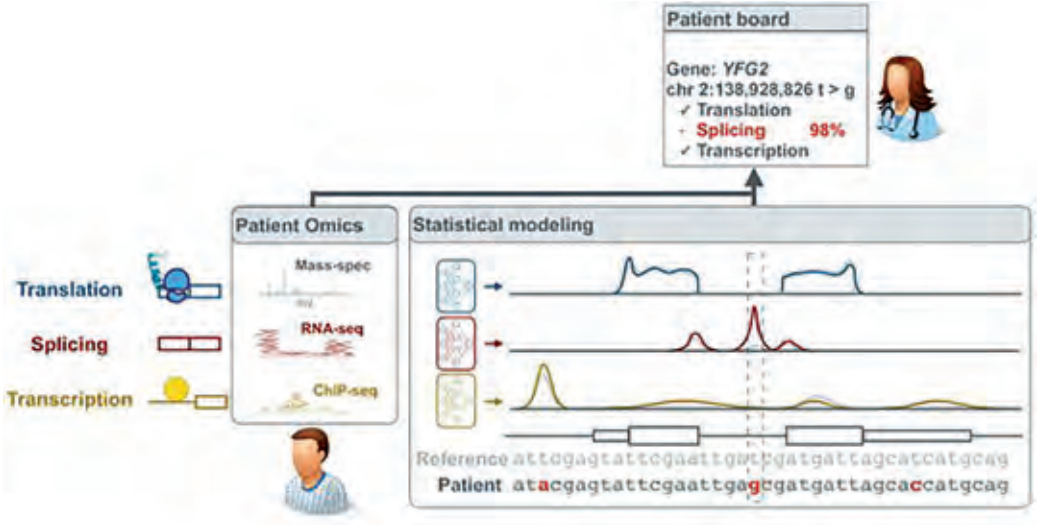
Selected Publications

(1) Schwalb B, Michel M, Zacher B, Frühauf K, Demel C, Tresch A, **Gagneur J**, Cramer P (2016). **TT-seq maps the human transient transcriptome.** Science. 352(6290):1225-1228.

(2) Eser P, Wachutka L, Maier K, Demel C, Boroni M, Iyer S, Cramer P, **Gagneur J** (2016). **Determinants of RNA metabolism in the Schizosaccharomyces pombe genome.** Mol Syst Biol. 12:857

(3) Bader, D, Wilkening, S, Lin, G, Tekkedil, MM, Dietrich K, Steinmetz, LM, **Gagneur J** (2015). **Negative feedback buffers effects of regulatory variants**. Mol Syst Biol. 11:785

(4) Glas J, Dumcke S, Zacher B, Poron D, **Gagneur J**, Tresch A (2015). **Simultaneous characterization of sense and antisense genomic processes by the double-stranded hidden Markov model.** Nucleic Acids Res. 44(5):e44.



Research overview. We study how gene regulation, the control of gene activity, is encoded in the genome, build computational models that predict the implications of genetic modifications on gene regulation, and integrate genetic and molecular data of patients to support diagnostics of genetic disorders. (Gagneur, Systembiologie.de, 2017).

Regulation of Genome Expression

Goals

Regulation of genome expression is required for many cellular processes including cell proliferation, differentiation, development and viability. Heterochromatin, a silent fraction of chromatin, maintains genome stability and defects in heterochromatin formation lead to aberrant centromere and telomere function, aneuploidy and cancer. We are focusing on molecular mechanism of recognition of repetitive and transposable genetic elements and epigenetic silencing by heterochromatin formation. We combine genetics and genomics with biochemistry and cryo-EM to study how various proteins recognize and modify chromatin structure.

Research Highlights

Our work has contributed to the understanding of fundamental process of how genomes recognize repetitive and transposable elements and target them into heterochromatin (Halic and Moazed, Cell, 2010; Marasovic, Mol Cell, 2013). To achieve this, the host cells generate small RNAs that scan the transcriptome to distinguish self from non-self (Marasovic et al, Mol Cell, 2013). We have also shown that degradation of Argonaute-bound small RNAs is essential in providing fidelity in RNAi mediated silencing (Pisacane and Halic, Nature Communications, 2017) and that chromatin bound lncRNAs heterochromatin (Broenner et al, Genome Research, 2017).
Our recent cryo-EM structures reveal how nucleosomes open and unwrap DNA and how the histone octamer adapts to DNA unwrapping (Bilokapic et al, NSMB, 2018). We have also shown that the histone octamer core rearranges and deforms the nuclesome to translocate DNA. Nucleosome plasticity observed in our structures is likely exploited byvarious chromatin machineries (Bilokapic et al, 2018, NSMB; Bilokapic et al, Nature Communications, 2018). Our latest work shows that charged transient interactions form and shape the histone H1-transport complex and that Nuclear Pore Complex contributes to its disassembly (Ivic et al, Molecular Cell, 2019).

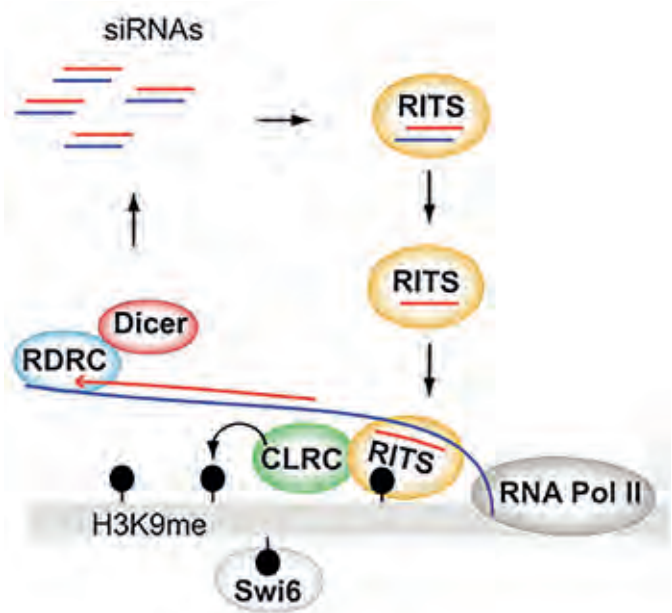
Selected Publications

(1) Ivic M, Potocnjak M, Solis-Mezarino V, Herzog F, Bilokapic S, **Halic M** (2019). **Fuzzy interactions form and shape the histone transport complex.** Mol Cell. 73(6):1191-1203.e6.

(2) Bilokapic S, Strauss M, **Halic M** (2018). **Histone octamer rearranges to adapt to DNA unwrapping.** Nat Struct Mol Biol. 25(1):101-108.

(3) Bilokapic S, Strauss M, **Halic M** (2018). **Structural rearrangements of the histone octamer translocate DNA.** Nat Comm. 9(1):1330.

4) Brönner C, Salvi L, Zocco M, Ugolini I, **Halic M** (2017). **Accumulation of RNA on chromatin disrupts heterochromatic silencing.** Genome Res. 27(7):1174-1183.



Model of small RNA mediated heterochromatin formation in fission yeast

Mario Halic

web	www.stjude.org/halic
E-mail	mario.halic@stjude.org

2005	PhD from Humboldt University in Berlin, Germany
2005 - 2007	Postdoc at Humboldt University in Berlin and Gene Center in Munich, Germany
2007 - 2011	Postdoc at Harvard University in Boston, USA
2011 - 2018	Tenure-Track Professor, Gene Center and Department of Biochemistry, LMU
since 2018	Associate Member, St. Jude Children's Research Hospital, Memphis, USA

Fabiana Perocchi

web	www.helmholtz-muenchen.de/ido/research/metabolism/functional-genomics-of-mitochondria-unit
E-mail	fabiana.perocchi@helmholtz-muenchen.de

2007	PhD from European Molecular Biology Laboratory in Heidelberg and Heidelberg University
2008-2011	Postdoc at Harvard Medical School and Massachusetts General Hospital, USA
2011-2012	Postdoc at the Centre for Genomic Regulation in Barcelona, Spain
2012-2017	Junior Group Leader of the Bavarian Research Network for Molecular Biosystems, Gene Center, LMU
2013-2017	Emmy Noether Junior Research Group Leader at the Institute of Human Genetics, Helmholtz Zentrum München
since 2017	Head of Functional Genomics of Mitochondria Unit, Institute for Diabetes and Obesity, HMGU

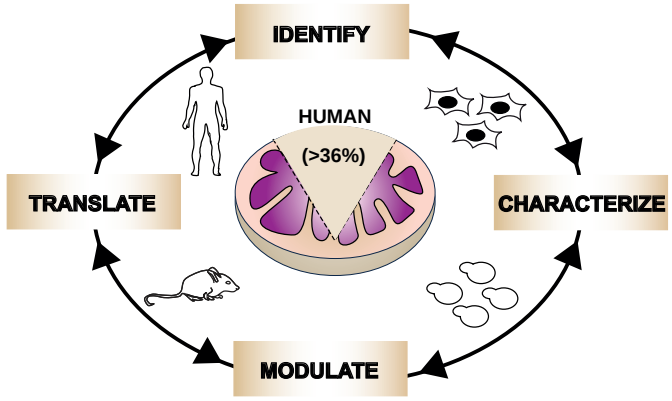
Functional Genomics of Mitochondria

Goals

To identify, characterize and target the molecular components of signaling networks in human mitochondria.

Research Highlights

Our research group is interested in understanding the molecular basis of mitochondrial function in human physiology and pathophysiology. Mitochondria are double membrane organelles found in virtually all eukaryotic cells and are central to energy production, ion homeostasis, intermediary metabolism, and cell death. Inherited defects in mitochondria cause the most common inborn errors of metabolism, but a growing body of evidence links them to virtually all age-associated diseases, ranging from diabetes and cancer to neurodegeneration. Human mitochondria contain a tiny genome encoding 13 well-studied proteins, while all the remaining estimated 1,500 mitochondrial proteins are encoded from nuclear genes, translated in the cytosol, targeted and imported into the organelle. As a consequence of the dual genetic origin of mitochondrial proteins, mitochondrial biogenesis and function require a robust coordination between cellular and mitochondrial machineries. Bi-directional signaling exists between mitochondria and other cellular components that regulate the dynamic and complex remodeling of mitochondrial shape, motility, metabolism, and proteome in response to environmental stimuli and energetic requirements during growth and development. However, in many instances, the molecular links between intracellular signals and mitochondrial responses remain unknown. What are the mitochondrial proteins that sense, modulate, and propagate intracellular signals? How is the mitochondrial signaling "toolkit" regulated? How do mitochondria integrate into signal transduction cascades? What happens when mitochondrial signaling networks are compromised and how can we prevent deleterious effects?



Systems biology approach to study mitochondria

Selected Publications

(1) Wettmarshausen J, Goh V, Huang KT, Arduino DM, Tripathi U, Leimpek A, Cheng Y, Pittis AA, Gabaldón T, Mokranjac D, Hajnóczky G, **Perocchi F** (2018). **MICU1 Confers Protection from MCU-Dependent Manganese Toxicity.** Cell Rep. 25(6):1425-1435.e7.

(2) Cheng Y, Jiang L, Keipert S, Zhang S, Hauser A, Graf E, Strom T, Tschöp M, Jastroch M, **Perocchi F.** (2018) **Prediction of Adipose Browning Capacity by Systematic Integration of Transcriptional Profiles.** Cell Rep. 23(10):3112-3125.

(3) Arduino DM, Wettmarshausen J, Vais H, Navas-Navarro P, Cheng Y, Leimpek A, Ma Z, Delrio-Lorenzo A, Giordano A, Garcia-Perez C, Médard G, Kuster B, García-Sancho J, Mokranjac D, Foskett JK, Alonso MT, **Perocchi F** (2017). **Systematic Identification of MCU Modulators by Orthogonal Interspecies Chemical Screening.** Mol Cell. 67(4):711-723.e7.

(4) Cheng Y, **Perocchi F.** (2015) **ProtPhylo: identification of protein-phenotype and protein-protein functional associations via phylogenetic profiling.** Nucleic Acids Res. 43(W1):W160-8.

Selected Awards and Honors

2015	The Bert L and N Kuggie Vallee Foundation Young Investigator Award
2018	Helmholtz Young Investigator in Diabetes (HeIDi) Award

Molecular Endocrinology

Goals

To understand the molecular mechanisms underlying the regulation of metabolic homeostasis by nuclear receptors and their associated transcription factors. Nuclear hormone receptors comprise a large family of ligand-gated transcription factors that act as important regulators of numerous physiological processes such as reproduction, metabolism, homeostasis, inflammation and development. We apply cutting edge genomic and genetic techniques in preclinical models to map gene networks relevant for immunometabolic diseases.

Research Highlights

We found that the circadian clock plays a large role in controlling not only glucose, but also lipid and amino acid metabolism in peripheral tissues such as liver and muscle. We could also show that the Glucocorticoid Receptor plays an important role in sustaining daily rhythms of gene expression, and that these patterns change after high fat diet feeding. We also identified a novel factor contributing to the development of adverse effects of glucocorticoid therapy, such as hyperlipidemia, hyperglycemia and hepatic steatosis.

Selected Publications

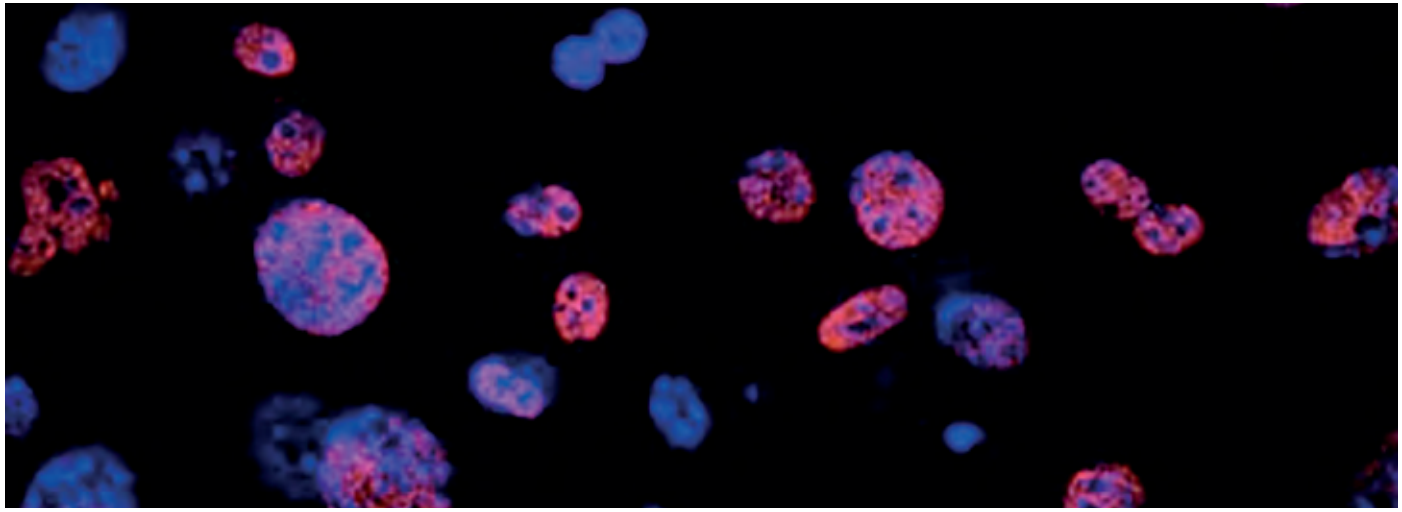
(1) Hemmer MC, Wierer M, Schachtrup K, Downes M, Hübner N, Evans RM, **Uhlenhaut NH** (2019). **E47 modulates hepatic glucocorticoid action**. Nat Commun. 10(1):306.

(2) Dyar KA, Hubert MJ, Mir AA, Ciciliot S, Lutter D, Greulich F, Quagliarini F, Kleinert M, Fischer K, Eichmann TO, Wright LE, Peña Paz MI, Casarin A, Pertegato V, Romanello V, Albiero M, Mazzucco S, Rizzuto R, Salviati L, Biolo G, Blaauw B, Schiaffino S, **Uhlenhaut NH** (2018). **Transcriptional programming of lipid and amino acid metabolism by the skeletal muscle circadian clock.** PLoS Biol. 16(8):e2005886.

Selected Awards and Honors

2015 Friedmund Neumann Prize of the Schering Stiftung

2019 Heinz Maier-Leibnitz Prize of the German Research Foundation DFG



Nina Henriette Uhlenhaut

web www.metabolism.wzw.tum.de

E-mail henriette.uhlenhaut@helmholtz-muenchen.de

2007 PhD, EMBL & University of Heidelberg, Germany

2007 - 2008 Postdoc at EMBL Heidelberg, Germany

2008 - 2010 Postdoc at The Salk Institute for Biological Studies, La Jolla, USA

2010 - 2013 Postdoc at MDC for Molecular Medicine, Berlin, Germany

2013 – 2018 Emmy Noether Group Leader at Helmholtz Diabetes Center, Munich

2018 – 2019 Tenure-Track Professor, LMU & Head of Division Molecular Endocrinology, Helmholtz Diabetes Center, Munich, Germany

since 2019 Professor and Chair, TUM School of Life Sciences Weihenstephan & Institute Director at Helmholtz Zentrum München

Petra Wendler

web	www.uni-potsdam.de/en/ibb-biochemie
E-mail	petra.wendler@uni-potsdam.de

2004	PhD at Humboldt University Berlin, Germany
2004-2009	Postdoc at Birkbeck College London, UK
2009-2016	Emmy-Noether Group Leader, Gene Center, LMU
since 2016	Professor and Chair, University of Potsdam, Germany

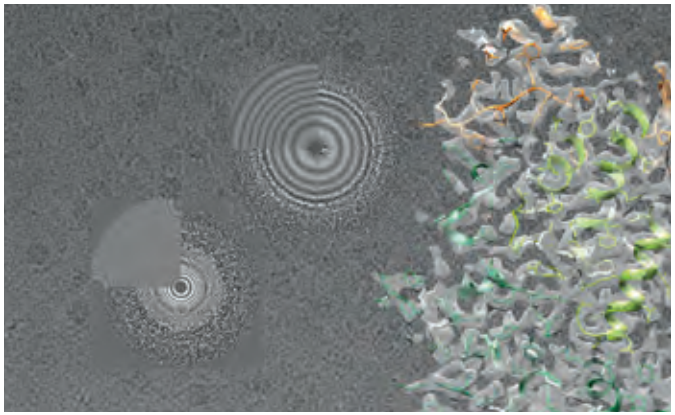
Protein Remodeling and AAA+ Assemblies

Goals

Our aim is to solve the conformational dynamics of molecular machines at the highest possible resolution using single particle cryo-EM. Our main research interest are molecular machines that hydrolyze ATP or fixate CO_2.

Members of the large protein superfamily of AAA+ proteins (ATPases associated with various cellular activities) are at the core of many essential multi protein assemblies involved in re-organisation and recycling processes of membranes, proteins or DNA in the cell. They convert chemical energy into mechanical work, and our lab aims to obtain a structural view on the complex conformational dynamics of these molecular machines in action.

Efficient enzymatic fixation of carbon dioxide would allow for industrial carbon sequestration from the atmosphere. We aim to structurally characterize two different molecular machines involved in this process. Rubisco, the enzyme responsible for carbon fixation in photosynthetic organisms, is slow, lacks specificity and is error prone. The AAA+ complex rubisco activase is responsible for rescuing inactivated rubisco. We investigate how rubisco activases interact with rubisco. Metal-containing formate dehydrogenases catalyze the reversible oxidation of formate to carbon dioxide, which is coupled to NAD^+ reduction. We study the structure and electron transport pathway of this enzyme to enable its use in biotechnological applications.



3.4 Å cryo-EM structure of *Rhodobacter sphaeroides* rubisco. (Bhat et al, 2017)

Research Highlights

We have solved the structure of *Rhodobacter sphaeroides* Rubisco at 3.4 Å resolution and showed that rubisco activase repairs the defective enzyme with remarkable precision, avoiding global structure perturbation. We also analyzed the role of rubisco accumulation factor1 (Raf1), which acts as an assembly chaperone in rubisco biogenesis stabilizing dimers of the large rubisco subunit RbcL. The peroxisomal proteins Pex1 and Pex6 form a hexameric AAA+ complex that fuels protein transport across peroxisomal membranes. Our biochemical and structural study of the yeast Pex1/6 complex shows inter-domain allosteric communication between the proteins .

Selected Publications

(1) Bhat JY, Miličić G, Thieulin-Pardo G, Bracher A, Maxwell A, Ciniawsky S, Mueller-Cajar O, Engen JR, Hartl FU, **Wendler P**, Hayer-Hartl M. (2017). **Molecular Surgery: Enzyme Repair by the AAA+ Chaperone Rubisco Activase.** Mol Cell 67(5), 744-756..

(2) Hauser T, Bhat JY, Miličić G, **Wendler P**, Hartl FU, Bracher A, Hayer-Hartl M (2015). **Structure and mechanism of the Rubisco assembly chaperone Raf1.** Nat Struc Mol Biol. 22(9):720-8.

(3) Ciniawsky S, Grimm I, Saffian D, Girzalsky W, Erdmann R, **Wendler P** (2015). **Molecular snapshots of the Pex1/6 AAA+ complex in action.** Nat Commun. 6:7331.

(4) Kock M, Nunes MN, Hemann M, Kube S, Dohmen RJ, Herzog F, Ramos PC, **Wendler P** (2015). **Proteasome assembly from 15S precursors involves major conformational changes and recycling of the Pba1-Pba2 chaperone.** Nat Commun. 6:6123.

Selected Awards and Honors

2014	Care-For-Rare Science Award (http://www.care-for-rare.org/)
2017	Member of the DFG Cluster of Excellence UniCat
2018	Member of the DFG Cluster of Excellence UniSysCat

Protein Synthesis and Ribosome Structure

Goals

In every living organism, translation of the genetic code into functional proteins is performed on the ribosome. Indeed, the fundamental importance of translation is reflected by the fact that the ribosome is a major target in the cell for natural antibiotics. The Wilson lab takes a combined structure-function approach to address how specific ligands, such as antibiotics as well as protein factors, modulate gene expression via interaction with the translational apparatus.

Research Highlights

Research highlights include cryo-electron microscopy structures of stalled ribosomes, namely, an ErmBL ribosome stalled by the antibiotic erythromycin and a ribosome stalled because of the presence of polyproline sequences in the polypeptide chain. In the latter study, we also determined structures in the presence of the elongation factor EF-P, which binds to the polyproline-stalled ribosomes and rescues them. Ribosomes stalled because of truncated mRNAs (non-stop ribosomes) can be rescued by a variety of different systems in bacteria. Another highlight was the structure of a non-stop ribosome being rescued by the alternative rescue factor A (ArfA) in conjunction with release factor RF2. We also determined cryo-EM structures of hibernating ribosomes from *Bacillus subtilis* and *Escherichia coli*. The structures illustrated that the hibernation promoting factor (HPF) causes the 70S ribosomes to dimerize into hibernating 100S particles by dimerization of the C-terminal domain of HPF. Finally, we also determined structures of many diverse inhibitors in complex with the ribosome, including antibiotics such as the orthosomycins evernimicin and avilamycin as well as a variety of antimicrobial peptides, such as Apidaecin 137. Investigation into how antibiotics inhibit the ribosome also provide insights in the fundamental process of translation, for example, by employing Apidaecin 137 to inhibit translation, we gained insights into the process of translation termination. Apidaecin trapped both the translation termination factors RF1 and RF3 in multiple states revealing how RF3 drives intersubunit rotation to promote dissociation of RF1 from the ribosome.

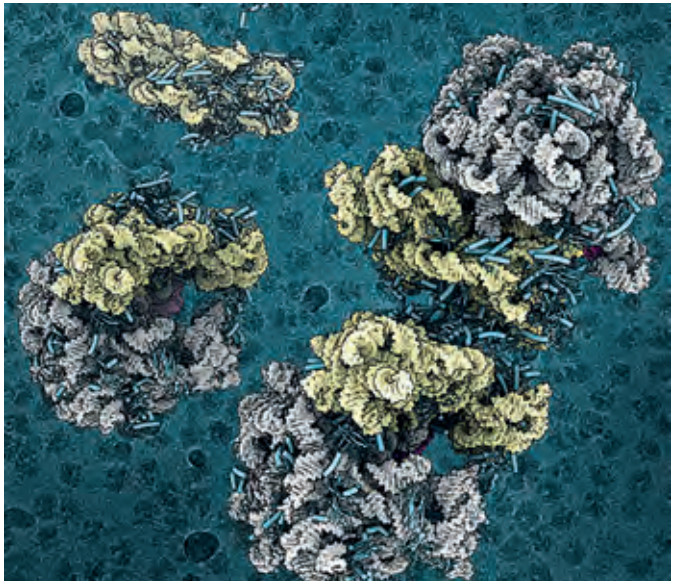
Selected Publications

(1) Beckert B, Turk M, Czech A, Berninghausen O, Beckmann R, Ignatova Z, Plitzko JM, **Wilson DN** (2018). **Structure of a hibernating 100S ribosome reveals an inactive conformation of the ribosomal protein S1**. Nat Microbiol. 3(10):1115-1121.

(2) Huter P, Arenz S, Bock LV, Graf M, Frister JO, Heuer A, Peil L, Starosta AL, Wohlgemuth I, Peske F, Novácek J, Berninghausen O, Grubmüller H, Tenson T, Beckmann R, Rodnina MV, Vaiana AC, **Wilson DN** (2017). **Structural Basis for Polyproline-Mediated Ribosome Stalling and Rescue by the Translation Elongation Factor EF-P.** Mol Cell 68:515-527.

(3) Huter P, Müller C, Beckert B, Arenz S, Berninghausen O, Beckmann R, **Wilson DN** (2017). **Structural basis for ArfA-RF2-mediated translation termination on mRNAs lacking stop codons.** Nature 541:546-549.

(4) Graf M, Huter P, Maracci C, Peterek M, Rodnina MV, **Wilson DN** (2018). **Visualization of translation termination intermediates trapped by the Apidaecin 137 peptide during RF3-mediated recycling of RF1**. Nat Commun. 2018 Aug 3;9(1):3053.



Structure of *E. coli* hibernating ribosome (modified from Ref. 1)

Daniel Wilson

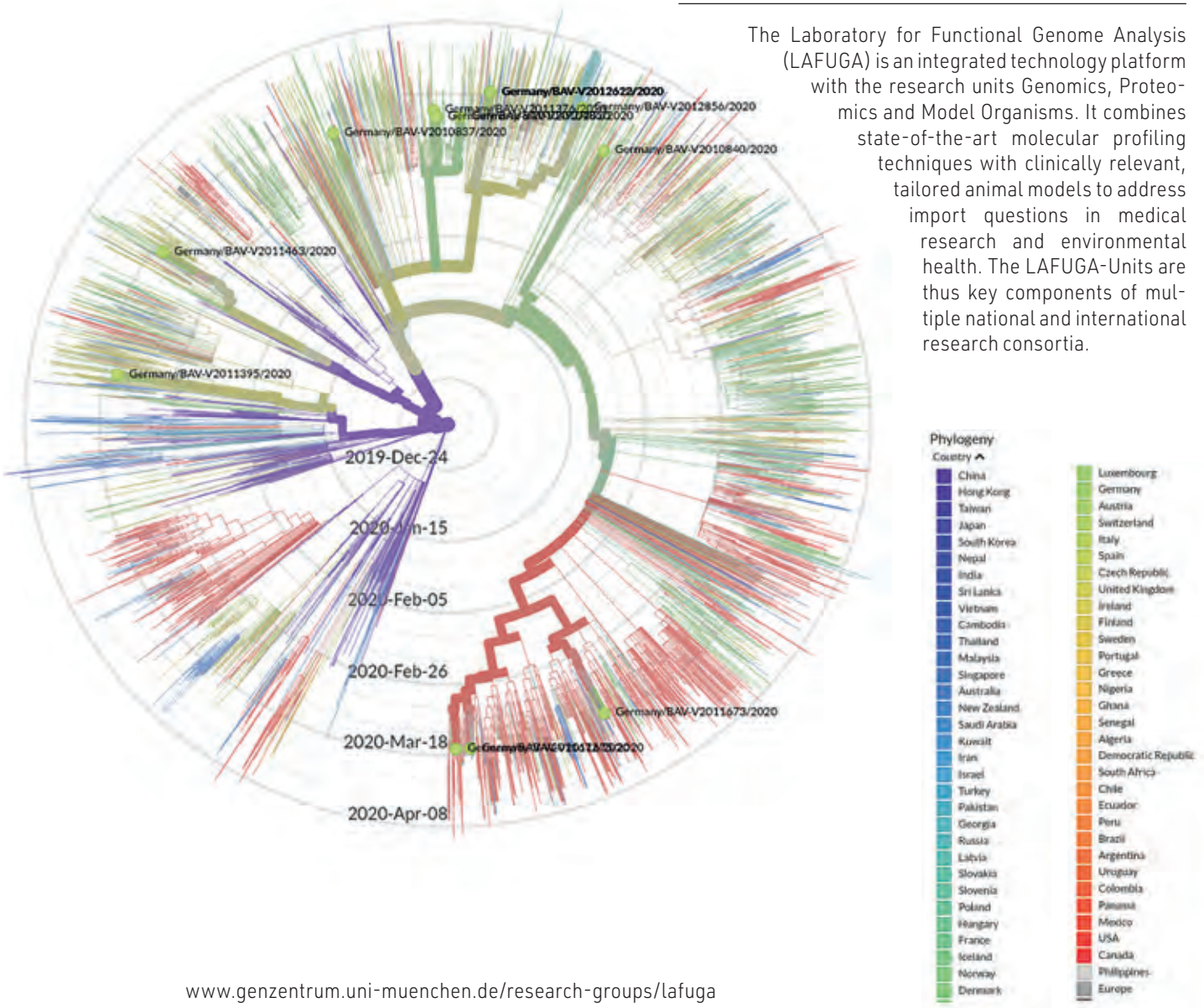
web	www.chemie.uni-hamburg.de/institute/bc/arbeitsgruppen/wilson
E-mail	daniel.wilson@chemie.uni-hamburg.de

1999	PhD from University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand
2000-2002	Alexander von Humboldt fellow, Max-Planck-Institute for Molecular Genetics, Berlin, Germany
2002-2006	Postdoc, Max-Planck-Institute for Molecular Genetics, Berlin, Germany
2007-2016	Group Leader, Gene Center, LMU
since 2016	Professor and Chair, University of Hamburg, Germany

LAFUGA

Goals and Impacts for Society

The Laboratory for Functional Genome Analysis (LAFUGA) is an integrated technology platform with the research units Genomics, Proteomics and Model Organisms. It combines state-of-the-art molecular profiling techniques with clinically relevant, tailored animal models to address import questions in medical research and environmental health. The LAFUGA-Units are thus key components of multiple national and international research consortia.



www.genzentrum.uni-muenchen.de/research-groups/lafuga

Research Highlights

LAFUGA-Genomics

Helmut Blum
Email: blum@genzentrum.lmu.de

The rapidly evolving field of high-throughput sequencing (NGS) provides powerful approaches for the detailed analyses of transcriptomes and genomes. It generates hundreds of millions of short DNA sequences in a single run and thus may capture complex eukaryotic transcriptomes and genomes with unsurpassed sensitivity. In addition to the Illumina technology, LAFUGA-Genomics also performs long-read sequencing with nanopores and thus creates new areas of application for NGS. It enables previously unforeseen reading lengths with RNA and DNA and detects modified bases in native nucleic acids. We use this technology platform to study key questions in reproductive biology, early mammalian embryogenesis, hematopoietic malignancies and molecular epidemiology. Furthermore, several genomics projects analyze transgenic pigs as models for metabolic diseases.
LAFUGA-Genomics carried out projects in the fields of mammalian reproduction, early embryonic development and evolution of hematopoietic malignancies as part of international and national research consortia (EU-project "Fecund", DFG SFB 1243 "Cancer Evolution"). As part of cross-omics analyses, transcriptomic studies on transgenic pigs as model organism for insulin deficient diabetes were performed providing unsurpassed insights into molecular basis of functional alterations of the liver. Single cell sequencing was applied to study transcriptomes of blastomeres during major genome activation of early bovine embryos. Furthermore, a platform for sequencing and analysis of SARS-CoV2 genomes was established and more than 200 genomes have been sequenced and uploaded to the Global Initiative on Sharing All Influenza Data (GISAID).

LAFUGA-Proteomics

Georg J. Arnold

Email: arnold@genzentrum.lmu.de

LAFUGA-Proteomics

Thomas Fröhlich

Email: frohlich@genzentrum.lmu.de

Advances in modern mass spectrometry-based proteomics in sensitivity, specificity and throughput have allowed proteomics to become an established part of translational biomedical research. For proteomic analysis, we use latest mass spectrometry instruments (e.g. Q Exactive HFX, TripleTOF 5600+) facilitating the accurate quantification of thousands of proteins out of complex protein mixtures like cell lysates. For targeted approaches, the SRM technology (Selected Reaction Monitoring) is applied, to precisely quantify low-abundant proteins in the attomole range.
Within international and national research consortia (e.g. EU-project "Fecund", DFG FOR 1041 "Germ cell potential"), LAFUGA-proteomics carried out projects in the fields of mammalian reproduction and early embryonic development. Further research activity comprises proteomic characterization of large animal disease models for molecular biomedical research, which are created in LAFUGA-Model Organisms. Within the EU-project "DohART-NET", we analyze effects of maternal diabetes on the proteomes of various tissues from neonatal offspring of transgenic pig models for (pre)-diabetes. Proteomic studies on a pig model for Duchenne muscular dystrophy recently discovered clinically relevant molecular pathways, reflecting the different pathology and kinetic of DMD progression in skeletal and heart muscle. Funded by SFB 1357 (coordinated by Prof. Laforsch, University Bayreuth), we address effects of microplastics on several model organisms and cell systems.

LAFUGA-Model Organisms

Eckhard Wolf

Email: ewolf@genzentrum.lmu.de

This unit is specialized in the generation and analysis of rodent and large animal models for biomedical research. In addition to mouse models, our group has a unique expertise in the development, characterization and implementation of genetically tailored pigs as models for diabetes research and for rare monogenic diseases, and as donors of cells, tissues and organs for xenotransplantation. The Center for Innovative Medical Models (CiMM; www.lmu.de/cimm/) is now fully established to accommodate these models and perform preclinical studies. We are thus the core facility for large animal models in a number of national and international research consortia, including the German Center for Diabetes Research (DZD), the DFG SFB/TR 127 "Biology of xenogeneic cell, tissue and organ transplantation – from bench to bedside", and for the EU project iNanoBIT "Integration of Nano- and Biotechnology for Beta-Cell and Islet Transplantation". For highlights of our research, please see the report of the Wolf group.

Future Perspectives

LAFUGA aims to continue its general strategy but improve the depth and spatial resolution of its molecular analyses and refine its large animal models to allow tissue-specific and/or developmental stage-specific analyses of disease mechanisms. With the establishment of CiMM, treatment trials of clinically relevant large animal models will – in concert with the LAFUGA-Genomics and -Proteomics Units – enable the discovery of molecular biomarkers for safety and efficacy of novel therapies.

Selected Publications

(1) **Functional changes of the liver in the absence of growth hormone (GH) action - Proteomic and metabolomic insights from a GH receptor deficient pig model.** Riedel EO, Hinrichs A, Kemter E, Dahlhoff M, Backman M, Rathkolb B, Prehn C, Adamski J, Renner S, Blutke A, de Angelis MH, Bidlingmaier M, Schopohl J, **Arnold GJ, Fröhlich T, Wolf E**. Mol Metab. 2020 Mar 18:100978. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2020.100978.

(2) **Somatic gene editing ameliorates skeletal and cardiac muscle failure in pig and human models of Duchenne muscular dystrophy.** Moretti A, Fonteyne L, Giesert F, Hoppmann P, Meier AB, Bozoglu T, Baehr A, Schneider CM, Sinnecker D, Klett K, **Fröhlich T**, Rahman FA, Haufe T, Sun S, Jurisch V, Kessler B, Hinkel R, Dirschinger R, Martens E, Jilek C, Graf A, Krebs S, Santamaria G, Kurome M, Zakhartchenko V, Campbell B, Voelse K, **Wolf A**, Ziegler T, Reichert S, Lee S, Flenkenthaler F, Dorn T, Jeremias I, **Blum H**, Dendorfer A, Schnieke A, Krause S, Walter MC, Klymiuk N, Laugwitz KL, **Wolf E**, Wurst W, Kupatt C. Nat Med. 2020 Feb;26(2):207-214.

(3) **Detection of collagens by multispectral optoacoustic tomography as an imaging biomarker for Duchenne muscular dystrophy.** Regensburger AP, Fonteyne LM, Jüngert J, Wagner AL, Gerhalter T, Nagel AM, Heiss R, Flenkenthaler F, Qurashi M, Neurath MF, Klymiuk N, Kemter E, **Fröhlich T**, Uder M, Woelfle J, Rascher W, Trollmann R, **Wolf E**, Waldner MJ, Knieling F. Nat Med. 2019 25(12):1905-1915.

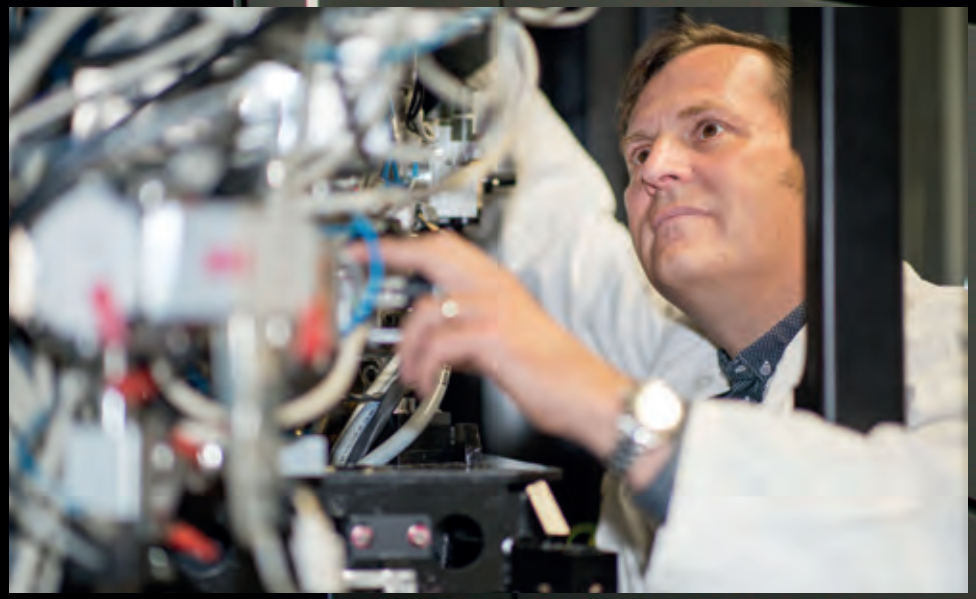
(4) **Multi-omics insights into functional alterations of the liver in insulin-deficient diabetes mellitus.** Backman M, Flenkenthaler F, Blutke A, Dahlhoff M, Ländström E, Renner S, Philippou-Massier J, Krebs S, Rathkolb B, Prehn C, Grzybek M, Coskun Ü, Rothe M, Adamski J, de Angelis MH, Wanke R, **Fröhlich T, Arnold GJ, Blum H, Wolf E**. Mol Metab. 2019 Jun 4. pii: S2212-8778(19)30186-3.

(5) **Single-cell RNA sequencing reveals developmental heterogeneity of blastomeres during major genome activation in bovine embryos.** Lavagi I, Krebs S, Simmet K, Beck A, Zakhartchenko V, **Wolf E, Blum H**. Sci Rep. 2018 Mar 6;8(1):4071.

Other Research Facilities

A hallmark and key element of the Gene Center's research infrastructure are several shared research facilities. These facilities help the Gene Center's research groups carry out world-class research using a broad range of state of the art technologies and approaches.

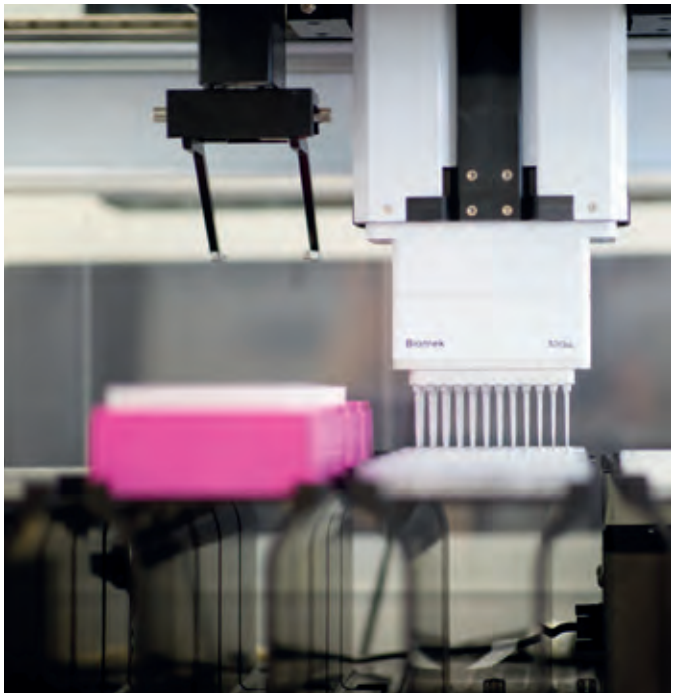
The **cryo-electron microscopy facility** permits large-scale data collection for single particle reconstruction to obtain structures of biomolecules at near atomic resolution. The facility was established 2006 and 2018 extended with a second high-end microscope. For high-resolution cryo-EM we can use two high-end 300 KeV Titan Krios electron microscopes, one equipped with a Falcon 2 direct electron detector the other with a Falcon 3 direct electron detector, phase plate and K2 direct electron detector with energy filter. A 120 kV Tecnai Spirit and 100 kV Morgagni transmission electron microscope (EM) can be used for initial cryo EM sample screening and negative stain data collection respectively.

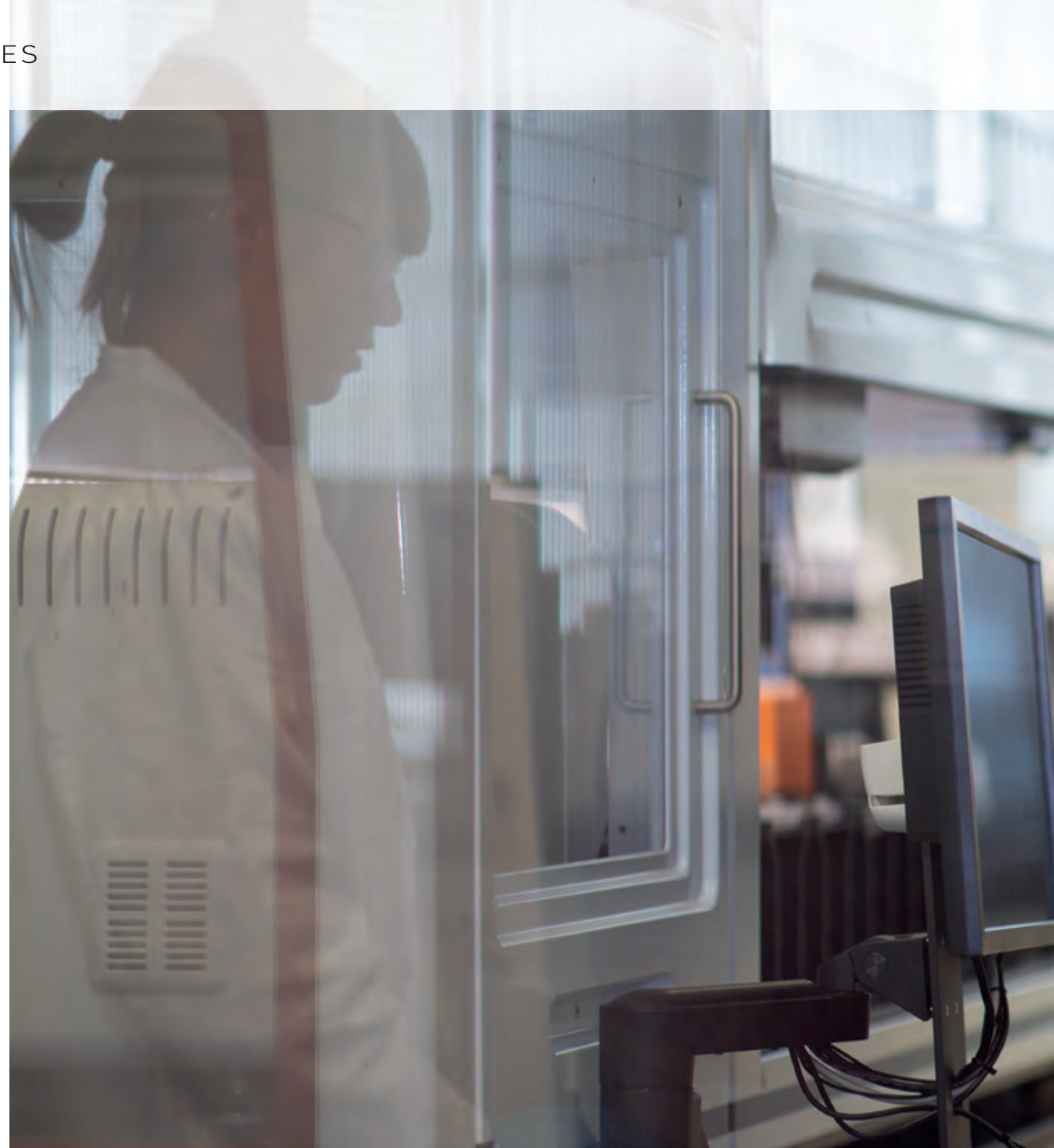


A **crystallization facility** allows for semi-automated macromolecular crystallization using different approaches. State-of-the art liquid handling systems enable fast and easy preparation of crystallization screens and setups. The lab provides vibration-free incubators for crystallization trials and also has the necessary lab space and equipment for crystal manipulation and storage in liquid nitrogen.

The **biophysics facility** offers instrumentation to characterize sample properties and protein-ligand interactions. The lab is equipped with a surface plasmon resonance device, microscale-thermophoresis, dynamic light scattering, size-exclusion chromatography coupled static light scattering, realtime-PCR-based DSF, nanoDSF, platereader, isothermal titration calorimetry, spectral photometers & fluorimeter, and different chromatography systems. For 3D-printing of molecular structures, rapid prototyping of labware and parts we use a 3D FDM printer.

Robotic high-throughput facility: A robotic high-throughput facility has been established and provides state-of-the-art instrumentation and expertise to advance industrial-type research in academia. The facility is equipped with three high-end robotic streets. These are flexible liquid handling workstations, into which additional instruments are integrated for sample management, handling and various types of assays. In addition, the facility houses detection and analysis systems, which permit assay read-out and quality control. Through this integrated design, high-throughput projects can be carried from assay development, to assay transfer, automation, validation and, finally, screening. Long the province of industry, the facility makes it possible to carry out a wide range of high throughput, genome-scale projects in an academic setting.



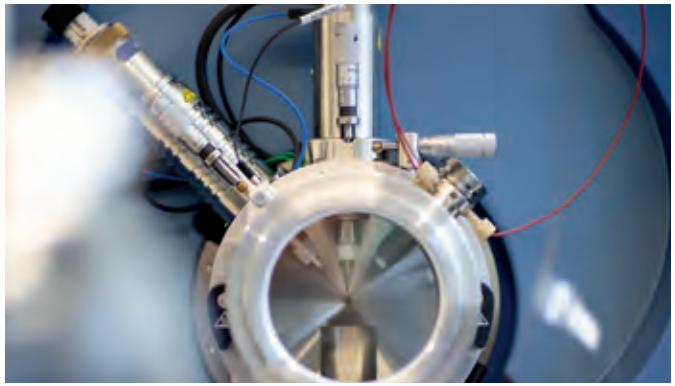


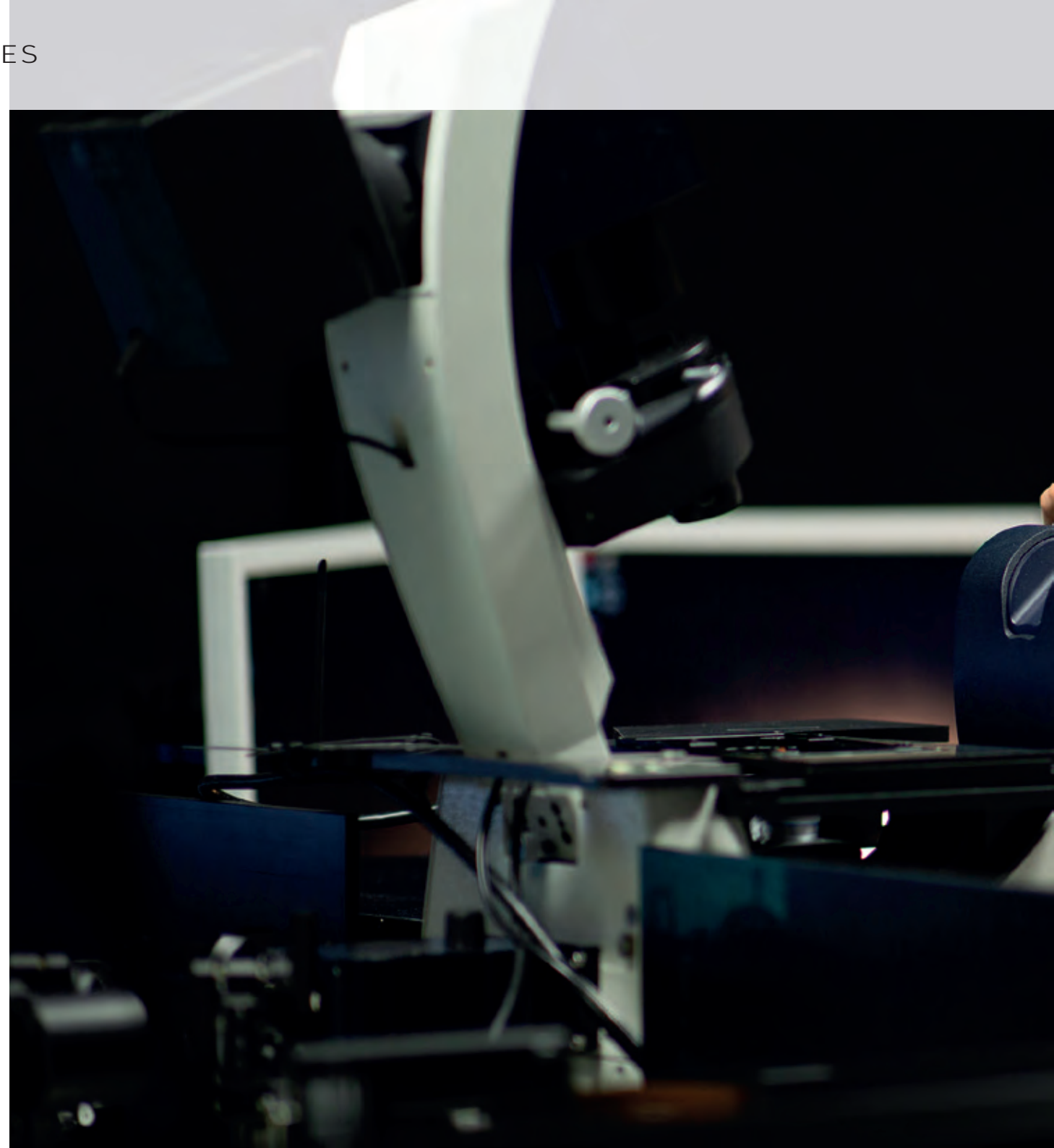
Our **high-throughput sequencing platform** includes technologies for short read sequencing (Illumina, HiSeq 1500) and long read sequencing (Oxford Nanopore, PromethION, MinION). For short read sequencing, a variety of protocols are established, like e.g. exome sequencing, mRNAseq, nonrRNAseq or targeted re-sequencing. Long read sequencing enables sequencing of genomes, epigenomes, full-length cDNA or native DNA and RNA. Data analysis is performed on a Galaxy platform hosted on a cooperative data processing infrastructure.

Flow Cytometry: A state-of-the-art flow cytometry facility that is equipped with one high end analytical (BD LSRFortessa) and two preparative flow cytometers (BD FACSAria Fusion and BD FACSMelody) has been established in the BioSysM building. The facility provides a wide range of flow cytometry-based services such as project planning, panel design and optimization, instrument operation and sorting and data analysis. Analytical and preparative flow cytometry can be conducted under BSL1 and BSL2 conditions.

Located in the BioSysM building (2nd floor), the **Bio-Imaging Facility** offers powerful tools for advanced light-microscopy and image processing. We provide microscope training, assistance to design imaging assays, and for automated image analysis. Our instruments comprise a state-of-the art LEICA SP8 confocal microscope equipped with a white light laser (WLL), hybrid detectors with single-photon counting capability, a stagetop incubator for live cell imaging, and an integrated image deconvolution software pipeline. In addition, two other confocal microscopes (ZEISS LSM710 and LSM510) and an epifluorescence microscope (inverted Leica DM6000) are available, as well as a custom-built single objective light-sheet microscope (soSPIM) for fast and highly-sensitive imaging of living organisms.

We have also extended our **mass spectrometry facilities**. The LAFUGA proteomics platform provides instrumentation for protein identification using nano-chromatography and latest high-resolution FT mass spectrometers including a Q Exactive-HFX. Targeted proteomics to quantify protein sets down to the attomolar range is performed by nano-LC-QTRAP mass spectrometry and selected reaction monitoring approaches. An Orbitrap Elite mass spectrometer is dedicated to the identification of cross-linked peptides which determine distance restraints for the structural analysis of macromolecular complexes.





Our **fermentation facility** contains one small (15 l) and one large (200 l) fermenter for the cultivation of yeast cells. All fermentation parameters including temperature, pressure, stirring rate and oxygen level can be controlled externally, resulting in highly reproducible cultivation conditions.

The **scientific computing infrastructure** is constantly being extended as the need for data processing and storage increases rapidly. The computing resources available range from high-end 3D workstations and dedicated servers to multiple computing clusters (GPU and CPU).

Administration and Infrastructure

The Gene Center's administration and infrastructure is run by a team whose philosophy is to assist all of our scientists – from principal investigators to students – in the most efficient and supportive way. We enable our scientists to focus on their research by reducing the time they spend on administrational matters to an unavoidable minimum. Thus, we contribute to the creation of a stimulating atmosphere for scientists, which is one of the keys to the Gene Center's success.

Since summer 2014, administration and infrastructure at the Gene Center have been headed by **Dr. Carola Vogt**, who has worked as a program officer at the DFG and Baden Württemberg-Stiftung. Since her parental leave in August 2018, she has been represented by **Dr. Sabine Bergelt**. Support is provided by **Aleksandra Grilc** who has been working as an assistant at the Department of Chemistry and thus, is very experienced with administrative matters at the university.

In 2013 **Dr. Markus Hohle** became the physics lecturer and later on coordinator of the Graduate School of Quantitative Biosciences Munich (QBM). He was supported by **Dr. Julia Schlehe** as administrative coordinator and by **Mara Kieke** as assistant.

Dr. Beate Hafner, who replaced **Dr. Petra Runge-Wollmann** in 2020, is mainly coordinating the GRK 1721 but she is also responsible for public outreach activities such as maintaining the Gene Center's website or the compilation of this report.

At the core of our administration team there are our secretaries **Stephanie Wolf**, **Aleksandra Grilc**, **Annika Ginkel** and **Xiaoshan Hu**, and **Sylvia Hornig**. They are responsible for human resources in cooperation with LMU's central staff office, traveling and events, apart from many other things. They are supported part-time by **Petra Fulde**.

Accounting and financial controlling of our regular budget and our extensive third-party funding is provided efficiently by **Andrea Schwane-Pieloth** and **Thomas Stein**.

With an ever increasing impact of the computational infrastructure and its maintenance, particularly in structural biology, computational biology, and systems biology at the Gene Center and BioSysM, we are lucky to rely on the expertise and assistance of **Leslie Heinz** and **Wilmer Montenegro**. They are of course supported by computational experts from different labs, foremost **Dr. Gregor Witte** as head of the IT team.

Dr. Heidi Feldmann, **Dr. Birgitta Beatrix**, **Dr. Johanna Turck**, and **Dr. Louiza Papatheodorou** have been doing and are doing a fantastic job for the Gene Center's education of students. Amongst their versatile tasks are assisting students, taking care of exams and organizing practical courses.

Michael Englschall, supported by **Gabriela Bittner**, is in charge of the Gene Center's general supply with chemicals, gases, consumables and basic lab equipment. Together with **Michael Till** and **Dieter Zech** from the Gene Center's precision mechanics and electronic workshops they do a great job in running the labs smoothly, and in helping new groups getting their labs started within a short time.

Olga Fettscher supports the labs with the preparation of media. **Natasa Boskovski**, **Kanchana Koblitz**, **Homa Popal**, and **Dorchanai Schams** run the sculleries and take care of labware dishwashing, altogether providing efficient support for the research groups.

Dr. Georg Arnold, **Dr. Helmut Blum**, **Dr. Thomas Fröhlich**, **Dr. Dietmar Martin**, and **Michael Englschall** provide the Gene Center groups with great expertise in biological, workplace, fire and radiation safety. LMU's former company doctor, **Dr. Winfried Kapfhammer**, regularly offered in-house medical check-ups and advice before he retired in 2018.

Undergraduate Teaching

Education of students is a key part and central mission of our work at the Gene Center and Department of Biochemistry. Gene Center scientists are actively involved in conducting undergraduate courses, ranging from basic training in biochemistry to more advanced methods courses. Young students enrolling each year in a Bachelor program Chemistry and Biochemistry receive a sound basic education in both fields and can decide during the first years in which field they want to specialize and continue their studies in advanced Master courses.

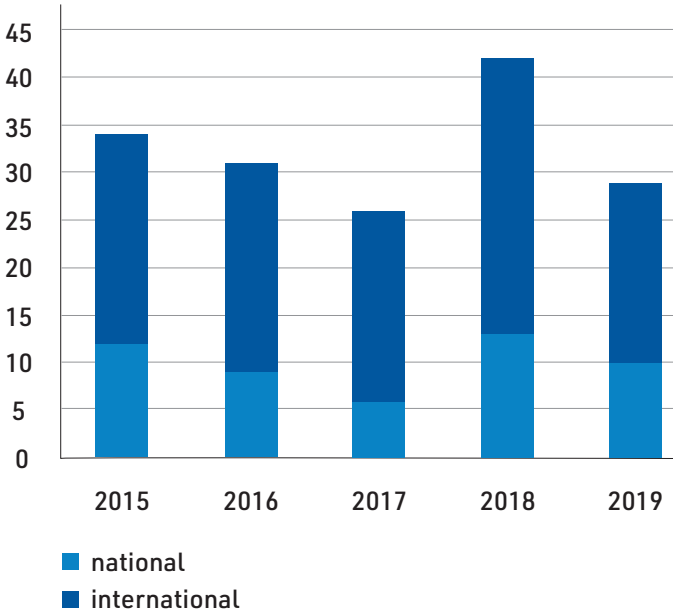
Over the last five years 205 students have been selected for the Master program in Biochemistry. This program optimally prepares young scientists for a future career in academia and industry. All courses are taught in English, which improves students' language skills, enables international Professors to contribute to teaching and makes the program very attractive for foreign students. In fact, about 30% of our master students are from abroad. In 2016 new study rules were implemented and the choice of eighteen subjects in various combinations leaves students with a high flexibility and many options to pursue their interests. The Gene Center is situated on the Campus Grosshadern/Martinsried and embedded in a community of institutes in the life and medical sciences ranging from different Faculties of the LMU, the Helmholtz- and Max-von-Pettenkofer Institutes and two Max-Planck Institutes. The close proximity of education and research provides a state of the art environment and guarantees students to be taught at a high standard. Well-equipped labs allow for hands-on teaching of modern methods in practical courses. In addition, students are encouraged to obtain research experience in laboratories both on campus and abroad by doing internships or carrying out their master thesis projects nationally or internationally.

The high standard of education and training owes much to the commitment of our engaged teaching team which consists of the teaching coordinator **Dr. Johanna Turck** supported by **Dr. Louiza Papatheodorou** and **Dr. Birgitta Beatrix**. They organize the structure of the program, support students with personal advice and ensure flexibility of changing teaching needs. The corona pandemic posed them to the enormous challenge of converting all teaching (lectures, practical courses and exams) for the summer term 2020 to online teaching within a few weeks, which they mastered with excellence.

Graduate Training

The training of young scientists continues with our support of PhD students at the Gene Center. PhD students are the heartblood of the research at our institute. In 2015-2019, 162 PhD students graduated in Biochemistry at the LMU, 51% of whom were female and 31% came from abroad. Graduate students participate in the Gene Center graduate program, which involves an annual retreat and a weekly research seminar series in which renowned international speakers as well as Gene Center PhD students and postdoctoral researchers present their work. The training is complemented by courses offered by the GraduateCenterLMU to improve writing and oral presentation skills. Many PhD students also participate in specialized graduate schools and programs. These include, amongst others, the International Max-Planck Research School for Molecular Life Sciences 'From Biological Structures to Neural Circuits' (IMPRS-LS) at the neighboring Max Planck Institute of Biochemistry. Since 2012, two graduate schools funded by the German Research Council DFG are located at the Gene Center. In 2016 the 'Graduiertenkolleg' on the 'Integrated Analysis of Macromolecular Complexes and Hybrid Methods in Genome Biology', coordinated by Karl-Peter Hopfner successfully applied for the second funding period. The Graduate School of

PhD theses in Biochemistry



Quantitative Biosciences Munich (QBM) which was founded by **Ulrike Gaul** is now coordinated by **Erwin Frey**. **Dr. Markus Hohle** works as administrative coordinator and lecturer (mathematics and physics) of QBM together with the life science lecturer **Dr. Dietmar Martin**. Investigators from LMU and the Technical University Munich, the Max Planck Institute for Biochemistry and the Helmholtz Center Munich participate in both graduate programs. Gene Center PhD students also participate in eight different Collaborative Research Centers (Sonderforschungsbereiche).

Networking Tradition in the Gene Center

For twenty years now, the Gene Center has been home to the managing office of a whole range of collaborative research programs that span all over Bavaria. Many of these network programs have already been successfully completed, such as the Bavarian Genome Research Network (BayGene) and the Bavarian Research Network for Molecular Biosystems (BioSysNet).

Collaborative research contributes directly to scientific success. The high level of interdisciplinary expertise and regular exchange of information helps to deal with complex issues quickly and successfully.

Current Networks

At the moment, the managing office coordinates two research networks which are funded by the Bavarian State Ministry for Science and the Arts: the Bavarian Climate Research Network (bayklif) and the research program „New strategies against multi-resistant pathogens using digital networking" (bayresq.net).

The research network bayklif focuses on climate impact research and climate protection and strengthens climate research in Bavaria through interdisciplinary cooperation. While its research content lies outside of the Gene Center, it deserves to be mentioned since its networking character represents the core of all programs coordinated through the managing office.

bayresq.net

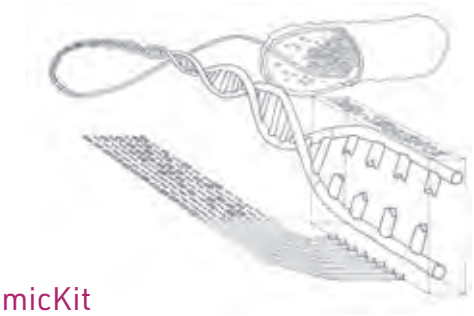
The aim of bayresq.net is to promote basic scientific research from six selected and innovative projects against multi-resistant germs from various research groups at Bavarian universities. Under the direction of **Prof. Dr. Horst Domdey** and **Dr. Ulrike Kaltenhauser**, the research program supports a variety of interdisciplinary scientific areas, such as biology, bioinformatics, chemistry, biophysics, medicine and mathematics. An additional important focus lies on the development of a shared open data management and communication platform under the direction of **Andreas Hauser**.

Networking between the institutes will significantly support targeted basic research in the future in order to find new mechanisms for the development of novel therapies. The advantages of digital networking are prototyped for future programs; bayresq.net is a core element of the long-term strategy BAYERN DIGITAL.

According to a study by the Charité Berlin, the number of annual deaths due to multi-resistant pathogens could exceed ten million people by 2050. The Free State of Bavaria faces this highly relevant challenge in terms of health policy through the foundation of the Bavarian research network bayresq.net and provides over 10 million euros in funding to do justice to the pioneering future research in this field.

The projects funded within the framework of the research network will strengthen Bavaria in both the life sciences and data management. New insights produced by basic research into fundamental processes will lay the foundation for future therapies against multi-resistant pathogens.

bayresq.net: funded projects



DynamicKit

Artificial intelligence to fight multidrug-resistant tuberculosis

IRIS

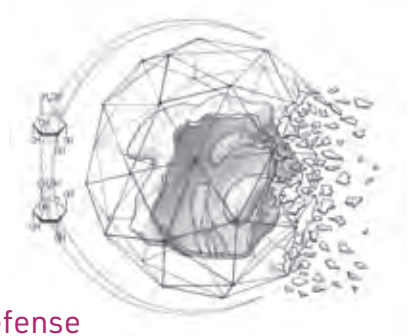
Control instances of the immune system against multi-resistant germs

Helicopredict

Genome-based resistance prediction for Helicobacter pylori

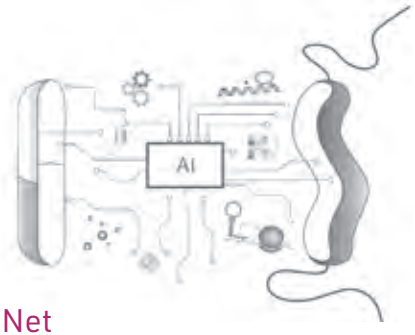
Rbiotics

New RNA-based antibiotics



Metabodefense

Can metabolism protect us against pathogens?



StressRegNet

Effect of stress on the pathogenicity of bacteria

bayresq.net research sites in Bavaria

The Gene Center at the LMU had always had a prime focus on interdisciplinary cutting-edge research and is the perfect environment for the headquarters of all of these outstanding research network programs. These surroundings, in which ambitious scientists carry out interdisciplinary research at the highest level, represent exactly the right place for pioneering programs such as bayresq.net and all the other research networks coordinated by the managing office.

Barbara Adler

2015

A Viral Pilot for HCMV Navigation?

Adler B.

Viruses. 2015 Jul 15;7(7):3857-62.
doi: 10.3390/v7072801.

2016

The contribution of pUL74 to growth of human cytomegalovirus is masked in the presence of RL13 and UL128 expression.

Laib Sampaio K, Stegmann C, Brizic I, **Adler B**, Stanton RJ, Sinzger C.

J Gen Virol. 2016 Aug;97(8):1917-27.
doi: 10.1099/jgv.0.000475. Epub 2016 Apr 6.

2017

Differences in Growth Properties among Two Human Cytomegalovirus Glycoprotein O Genotypes.

Kalser J, **Adler B**, Mach M, Kropff B, Puchhammer-Stöckl E, Gärzer I.

Front Microbiol. 2017 Aug 22;8:1609.

doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2017.01609. eCollection 2017.

Human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein complex gH/gL/gO uses PDGFR-PDGFR-α as a key for entry.

Wu Y, Prager A, Boos S, Resch M, Brizic I, Mach M, Wildner S, Scrivano L, **Adler B**.

PLoS Pathog. 2017 Apr 12;13(4):e1006281.
doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1006281. eCollection 2017 Apr.

Herpesviruses and Their Host Cells: A Successful Liaison.

Adler B, Sattler C, Adler H.

Trends Microbiol. 2017 Mar;25(3):229-241. doi: 10.1016/j.tim.2016.11.009. Epub 2016 Dec 9. Review.

2018

Murine Cytomegalovirus glycoprotein O promotes epithelial cell infection in vivo.

Yunis J, Farrell HE, Bruce K, Lawler C, Wyer O, Davis-Poynter N, Brizić I, Jonjić S, **Adler B**, Stevenson PG.

J Virol. 2018 Nov 7. pii: JVI.01378-18.
doi: 10.1128/JVI.01378-18.

2019

The N Terminus of Human Cytomegalovirus Glycoprotein O Is Important for Binding to the Cellular Receptor PDGFRα.

Stegmann C, Rothemund F, Laib Sampaio K, **Adler B**, Sinzger C.

J Virol. 2019 May 15;93(11). pii: e00138-19.
doi: 10.1128/JVI.00138-19.

2020

Influence of human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein O polymorphism on the inhibitory effect of soluble forms of trimer- and pentamer-specific entry receptors.

Brait N, Stögerer T, Kalser J, Adler B, Kunz I, Benesch M, Kropff B, Mach M, Puchhammer-Stöckl E, Görzer I.

J Virol. 2020 Apr 29:JVI.00107-20.
doi: 10.1128/JVI.00107-20. Online ahead of print.

Roland Beckmann

2015

Architecture of the Rix1-Rea1 checkpoint machinery during pre-60S-ribosome remodeling.

Barrio-Garcia C, Thoms M, Flemming D, Kater L, Berninghausen O, Baßler J, **Beckmann R**, Hurt E.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2016 Jan;23(1):37-44.
doi: 10.1038/nsmb.3132. Epub 2015 Nov 30.

ATP hydrolysis by the viral RNA sensor RIG-I prevents unintentional recognition of self-RNA.

Lässig C, Matheisl S, Sparrer KM, de Oliveira Mann CC, Moldt M, Patel JR, Goldeck M, Hartmann G, García-Sastre A, Hornung V, Conzelmann KK, **Beckmann R**, Hopfner KP.

Elife. 2015 Nov 26;4. pii: e10859.
doi: 10.7554/eLife.10859. Erratum in: Elife. 2016;5. pii: e14954. doi: 10.7554/eLife.14954.

Structure of the native Sec61 protein-conducting channel.

Pfeffer S, Burbaum L, Unverdorben P, Pech M, Chen Y, Zimmermann R, **Beckmann R**, Förster F.

Nat Commun. 2015 Sep 28;6:8403.
doi: 10.1038/ncomms9403.

Structure of a human translation termination complex.

Matheisl S, Berninghausen O, Becker T, **Beckmann R**.

Nucleic Acids Res. 2015 Oct 15;43(18):8615-26.
doi: 10.1093/nar/gkv909. Epub 2015 Sep 17.

Translational arrest by a prokaryotic signal recognition particle is mediated by RNA interactions.

Beckert B, Kedrov A, Sohmen D, Kempf G, Wild K, Sinning I, Stahlberg H, Wilson DN, **Beckmann R**.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2015 Oct;22(10):767-73.
doi: 10.1038/nsmb.3086. Epub 2015 Sep 7.

Cotranslational Protein Folding inside the Ribosome Exit Tunnel.

Nilsson OB, Hedman R, Marino J, Wickles S, Bischoff L, Johansson M, Müller-Lucks A, Trovato F, Puglisi JD, O'Brien EP, **Beckmann R**, von Heijne G.

Cell Rep. 2015 Sep 8;12(10):1533-40.
doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2015.07.065. Epub 2015 Aug 28.

A network of assembly factors is involved in remodeling rRNA elements during preribosome maturation.

Baßler J, Paternoga H, Holdermann I, Thoms M, Granneman S, Barrio-Garcia C, Nyarko A, Lee W, Stier G, Clark SA, Schraivogel D, Kallas M, **Beckmann R**, Tollervey D, Barbar E, Sinning I, Hurt E.

J Cell Biol. 2015 Jul 6;210(1):169-70.
doi: 10.1083/jcb.20140811106112015c.

Role of the Cytosolic Loop C2 and the C Terminus of YidC in Ribosome Binding and Insertion Activity.

Geng Y, Kedrov A, Caumanns JJ, Crevenna AH, Lamb DC, **Beckmann R**, Driessen AJ.

J Biol Chem. 2015 Jul 10;290(28):17250-61.
doi: 10.1074/jbc.M115.650309. Epub 2015 May 28.

Structure of the Bacillus subtilis 70S ribosome reveals the basis for species-specific stalling.

Sohmen D, Chiba S, Shimokawa-Chiba N, Innis CA, Berninghausen O, **Beckmann R**, Ito K, Wilson DN.

Nat Commun. 2015 Apr 23;6:6941.
doi: 10.1038/ncomms7941.

Structural biology. Mitoribosome oddities.

Beckmann R, Herrmann JM.

Science. 2015 Apr 17;348(6232):288-9.
doi: 10.1126/science.aab1054. Epub 2015 Apr 16.

Cryo-EM structure of the tetracycline resistance protein TetM in complex with a translating ribosome at 3.9-Å resolution.

Arenz S, Nguyen F, **Beckmann R**, Wilson DN.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2015 Apr 28;112(17):5401-6.
doi: 10.1073. Epub 2015 Apr 13.

Parallel Structural Evolution of Mitochondrial Ribosomes and OXPHOS Complexes.

van der Sluis EO, Bauerschmitt H, Becker T, Mielke T, Frauenfeld J, Berninghausen O, Neupert W, Herrmann JM, **Beckmann R**.

Genome Biol Evol. 2015 Apr 9;7(5):1235-51.
doi: 10.1093/gbe/evv061.

2016

The cryo-EM structure of a ribosome-Ski2-Ski3-Ski8 helicase complex.

Schmidt C, Kowalinski E, Shanmuganathan V, Defenouillère Q, Braunger K, Heuer A, Pech M, Namane A, Berninghausen O, Fromont-Racine M, Jacquier A, Conti E, Becker T, **Beckmann R**.

Science. 2016 Dec 16;354(6318):1431-1433.

Structural Dynamics of the YidC:Ribosome Complex during Membrane Protein Biogenesis.

Kedrov A, Wickles S, Crevenna AH, van der Sluis EO, Buschauer R, Berninghausen O, Lamb DC, **Beckmann R**.

Cell Rep. 2016 Dec 13;17(11):2943-2954.
doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2016.11.059.

Structural basis for ArfA-RF2-mediated translation termination on mRNAs lacking s codons.

Huter P, Müller C, Beckert B, Arenz S, Berninghausen O, **Beckmann R**, Wilson DN.

Nature. 2017 Jan 26;541(7638):546-549. doi: 10.1038/nature20821. Epub 2016 Dec 1.

Structure of the ribosome post-recycling complex probed by chemical cross-linking and mass spectrometry.

Kiosze-Becker K, Ori A, Gerovac M, Heuer A, Närenberg-Goloub E, Rashid UJ, Becker T, **Beckmann R**, Beck M, Tampé R.

Nat Commun. 2016 Nov 8;7:13248. doi: 10.1038/ncomms13248.

Ribosome-stalk biogenesis is coupled with recruitment of nuclear-export factor to the nascent 60S subunit.

Sarkar A, Pech M, Thoms M, **Beckmann R**, Hurt E.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2016 Dec;23(12):1074-1082. doi: 10.1038/nsmb.3312. Epub 2016 Oct 24.

Architecture of the 90S Pre-ribosome: A Structural View on the Birth of the Eukaryotic Ribosome.

Kornprobst M, Turk M, Kellner N, Cheng J, Flemming D, Koš-Braun I, Koš M, Thoms M, Berninghausen O, **Beckmann R**, Hurt E.

Cell. 2016 Jul 14;166(2):380-93. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2016.06.014.

Dynamic Behavior of Trigger Factor on the Ribosome.

Deeng J, Chan KY, van der Sluis EO, Berninghausen O, Han W, Gumbart J, Schulten K, Beatrix B, **Beckmann R**.

J Mol Biol. 2016 Sep 11;428(18):3588-602. doi: 10.1016/j.jmb.2016.06.007.

A combined cryo-EM and molecular dynamics approach reveals the mechanism of ErmBL-mediated translation arrest.

Arenz S, Bock LV, Graf M, Innis CA, **Beckmann R**, Grubmüller H, Vaiana AC, Wilson DN.

Nat Commun. 2016 Jul 6;7:12026. doi: 10.1038/ncomms12026.

The stringent factor RelA adopts an open conformation on the ribosome to stimulate ppGpp synthesis.

Arenz S, Abdelshahid M, Sohmen D, Payoe R, Starosta AL, Berninghausen O, Hauryliuk V, **Beckmann R**, Wilson DN.

Nucleic Acids Res. 2016 Jul 27;44(13):6471-81. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkw470. Epub 2016 May 25.

Small protein domains fold inside the ribosome exit tunnel.

Marino J, von Heijne G, **Beckmann R**.

FEBS Lett. 2016 Mar;590(5):655-60. doi: 10.1002/1873-3468.12098. Epub 2016 Feb 25.

Translation regulation via nascent polypeptide-mediated ribosome stalling.

Wilson DN, Arenz S, **Beckmann R**.

Curr Opin Struct Biol. 2016 Apr;37:123-33. doi: 10.1016/j.sbi.2016.01.008. Epub 2016 Feb 7. Review.

Structure of the hypusinylated eukaryotic translation factor eIF-5A bound to the ribosome.

Schmidt C, Becker T, Heuer A, Braunger K, Shanmuganathan V, Pech M, Berninghausen O, Wilson DN, **Beckmann R**.

Nucleic Acids Res. 2016 Feb 29;44(4):1944-51. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkv1517. Epub 2015 Dec 28.

2017

Interdependent action of KH domain proteins Krr1 and Dim2 drive the 40S platform assembly.

Sturm M, Cheng J, Baßler J, **Beckmann R**, Hurt E.

Nat Commun. 2017 Dec 20;8(1):2213. doi: 10.1038/s41467-017-02199-4.

Visualizing the Assembly Pathway of Nucleolar Pre-60S Ribosomes.

Kater L, Thoms M, Barrio-Garcia C, Cheng J, Ismail S, Ahmed YL, Bange G, Kressler D, Berninghausen O, Sinning I, Hurt E, **Beckmann R**.

Cell. 2017 Dec 14;171(7):1599-1610.e14. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2017.11.039.

Cryo-EM structure of a late pre-40S ribosomal subunit from Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

Heuer A, Thomson E, Schmidt C, Berninghausen O, Becker T, Hurt E, **Beckmann R**.

Elife. 2017 Nov 20;6. pii: e30189. doi: 10.7554/eLife.30189.

Structural Basis for Polyproline-Mediated Ribosome Stalling and Rescue by the Translation Elongation Factor EF-P.

Huter P, Arenz S, Bock LV, Graf M, Frister JO, Heuer A, Peil L, Starosta AL, Wohlgemuth I, Peske F, Nováček J, Berninghausen O, Grubmüller H, Tenson T, **Beckmann R**, Rodnina MV, Vaiana AC, Wilson DN.

Mol Cell. 2017 Nov 2;68(3):515-527.e6. doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2017.10.014.

Preribosomes escaping from the nucleus are caught during translation by cylasmic quality control.

Sarkar A, Thoms M, Barrio-Garcia C, Thomson E, Flemming D, **Beckmann R**, Hurt E

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2017 Dec;24(12):1107-1115. doi: 10.1038/nsmb.3495

3.2-Å-resolution structure of the 90S preribosome before A1 pre-rRNA cleavage.

Cheng J, Kellner N, Berninghausen O, Hurt E, **Beckmann R**.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2017 Nov;24(11):954-964. doi: 10.1038/nsmb.3476

Ubiquitination of stalled ribosome triggers ribosome-associated quality control.

Matsuo Y, Ikeuchi K, Saeki Y, Iwasaki S, Schmidt C, Udagawa T, Sato F, Tsuchiya H, Becker T, Tanaka K, Ingolia NT, **Beckmann R**, Inada T

Nat Commun. 2017 Jul 31;8(1):159. doi: 10.1038/s41467-017-00188-1

An antimicrobial peptide that inhibits translation by trapping release factors on the ribosome.

Florin T, Maracci C, Graf M, Karki P, Klepacki D, Berninghausen O, **Beckmann R**, Vázquez-Laslop N, Wilson DN, Rodnina MV, Mankin AS.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2017 Sep;24(9):752-757. doi: 10.1038/nsmb.3439

The force-sensing peptide VemP employs extreme compaction and secondary structure formation to induce ribosomal stalling.

Su T, Cheng J, Sohmen D, Hedman R, Berninghausen O, von Heijne G, Wilson DN, **Beckmann R**.

Elife. 2017 May 30;6. pii: e25642. doi: 10.7554/eLife.25642.

Structure of the Bacillus subtilis hibernating 100S ribosome reveals the basis for 70S dimerization.

Beckert B, Abdelshahid M, Schäfer H, Steinchen W, Arenz S, Berninghausen O, **Beckmann R**, Bange G, Turgay K, Wilson DN.

EMBO J. 2017 May 3. pii: e201696189. doi: 10.15252/embj.201696189.

Sucrose sensing through nascent peptide-meditated ribosome stalling at the s codon of Arabidopsis bZIP11 uORF2.

Yamashita Y, Takamatsu S, Glasbrenner M, Becker T, Naito S, **Beckmann R**.

FEBS Lett. 2017 May; 591(9):1266-1277. doi: 10.1002/1873-3468.12634. Epub 2017 Apr 10.

Structure of the 40S-ABCE1 post-splitting complex in ribosome recycling and translation initiation.

Heuer A, Gerovac M, Schmidt C, Trowitzsch S, Preis A, Kötter P, Berninghausen O, Becker T, **Beckmann R**, Tampé R.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2017 May;24(5):453-460. doi: 10.1038/nsmb.3396. Epub 2017 Apr 3.

Cotranslational folding of spectrin domains via partially structured states.

Nilsson OB, Nickson AA, Hollins JJ, Wickles S, Steward A, **Beckmann R**, von Heijne G, Clarke J.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2017 Mar;24(3):221-225. doi: 10.1038/nsmb.3355. Epub 2017 Jan 23.

2018

BAX/BAK-Induced Apoptosis Results in Caspase-8-Dependent IL-1β Maturation in Macrophages.

Chauhan D, Bartok E, Gaidt MM, Bock FJ, Herrmann J, Seeger JM, Broz P, **Beckmann R**, Kashkar H, Tait SWG, Müller R, Hornung V.

Cell Rep. 2018 Nov 27;25(9):2354-2368.e5. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2018.10.087.

Folding pathway of an Ig domain is conserved on and off the ribosome.

Tian P, Steward A, Kudva R, Su T, Shilling PJ, Nickson AA, Hollins JJ, **Beckmann R**, von Heijne G, Clarke J, Best RB.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2018 Nov 9. pii: 201810523. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1810523115.

Suppressor mutations in Rpf2-Rrs1 or Rpl5 bypass the Cgr1 function for pre-ribosomal 5S RNP-rotation.

Thoms M, Mitterer V, Kater L, Falquet L, **Beckmann R**, Kressler D, Hurt E.

Nat Commun. 2018 Oct 5;9(1):4094.
doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-06660-w.

Structure of a hibernating 100S ribosome reveals an inactive conformation of the ribosomal protein S1.

Beckert B, Turk M, Czech A, Berninghausen O, **Beckmann R**, Ignatova Z, Plitzko JM, Wilson DN.

Nat Microbiol. 2018 Sep 3.
doi: 10.1038/s41564-018-0237-0.

Spectrum and functional validation of PSMB5 mutations in multiple myeloma.

Barrio S, Stühmer T, Da-Viá M, Barrio-Garcia C, Lehners N, Besse A, Cuenca I, Garitano-Trojaola A, Fink S, Leich E, Chatterjee M, Driessen C, Martinez-Lopez J, Rosenwald A, **Beckmann R**, Bargou RC, Braggio E, Stewart AK, Raab MS, Einsele H, Kortüm KM.

Leukemia. 2018 Jul 19. doi: 10.1038/s41375-018-0216-8.

ALKBH5-induced demethylation of mono- and dimethylated adenosine.

Ensfelder TT, Kurz MQ, Iwan K, Geiger S, Matheisl S, Müller M, **Beckmann R**, Carell T.

Chem Commun (Camb). 2018 Aug 11;54(62):8591-8593.
doi: 10.1039/c8cc03980a.

Visualizing late states of human 40S ribosomal subunit maturation.

Ameismeier M, Cheng J, Berninghausen O, **Beckmann R**.

Nature. 2018 Jun 6. doi: 10.1038/s41586-018-0193-0.

Reconstitution of Isoically Labeled Ribosomal Protein L29 in the 50S Large Ribosomal Subunit for Solution-State and Solid-State NMR.

Barbet-Massin E, van der Sluis E, Musial J, **Beckmann R**, Reif B.

Methods Mol Biol. 2018;1764:87-100.
doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-7759-8_6.

2019

Partially inserted nascent chain unzips the lateral gate of the Sec translocon.

Kater L, Frieg B, Berninghausen O, Gohlke H, **Beckmann R**, Kedrov A.

EMBO Rep. 2019 Aug 5:e48191.
doi: 10.15252/embr.201948191.

Thermophile 90S Pre-ribosome Structures Reveal the Reverse Order of Co-transcriptional 18S rRNA Subdomain Integration.

Cheng J, Baßler J, Fischer P, Lau B, Kellner N, Kunze R, Griesel S, Kallas M, Berninghausen O, Strauss D, **Beckmann R**, Hurt E.

Mol Cell. 2019 Jul 15. pii: S1097-2765(19)30489-7.
doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2019.06.032.

Structural and mutational analysis of the ribosome-arresting human XBP1u.

Shanmuganathan V, Schiller N, Magoulopoulou A, Cheng J, Braunger K, Cymer F, Berninghausen O, Beatrix B, Kohno K, Heijne GV, **Beckmann R**.

Elife. 2019 Jun 27;8. pii: e46267.
doi: 10.7554/eLife.46267.

Structure and function of Vms1 and Arb1 in RQC and mitochondrial proteome homeostasis.

Su T, Izawa T, Thoms M, Yamashita Y, Cheng J, Berninghausen O, Hartl FU, Inada T, Neupert W, **Beckmann R**.

Nature. 2019 Jun 12. doi: 10.1038/s41586-019-1307-z.

Structure of the 80S ribosome-Xrn1 nuclease complex.

Tesina P, Heckel E, Cheng J, Fromont-Racine M, Buschauer R, Kater L, Beatrix B, Berninghausen O, Jacquier A, Becker T, **Beckmann R**.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2019 Apr;26(4):275-280.
doi: 10.1038/s41594-019-0202-5. Epub 2019 Mar 25.

Collided ribosomes form a unique structural interface to induce Hel2-driven quality control pathways.

Ikeuchi K, Tesina P, Matsuo Y, Sugiyama T, Cheng J, Saeki Y, Tanaka K, Becker T, **Beckmann R**, Inada T.

EMBO J. 2019 Jan 4. pii: e100276.
doi: 10.15252/embj.2018100276.

Reconstitution of the human SRP system and quantitative and systematic analysis of its ribosome interactions.

Wild K, Juaire KD, Soni K, Shanmuganathan V, Hendricks A, Segnitz B, **Beckmann R**, Sinning I.

Nucleic Acids Res. 2019 Jan 15.
doi: 10.1093/nar/gky1324.

Ribosome-NatA architecture reveals that rRNA expansion segments coordinate N-terminal acetylation.

Knorr AG, Schmidt C, Tesina P, Berninghausen O, Becker T, Beatrix B, **Beckmann R**.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2019 Jan;26(1):35-39.
doi: 10.1038/s41594-018-0165-y.

2020

Construction of the Central Protuberance and L1 Stalk during 60S Subunit Biogenesis.

Kater L, Mitterer V, Thoms M, Cheng J, Berninghausen O, **Beckmann R**, Hurt E.

Mol Cell. 2020;S1097-2765(20)30434-2.
doi:10.1016/j.molcel.2020.06.032.

Tetracenomycin X inhibits translation by binding within the ribosomal exit tunnel.

Osterman IA, Wieland M, Maviza TP, Lashkevich KA, Lukianov DA, Komarova ES, Zakalyukina YV, Buschauer R, Shiriaev DI, Leyn SA, Zlamal JE, Biryukov MV, Skvortsov DA, Tashlitsky VN, Polshakov VI, Cheng J, Polikanov YS, Bogdanov AA, Osterman AL, Dmitriev SE, **Beckmann R**, Dontsova OA, Wilson DN, Sergiev PV.

Nat Chem Biol. 2020 Jun 29.
doi: 10.1038/s41589-020-0578-x.

The Ccr4-Not complex monitors the translating ribosome for codon optimality.

Buschauer R, Matsuo Y, Sugiyama T, Chen YH, Alhusaini N, Sweet T, Ikeuchi K, Cheng J, Matsuki Y, Nobuta R, Gilmozzi A, Berninghausen O, Tesina P, Becker T, Coller J, Inada T, **Beckmann R**.

Science. 2020 Apr 17;368(6488). pii: eaay6912.
doi: 10.1126/science.aay6912.

RQT complex dissociates ribosomes collided on endogenous RQC substrate SDD1.

Matsuo Y, Tesina P, Nakajima S, Mizuno M, Endo A, Buschauer R, Cheng J, Shounai O, Ikeuchi K, Saeki Y, Becker T, **Beckmann** R, Inada T.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2020 Mar 23.
doi: 10.1038/s41594-020-0393-9.

Molecular analysis of the ribosome recycling factor ABCE1 bound to the 30S post-splitting complex.

Nürenberg-Goloub E, Kratzat H, Heinemann H, Heuer A, Kötter P, Berninghausen O, Becker T, Tampé R, **Beckmann R**. EMBO J. 2020 Feb 17:e103788.
doi: 10.15252/embj.2019103788.

Molecular mechanism of translational stalling by inhibitory codon combinations and poly(A) tracts.

Tesina P, Lessen LN, Buschauer R, Cheng J, Wu CC, Berninghausen O, Buskirk AR, Becker T, **Beckmann R**, Green R.

EMBO J. 2020 Feb 3;39(3):e103365.
doi: 10.15252/embj.2019103365. Epub 2019 Dec 20.

Structure of the Bcs1 AAA-ATPase suggests an air-lock-like translocation mechanism for folded proteins.

Kater L, Wagener N, Berninghausen O, Becker T, Neupert W, **Beckmann R**.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2020 Jan 27.
doi: 10.1038/s41594-019-0364-1.

90S pre-ribosome transformation into the primordial 40S subunit.

Cheng J, Lau B, La Venuta G, Ameismeier M, Berninghausen O, Hurt E, **Beckmann R**.
Science. 2020 Sep 18;369(6510):1470-1476.
doi: 10.1126/science.abb4119.

Structural basis for the final steps of human 40S ribosome maturation

Ameismeier A, Zemp I, van den Heuvel J, Thoms M, Berninghausen O, Kutay U, **Beckmann R**.

Nature 2020, in press.

Stefan Canzar

2017

Temporal Control of Mammalian Cortical Neurogenesis by m(6)A Methylation

Yoon KJ, Ringeling FR, Vissers C, Jacob F, Pokrass M, Jimenez-Cyrus D, Su Y, Kim NS, Zhu Y, Zheng L, Kim S, Wang X, Doré LC, Jin P, Regot S, Zhuang X, **Canzar S**, He C, Ming GL, Song H.

Cell. 2017 Nov 2;171(4):877-889.e17. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2017.09.003. Epub 2017 Sep 28.

On the Approximability of the Maximum Interval Constrained Coloring Problem.

Canzar S , Elbassioni KM , Elmasry A , Raman R .

Discrete Optimization, doi: 10.1016/j.disopt.2017.09.002. Epub 2017.

The dynamic landscape of fission yeast meiosis alternative-splice isoforms

Kuang Z, Boeke JD, **Canzar S**.

Genome Res. 2017 Jan;27(1):145-156. doi: 10.1101/gr.208041.116. Epub 2016 Nov 17.

2018

Genome wide association analysis in a mouse advanced intercross line

Gonzales NM, Seo J, Hernandez Cordero AI, St Pierre CL, Gregory JS, Distler MG, Abney M, **Canzar S**, Lionikas A, Palmer AA.

Nat Commun. 2018 Dec 4;9(1):5162. doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-07642-8.

Tracking Alternatively Spliced Isoforms from Long Reads by SpliceHunter

Kuang Z, **Canzar S**.

Methods Mol Biol. 2018;1751:73-88. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-7710-9_5.

Chromatyping: Reconstructing Nucleosome Profiles from NOMe Sequencing Data

Chakraborty S, **Canzar S**, Marschall T , Schulz MH

Research in Computational Molecular Biology. RECOMB 2018. Lecture Notes in Computer Science. 2018;10812:60-61. doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-16706-0_8

2019

Exploring the functional impact of alternative splicing on human protein isoforms using available annotation sources

Sulakhe D, D'Souza M, Wang S, Balasubramanian S, Athri P, Xie B, **Canzar S**, Agam G, Gilliam TC, Maltsev N.

Brief Bioinform. 2019 Sep 27;20(5):1754-1768. doi: 10.1093/bib/bby047.

Alternative splicing regulates stochastic NLRP3 activity

Hoss F, Mueller JL, Rojas Ringeling F, Rodriguez-Alcazar JF, Brinkschulte R, Seifert G, Stahl R, Broderick L, Putnam CD, Kolodner RD, **Canzar S**, Geyer M, Hoffman HM, Latz E.

Nat Commun. 2019 Jul 19;10(1):3238. doi: 10.1038/s41467-019-11076-1.

Properties of the generalized Robinson-Foulds metric

Borozan L, Matijević D, **Canzar S**

42nd International Convention on Information and Communication Technology, Electronics and Microelectronics (MIPRO), Opatija, Croatia, 2019, pp. 330-335, doi: 10.23919/MIPRO.2019.8756638.

Dynamic pseudo-time warping of complex single-cell trajectories

Van Do H, Blažević M, Monteagudo P, Borozan L, Elbassioni K, Laue S, Rojas Ringeling F, Matijević D, **Canzar S** Research in Computational Molecular Biology. RECOMB 2019. Lecture Notes in Computer Science.

A Common Embryonic Origin of Stem Cells Drives Developmental and Adult Neurogenesis

Berg DA, Su Y, Jimenez-Cyrus D, Patel A, Huang N, Morizet D, Lee S, Shah R, Ringeling FR, Jain R, Epstein JA, Wu QF, **Canzar S**, Ming GL, Song H, Bond AM.

Cell. 2019 Apr 18;177(3):654-668.e15. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2019.02.010. Epub 2019 Mar 28.

Proteome Analysis of Human Neutrophil Granulocytes From Patients With Monogenic Disease Using Data-independent Acquisition

Grabowski P, Hesse S, Hollizeck S, Rohlfs M, Behrends U, Sherkat R, Tamary H, Ünal E, Somech R, Patıroğlu T, **Canzar S**, van der Werff Ten Bosch J, Klein C, Rappsilber J.

Mol Cell Proteomics. 2019 Apr;18(4):760-772. doi: 10.1074/mcp.RA118.001141. Epub 2019 Jan 10.

Guided Reconstruction of Full-Length Isoforms from Short Reads by CIDANE

Andreotti S, **Canzar S**.

Methods Mol Biol. 2019;1870:199-208. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-8808-2_15.

2020

Validation strategies for antibodies targeting modified ribonucleotides

Weichmann F, Hett R, Schepers A, Ito-Kureha T, Flatley A, Slama K, Hastert F, Angstman N, Cardoso CM, König J, Huettelmaier S, Dieterich C, **Canzar S**, Helm M, Heissmeyer V, Feederle R, Meister G

RNA. 2020. doi: 10.1261/rna.076026.120

Clinical presentation and differential splicing of SRSF2, U2AF1 and SF3B1 mutations in patients with acute myeloid leukemia

Bamopoulos SA, Batcha AMN, Jurinovic V, Rothenberg-Thurley M, Janke H, Ksienzyk B, Philippou-Massier J, Graf A, Krebs S, Blum H, Schneider S, Konstandin N, Sauerland MC, Görlich D, Berdel WE, Woermann BJ, Bohlander SK, **Canzar S**, Mansmann U, Hiddemann W, Braess J, Spiekermann K, Metzeler KH, Herold T.

Leukemia. 2020 May 1. doi: 10.1038/s41375-020-0839-4. Online ahead of print.

Leukemia-induced dysfunctional TIM-3(+)CD4(+) bone marrow T cells increase risk of relapse in pediatric B-precursor ALL patients

Blaeschke F, Willier S, Stenger D, Lepenies M, Horstmann MA, Escherich G, Zimmermann M, Rojas Ringeling F, **Canzar S**, Kaeuferle T, Rohlfs M, Binder V, Klein C, Feuchtinger T.

Leukemia. 2020 Mar 13. doi: 10.1038/s41375-020-0793-1. Online ahead of print.

Chromatyping: Reconstructing Nucleosome Profiles from NOMe Sequencing Data

Chakraborty S, **Canzar S**, Marschall T, Schulz MH.

J Comput Biol. 2020 Mar;27(3):330-341. doi: 10.1089/cmb.2019.0457.

BiCoN: Network-constrained biclustering of patients and omics data

Lazareva O , Van Do H, **Canzar S**, Yuan K, Baumbach J, Tieri P, Kacprowski T, List M

bioRxiv. 2020. doi: 10.1101/2020.01.31.926345

Karl-Klaus Conzelmann

2015

Abortively Infected Astrocytes Appear To Represent the Main Source of Interferon Beta in the Virus-Infected Brain

Pfefferkorn C, Kallfass C, Lienenklaus S, Spanier J, Kalinke U, Rieder M, **Conzelmann KK**, Michiels T, Staeheli P.

J Virol. 2015 Dec 9;90(4):2031-8. doi: 10.1128/JVI.02979-15. Print 2016 Feb 15.

ATP hydrolysis by the viral RNA sensor RIG-I prevents unintentional recognition of self-RNA

Lässig C, Matheisl S, Sparrer KM, de Oliveira Mann CC, Moldt M, Patel JR, Goldeck M, Hartmann G, García-Sastre A, Hornung V, **Conzelmann KK**, Beckmann R, Hopfner KP.

Elife. 2015 Nov 26;4:e10859. doi: 10.7554/eLife.10859.

PRESYNAPTIC NETWORKS. Single-cell-initiated monosynaptic tracing reveals layer-specific cortical network modules

Wertz A, Trenholm S, Yonehara K, Hillier D, Raics Z, Leinweber M, Szalay G, Ghanem A, Keller G, Rózsa B, **Conzelmann KK**, Roska B.

Science. 2015 Jul 3;349(6243):70-4. doi: 10.1126/science.aab1687.

Targeted ablation, silencing, and activation establish glycinergic dorsal horn neurons as key components of a spinal gate for pain and itch

Foster E, Wildner H, Tudeau L, Haueter S, Ralvenius WT, Jegen M, Johannssen H, Hösli L, Haenraets K, Ghanem A, **Conzelmann KK**, Bösl M, Zeilhofer HU.

Neuron. 2015 Mar 18;85(6):1289-304. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2015.02.028.

A critical period for experience-dependent remodeling of adult-born neuron connectivity

Bergami M, Masserdotti G, Temprana SG, Motori E, Eriksson TM, Göbel J, Yang SM, **Conzelmann KK**, Schinder AF, Götz M, Berninger B.

Neuron. 2015 Feb 18;85(4):710-7. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2015.01.001. Epub 2015 Feb 5.

2016

Myelinosome formation represents an early stage of oligodendrocyte damage in multiple sclerosis and its animal model

Romanelli E, Merkler D, Mezydlo A, Weil MT, Weber MS, Nikić I, Potz S, Meinl E, Matznick FE, Kreutzfeldt M, Ghanem A, **Conzelmann KK**, Metz I, Brück W, Routh M, Simons M, Bishop D, Misgeld T, Kerschensteiner M.

Nat Commun. 2016 Nov 16;7:13275. doi: 10.1038/ncomms13275.


nature

Published: 26 October 2016

Transplanted embryonic neurons integrate into adult neocortical circuits

Susanne Falkner, Sofia Grade, Leda Dimou, Karl-Klaus Conzelmann, Tobias Bonhoeffer, Magdalena Götz & Mark Hübener

Nature 539, 248–253(2016) | Cite this article

Quantification of Lyssavirus-Neutralizing Antibodies Using Vesicular Stomatitis Virus Pseudotype Particles

Moeschler S, Locher S, **Conzelmann KK**, Krämer B, Zimmer G.

Viruses. 2016 Sep 16;8(9):254. doi: 10.3390/v8090254.

G gene-deficient single-round rabies viruses for neuronal circuit analysis

Ghanem A, **Conzelmann KK**.

Virus Res. 2016 May 2;216:41-54. doi: 10.1016/j.virusres.2015.05.023. Epub 2015 Jun 8.

2017

Neuronal LRP4 regulates synapse formation in the developing CNS

Karakatsani A, Marichal N, Urban S, Kalamakis G, Ghanem A, Schick A, Zhang Y, **Conzelmann KK**, Rüegg MA, Berninger B, Ruiz de Almodovar C, Gascón S, Kröger S.

Development. 2017 Dec 15;144(24):4604-4615. doi: 10.1242/dev.150110. Epub 2017 Oct 23.

Identification of Two Classes of Somatosensory Neurons That Display Resistance to Retrograde Infection by Rabies Virus

Albisetti GW, Ghanem A, Foster E, **Conzelmann KK**, Zeilhofer HU, Wildner H.

J Neurosci. 2017 Oct 25;37(43):10358-10371. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1277-17.2017. Epub 2017 Sep 26.

Central amygdala circuits modulate food consumption through a positive-valence mechanism

Douglass AM, Kucukdereli H, Ponserre M, Markovic M, Gründemann J, Strobel C, Alcala Morales PL, **Conzelmann KK**, Lüthi A, Klein R.

Nat Neurosci. 2017 Oct;20(10):1384-1394. doi: 10.1038/nn.4623. Epub 2017 Aug 21.

TNFα drives mitochondrial stress in POMC neurons in obesity

Yi CX, Walter M, Gao Y, Pitra S, Legutko B, Kälin S, Layritz C, García-Cáceres C, Bielohuby M, Bidlingmaier M, Woods SC, Ghanem A, **Conzelmann KK**, Stern JE, Jastroch M, Tschöp MH.

Nat Commun. 2017 May 10;8:15143. doi: 10.1038/ncomms15143.

2018

Learning-Related Plasticity in Dendrite-Targeting Layer 1 Interneurons

Abs E, Poorthuis RB, Apelblat D, Muhammad K, Pardi MB, Enke L, Kushinsky D, Pu DL, Eizinger MF, **Conzelmann KK**, Spiegel I, Letzkus JJ.

Neuron. 2018 Nov 7;100(3):684-699.e6. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2018.09.001. Epub 2018 Sep 27.

Anatomical projections of the dorsomedial hypothalamus to the periaqueductal grey and their role in thermoregulation: a cautionary note

de Git KCG, van Tuijl DC, Luijendijk MCM, Wolterink-Donselaar IG, Ghanem A, **Conzelmann KK**, Adan RAH.

Physiol Rep. 2018 Jul;6(14):e13807. doi: 10.14814/phy2.13807.

Virus stamping for targeted single-cell infection *in vitro and in vivo*

Schubert R, Trenholm S, Balint K, Kosche G, Cowan CS, Mohr MA, Munz M, Martinez-Martin D, Fläschner G, Newton R, Krol J, Scherf BG, Yonehara K, Wertz A, Ponti A, Ghanem A, Hillier D, **Conzelmann KK**, Müller DJ, Roska B.

Nat Biotechnol. 2018 Jan;36(1):81-88. doi: 10.1038/nbt.4034. Epub 2017 Dec 18.

2019

Xenotransplanted Human Cortical Neurons Reveal Species-Specific Development and Functional Integration into Mouse Visual Circuits

Linaro D, Vermaercke B, Iwata R, Ramaswamy A, Libé-Philippot B, Boubakar L, Davis BA, Wierda K, Davie K, Poovathingal S, Penttila PA, Bilheu A, De Bruyne L, Gall D, **Conzelmann KK**, Bonin V, Vanderhaeghen P.

Neuron. 2019 Dec 4;104(5):972-986.e6. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2019.10.002. Epub 2019 Nov 21.

Mapping Brain-Wide Afferent Inputs of Parvalbumin-Expressing GABAergic Neurons in Barrel Cortex Reveals Local and Long-Range Circuit Motifs

Hafner G, Witte M, Guy J, Subhashini N, Fenno LE, Ramakrishnan C, Kim YS, Deisseroth K, Callaway EM, Oberhuber M, **Conzelmann KK**, Staiger JF.

Cell Rep. 2019 Sep 24;28(13):3450-3461.e8. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2019.08.064.

Aversive state processing in the posterior insular cortex

Gehrlach DA, Dolensek N, Klein AS, Roy Chowdhury R, Matthys A, Junghänel M, Gaitanos TN, Podgornik A, Black TD, Reddy Vaka N, **Conzelmann KK**, Gogolla N.

Nat Neurosci. 2019 Sep;22(9):1424-1437. doi: 10.1038/s41593-019-0469-1. Epub 2019 Aug 27.

Cryo EM structure of the rabies virus ribonucleoprotein complex

Riedel C, Vasishtan D, Pražák V, Ghanem A, **Conzelmann KK**, Rümenapf T.

Sci Rep. 2019 Jul 3;9(1):9639. doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-46126-7.

Guanylate-Binding Proteins 2 and 5 Exert Broad Antiviral Activity by Inhibiting Furin-Mediated Processing of Viral Envelope Proteins

Braun E, Hotter D, Koepke L, Zech F, Groß R, Sparrer KMJ, Müller JA, Pfaller CK, Heusinger E, Wombacher R, Sutter K, Dittmer U, Winkler M, Simmons G, Jakobsen MR, **Conzelmann KK**, Pöhlmann S, Münch J, Fackler OT, Kirchhoff F, Sauter D.

Cell Rep. 2019 May 14;27(7):2092-2104.e10. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2019.04.063.

2020

Mitochondria-Endoplasmic Reticulum Contacts in Reactive Astrocytes Promote Vascular Remodeling

Göbel J, Engelhardt E, Pelzer P, Sakthivelu V, Jahn HM, Jevtic M, Folz-Donahue K, Kukat C, Schauss A, Frese CK, Giavalisco P, Ghanem A, **Conzelmann KK**, Motori E, Bergami M.

Cell Metab. 2020 Apr 7;31(4):791-808.e8. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2020.03.005. Epub 2020 Mar 26.

Klaus Förstemann

2016

Homology directed repair is unaffected by the absence of siRNAs in Drosophila melanogaster.
Schmidts I, Böttcher R, Mirkovic-Hösle M, **Förstemann K**.
Nucleic Acids Res. 2016 Sep 30;44(17):8261-71. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkw570. Epub 2016 Jun 27.

A Combination of CRISPR/Cas9 and Standardized RNAi as a Versatile Platform for the Characterization of Gene Function.
Wissel S, Kieser A, Yasugi T, Duchek P, Roitinger E, Gokcezade J, Steinmann V, Gaul U, Mechtler K, **Förstemann K**, Knoblich JA, Neumüller RA.
G3 (Bethesda). 2016 Aug 9;6(8):2467-78. doi: 10.1534/g3.116.028571.

A Comprehensive Toolbox for Genome Editing in Cultured Drosophila melanogaster Cells.
Kunzelmann S, Böttcher R, Schmidts I, **Förstemann K**.
G3 (Bethesda). 2016 Jun 1;6(6):1777-85. doi: 10.1534/g3.116.028241.

2017

Molecular basis for asymmetry sensing of siRNAs by the Drosophila Loqs-PD/Dcr-2 complex in RNA interference.
Tants JN, Fesser S, Kern T, Stehle R, Geerlof A, Wunderlich C, Juen M, Hartlmüller C, Böttcher R, Kunzelmann S, Lange O, Kreutz C, **Förstemann K**, Sattler M.
Nucleic Acids Res. 2017 Dec 1;45(21):12536-12550. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkx886.

Reversible perturbations of gene regulation after genome editing in Drosophila cells.
Kunzelmann S, **Förstemann K**.
PLoS One. 2017 Jun 28;12(6):e0180135. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0180135. eCollection 2017.

Splicing stimulates siRNA formation at Drosophila DNA double-strand breaks.
Merk K, Breinig M, Böttcher R, Krebs S, Blum H, Boutros M and **Förstemann K**.
PLoS Genetics. 2017 2017 Jun 19;13(6):e1006861. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1006861. eCollection 2017 Jun.

2019

Sex-specific programming effects of parental obesity in pre-implantation embryonic development.
Hedegger K, Philippou-Massier J, Krebs S, Blum H, Kunzelmann S, **Förstemann K**, Gimpfl M, Roscher AA, Ensenauer R, Wolf E, Dahlhoff M.
Int J Obes (Lond). 2019 Nov 27. doi: 10.1038/s41366-019-0494-x.

2020


Nucleic Acids Research

Trafficking of siRNA precursors by the dsRBD protein Blanks in *Drosophila*

Published: 06 February 2020 Article history

Julien Gagneur

2015

Biallelic Mutations in NBAS Cause Recurrent Acute Liver Failure with Onset in Infancy
Haack TB, Staufner C, Köpke MG, Straub BK, Kölker S, Thiel C, Freisinger P, Baric I, McKiernan PJ, Dikow N, Harting I, Beisse F, Burgard P, Kotzaeridou U, Kühr J, Himbert U, Taylor RW, Distelmaier F, Vockley J, Ghaloul-Gonzalez L, Zschocke J, Kremer LS, Graf E, Schwarzmayr T, Bader DM, **Gagneur J**, Wieland T, Terrile C, Strom TM, Meitinger T, Hoffmann GF, Prokisch H.
Am J Hum Genet. 2015 Jul 2;97(1):163-9. doi: 10.1016/j.ajhg.2015.05.009. Epub 2015 Jun 11.

Temporal expression profiling identifies pathways mediating effect of causal variant on phenotype
Gupta S, Radhakrishnan A, Raharja-Liu P, Lin G, Steinmetz LM, Gagneur J, Sinha H.
PLoS Genet. 2015 Jun 3;11(6):e1005195. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1005195. eCollection 2015 Jun.

Negative feedback buffers effects of regulatory variants
Bader DM, Wilkening S, Lin G, Tekkedil MM, Dietrich K, Steinmetz LM, **Gagneur J**.
Mol Syst Biol. 2015 Jan 29;11(1):785. doi: 10.15252/msb.20145844.

2016

Meiotic Interactors of a Mitotic Gene TAO3 Revealed by Functional Analysis of its Rare Variant
Gupta S, Radhakrishnan A, Nitin R, Raharja-Liu P, Lin G, Steinmetz LM, **Gagneur J**, Sinha H.
G3 (Bethesda). 2016 Aug 9;6(8):2255-63. doi: 10.1534/g3.116.029900.


Science Contents News Careers Journals

REPORT

TT-seq maps the human transient transcriptome

Determinants of RNA metabolism in the Schizosaccharomyces pombe genome
Eser P, Wachutka L, Maier KC, Demel C, Boroni M, Iyer S, Cramer P, **Gagneur J**.
Mol Syst Biol. 2016 Feb 16;12(2):857. doi: 10.15252/msb.20156526.

Simultaneous characterization of sense and antisense genomic processes by the double-stranded hidden Markov model
Glas J, Dümcke S, Zacher B, Poron D, **Gagneur J**, Tresch A.
Nucleic Acids Res. 2016 Mar 18;44(5):e44. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkv1184. Epub 2015 Nov 17.

2017

GenoGAM: genome-wide generalized additive models for ChIP-Seq analysis
Stricker G, Engelhardt A, Schulz D, Schmid M, Tresch A, **Gagneur J**.
Bioinformatics. 2017 Aug 1;33(15):2258-2265. doi: 10.1093/bioinformatics/btx150.

Caenorhabditis elegans CES-1 Snail Represses pig-1 MELK Expression To Control Asymmetric Cell Division
Wei H, Yan B, **Gagneur J**, Conradt B.
Genetics. 2017 Aug;206(4):2069-2084. doi: 10.1534/genetics.117.202754. Epub 2017 Jun 26.

Genetic diagnosis of Mendelian disorders via RNA sequencing
Kremer LS, Bader DM, Mertes C, Kopajtich R, Pichler G, Iuso A, Haack TB, Graf E, Schwarzmayr T, Terrile C, Koňaříková E, Repp B, Kastenmüller G, Adamski J, Lichtner P, Leonhardt C, Funalot B, Donati A, Tiranti V, Lombes A, Jardel C, Gläser D, Taylor RW, Ghezzi D, Mayr JA, Rötig A, Freisinger P, Distelmaier F, Strom TM, Meitinger T, **Gagneur J**, Prokisch H.
Nat Commun. 2017 Jun 12;8:15824. doi: 10.1038/ncomms15824.

Chromatin-remodeling factor SMARCD2 regulates transcriptional networks controlling differentiation of neutrophil granulocytes

Witzel M, Petersheim D, Fan Y, Bahrami E, Racek T, Rohlfs M, Puchałka J, Mertes C, **Gagneur J**, Ziegenhain C, Enard W, Stray-Pedersen A, Arkwright PD, Abboud MR, Pazhakh V, Lieschke GJ, Krawitz PM, Dahlhoff M, Schneider MR, Wolf E, Horny HP, Schmidt H, Schäffer AA, Klein C.

Nat Genet. 2017 May;49(5):742-752.
doi: 10.1038/ng.3833. Epub 2017 Apr 3.

TT-seq captures enhancer landscapes immediately after T-cell stimulation

Michel M, Demel C, Zacher B, Schwalb B, Krebs S, Blum H, **Gagneur J**, Cramer P.

Mol Syst Biol. 2017 Mar 7;13(3):920.
doi: 10.15252/msb.20167507.

Accurate Promoter and Enhancer Identification in 127 ENCODE and Roadmap Epigenomics Cell Types and Tissues by GenoSTAN

Zacher B, Michel M, Schwalb B, Cramer P, Tresch A, **Gagneur J**.

PLoS One. 2017 Jan 5;12(1):e0169249.
doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0169249. eCollection 2017.

2018

OUTRIDER: A Statistical Method for Detecting Aberrantly Expressed Genes in RNA Sequencing Data

Brechtmann F, Mertes C, Matusevičiūtė A, Yépez VA, Avsec Ž, Herzog M, Bader DM, Prokisch H, **Gagneur J**.

Am J Hum Genet. 2018 Dec 6;103(6):907-917.
doi: 10.1016/j.ajhg.2018.10.025. Epub 2018 Nov 29.

Somatic alterations compromised molecular diagnosis of DOCK8 hyper-IgE syndrome caused by a novel intronic splice site mutation

Hagl B, Spielberger BD, Thoene S, Bonnal S, Mertes C, Winter C, Nijman IJ, Verduin S, Eberherr AC, Puel A, Schindler D, Ruland J, Meitinger T, **Gagneur J**, Orange JS, van Gijn ME, Renner ED.

Sci Rep. 2018 Nov 13;8(1):16719.
doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-34953-z.

OCR-Stats: Robust estimation and statistical testing of mitochondrial respiration activities using Seahorse XF Analyzer

Yépez VA, Kremer LS, Iuso A, Gusic M, Kopajtich R, Koňaříková E, Nadel A, Wachutka L, Prokisch H, **Gagneur J**.

PLoS One. 2018 Jul 11;13(7):e0199938.
doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0199938. eCollection 2018.

Modeling positional effects of regulatory sequences with spline transformations increases prediction accuracy of deep neural networks

Avsec Ž, Barekatain M, Cheng J, Gagneur J.

Bioinformatics. 2018 Apr 15;34(8):1261-1269.
doi: 10.1093/bioinformatics/btx727.

2019

A deep proteome and transcriptome abundance atlas of 29 healthy human tissues

Wang D, Eraslan B, Wieland T, Hallström B, Hopf T, Zolg DP, Zecha J, Asplund A, Li LH, Meng C, Frejno M, Schmidt T, Schnatbaum K, Wilhelm M, Ponten F, Uhlen M, **Gagneur J**, Hahne H, Kuster B.

Mol Syst Biol. 2019 Feb 18;15(2):e8503.
doi: 10.15252/msb.20188503.

Ulrike Gaul

2015

Pasiflora proteins are novel core components of the septate junction.

Deligiannaki M, Casper AL, Jung C, **Gaul U**.

Development. 2015 Sep 1;142(17):3046-57.
doi: 10.1242/dev.119412.

2016

A Combination of CRISPR/Cas9 and Standardized RNAi as a Versatile Platform for the Characterization of Gene Function.

Wissel S, Kieser A, Yasugi T, Duchek P, Roitinger E, Gokcezade J, Steinmann V, **Gaul U**, Mechtler K, Förstemann K, Knoblich JA, Neumüller RA.

G3 (Bethesda). 2016 Aug 9;6(8):2467-78.
doi: 10.1534/g3.116.028571.

Single-Molecule Imaging in Living Drosophila Embryos with Reflected Light-Sheet Microscopy.

Greiss F, Deligiannaki M, Jung C, **Gaul U**, Braun D.

Biophys J. 2016 Feb 23;110(4):939-46.
doi: 10.1016/j.bpj.2015.12.035.

2017

The glia of the adult Drosophila nervous system.

Kremer MC, Jung C, Batelli S, Rubin GM, **Gaul U**.

Glia. 2017 Apr;65(4):606-638.
doi: 10.1002/glia.23115. Epub 2017 Jan 30.

Dynamic analysis of the mesenchymal-epithelial transition of blood-brain barrier forming glia in Drosophila.

Schwabe T, Li X, **Gaul U**.

Biol Open. 2017 Feb 15;6(2):232-243.
doi: 10.1242/bio.020669.

Application of MultiColor FlpOut Technique to Study High Resolution Single Cell Morphologies and Cell Interactions of Glia in Drosophila

Batelli S, Kremer M, Jung C, **Gaul U**.

J Vis Exp 2017 Oct 20;(128):56177.

2018

True equilibrium measurement of transcription factor-DNA binding affinities using automated polarization microscopy.

Jung C, Bandilla P, von Reutern M, Schnepf M, Rieder S, Unnerstall U, **Gaul U**.

Nat Commun. 2018 Apr 23;9(1):1605.
doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-03977-4.

2019

ATAC-seq reveals regional differences in enhancer accessibility during the establishment of spatial coordinates in the Drosophila blastoderm.

Bozek M, Cortini R, Storti AE, Unnerstall U, **Gaul U**, Gompel N.

Genome Res. 2019 May;29(5):771-783.
doi: 10.1101/gr.242362.118.

High Sensitivity Measurement of Transcription Factor-DNA Binding Affinities by Competitive Titration Using Fluorescence Microscopy.

Jung C, Schnepf M, Bandilla P, Unnerstall U, **Gaul U**.

J Vis Exp. 2019 Feb 07 link

2020

Sensitive Automated Measurement of Histone-DNA Affinities in Nucleosomes.

Schnepf M, Ludwig C, Bandilla P, Ceolin S, Unnerstall U, Jung C, **Gaul U**.

iScience. 2020 Feb 21;23(2):100824.
doi: 10.1016/j.isci.2020.100824.

Mario Halic

2016

The Chp1 chromodomain binds the H3K9me tail and the nucleosome core to assemble heterochromatin
Zocco M, Marasovic M, Pisacane P, Bilokapic S, **Halic M**.
Cell Discov. 2016 Apr 19;2:16004.
doi: 10.1038/celldisc.2016.4. eCollection 2016.

2017

Preparative two-step purification of recombinant H1.0 linker histone and its domains
Ivic N, Bilokapic S, **Halic M**.
PLoS One. 2017 Dec 5;12(12):e0189040.
doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0189040. eCollection 2017.

Tailing and degradation of Argonaute-bound small RNAs protect the genome from uncontrolled RNAi
Pisacane P, **Halic M**.
Nat Commun. 2017 May 25;8:15332.
doi: 10.1038/ncomms15332.

Accumulation of RNA on chromatin disrupts heterochromatic silencing
Brönner C, Salvi L, Zocco M, Ugolini I, **Halic M**.
Genome Res. 2017 Jul;27(7):1174-1183.
doi: 10.1101/gr.216986.116. Epub 2017 Apr 12.

2018

Fidelity in RNA-based recognition of transposable elements
Ugolini I, **Halic M**.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci. 2018 Nov 5;373(1762):20180168. doi: 10.1098/rstb.2018.0168.

Cryo-EM of nucleosome core particle interactions in trans
Bilokapic S, Strauss M, **Halic M**.
Sci Rep. 2018 May 4;8(1):7046.
doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-25429-1.

Structural rearrangements of the histone octamer translocate DNA
Bilokapic S, Strauss M, **Halic M**.
Nat Commun. 2018 Apr 6;9(1):1330.
doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-03677-z.

Histone octamer rearranges to adapt to DNA unwrapping
Bilokapic S, Strauss M, **Halic M**.
Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2018 Jan;25(1):101-108.
doi: 10.1038/s41594-017-0005-5. Epub 2017 Dec 11.

2019

Disordered region of H3K9 methyltransferase Clr4 binds the nucleosome and contributes to its activity
Akoury E, Ma G, Demolin S, Brönner C, Zocco M, Cirilo A, Ivic N, **Halic M**.
Nucleic Acids Res. 2019 Jul 26;47(13):6726-6736.
doi: 10.1093/nar/gkz480.

Fuzzy Interactions Form and Shape the Histone Transport Complex
Ivic N, Potocnjak M, Solis-Mezarino V, Herzog F, Bilokapic S, **Halic M**.
Mol Cell. 2019 Mar 21;73(6):1191-1203.e6.
doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2019.01.032. Epub 2019 Feb 26.

Shelterin and subtelomeric DNA sequences control nucleosome maintenance and genome stability
van Emden TS, Forn M, Forné I, Sarkadi Z, Capella M, Martín Caballero L, Fischer-Burkart S, Brönner C, Simonetta M, Toczyski D, **Halic M**, Imhof A, Braun S.
EMBO Rep. 2019 Jan;20(1):e47181.
doi: 10.15252/embr.201847181. Epub 2018 Nov 12.

Franz Herzog

2015

CENP-C is a blueprint for constitutive centromere-associated network assembly within human kinetochores.
Klare K, Weir JR, Basilico F, Zimniak T, Massimiliano L, Ludwigs N, **Herzog F**, Musacchio A.
J Cell Biol. 2015 Jul 6;210(1):11-22.
doi: 10.1083/jcb.201412028. Epub 2015 Jun 29.

A modular open platform for systematic functional studies under physiological conditions.
Mulholland CB, Smets M, Schmidtmann E, Leidescher S, Markaki Y, Hofweber M, Qin W, Manzo M, Kremmer E, Thanisch K, Bauer C, Rombaut P, **Herzog F**, Leonhardt H, Bultmann S.
Nucleic Acids Res. 2015 Sep 30;43(17):e112.
doi: 10.1093/nar/gkv550. Epub 2015 May 24.

Molecular Basis of Transcription-Coupled Pre-mRNA Capping.
Martinez-Rucobo FW, Kohler R, van de Waterbeemd M, Heck AJ, Hemann M, **Herzog F**, Stark H, Cramer P.
Mol Cell. 2015 Jun 18;58(6):1079-89.
doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2015.04.004. Epub 2015 May 7.

xVis: a web server for the schematic visualization and interpretation of crosslink-derived spatial restraints.
Grimm M, Zimniak T, Kahraman A, **Herzog F**.
Nucleic Acids Res. 2015 Jul 1;43(W1):W362-9.
doi: 10.1093/nar/gkv463. Epub 2015 May 8.

Architecture of the RNA polymerase II-Mediator core initiation complex.
Plaschka C, Larivière L, Wenzeck L, Seizl M, Hemann M, Tegunov D, Petrotchenko EV, Borchers CH, Baumeister W, **Herzog F**, Villa E, Cramer P.
Nature. 2015 Feb 19;518(7539):376-80.
doi: 10.1038/nature14229. Epub 2015 Feb 4.

Proteasome assembly from 15S precursors involves major conformational changes and recycling of the Pba1-Pba2 chaperone.
Kock M, Nunes MM, Hemann M, Kube S, Dohmen RJ, *Herzog F,* Ramos PC, Wendler P.
Nat Commun. 2015 Jan 22;6:6123.
doi: 10.1038/ncomms7123.

2016

Structural basis for the disaggregase activity and regulation of Hsp104.
Heuck A, Schitter-Sollner S, Suskiewicz MJ, Kurzbauer R, Kley J, Schleiffer A, Rombaut P, **Herzog F**, Clausen T.
Elife. 2016 Nov 30;5. pii: e21516.
doi: 10.7554/eLife.21516.

Structure of the MIS12 Complex and Molecular Basis of Its Interaction with CENP-C at Human Kinetochores.
Petrovic A, Keller J, Liu Y, Overlack K, John J, Dimitrova YN, Jenni S, van Gerwen S, Stege P, Wohlgemuth S, Rombaut P, **Herzog F**, Harrison SC, Vetter IR, Musacchio A.
Cell. 2016 Nov 3;167(4):1028-1040.e15.
doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2016.10.005. Epub 2016 Oct 27.

Determination of local chromatin composition by CasID.
Schmidtmann E, Anton T, Rombaut P, **Herzog F**, Leonhardt H.
Nucleus. 2016 Sep 2;7(5):476-484. Epub 2016 Sep 27.

Structural mechanism for the recognition and ubiquitination of a single nucleosome residue by Rad6-Bre1.
Gallego LD, Ghodgaonkar Steger M, Polyansky AA, Schubert T, Zagrovic B, Zheng N, Clausen T, **Herzog F**, Köhler A.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2016 Sep 20;113(38):10553-8.
doi: 10.1073. Epub 2016 Sep 6.


nature

Published: 31 August 2016

Insights from biochemical reconstitution into the architecture of human kinetochores

John R. Weir, Alex C. Faesen, Kerstin Klare, Arsen Petrovic, Federica Basilico, Josef Fischböck, Satyakrishna Pentakota, Jenny Keller, Marion E. Pesenti, Dongqing Pan, Dora Vogt, Sabine Wohlgemuth, Franz Herzog & Andrea Musacchio

Nature 537, 249–253(2016) | Cite this article

Topology and structure of an engineered human cohesin complex bound to Pds5B.

Hons MT, Huis In ,t Veld PJ, Kaesler J, Rombaut P, Schleiffer A, **Herzog F**, Stark H, Peters JM.

Nat Commun. 2016 Aug 23;7:12523.
doi: 10.1038/ncomms12523.

CCAN Assembly Configures Composite Binding Interfaces to Promote Cross-Linking of Ndc80 Complexes at the Kinetochore.

Pekgöz Altunkaya G, Malvezzi F, Demianova Z, Zimniak T, Litos G, Weissmann F, Mechtler K, **Herzog F**, Westermann S.

Curr Biol. 2016 Sep 12;26(17):2370-8.
doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2016.07.005. Epub 2016 Aug 11.

Architecture and RNA binding of the human negative elongation factor.

Vos SM, Pöllmann D, Caizzi L, Hofmann KB, Rombaut P, Zimniak T, **Herzog F**, Cramer P.

Elife. 2016 Jun 10;5. pii: e14981.
doi: 10.7554/eLife.14981.

Molecular requirements for the inter-subunit interaction and kinetochore recruitment of SKAP and Astrin.

Friese A, Faesen AC, Huis in ,t Veld PJ, Fischböck J, Prumbaum D, Petrovic A, Raunser S, **Herzog F**, Musacchio A.

Nat Commun. 2016 Apr 20;7:11407.
doi: 10.1038/ncomms11407.

Insights from the reconstitution of the divergent outer kinetochore of Drosophila melanogaster.

Liu Y, Petrovic A, Rombaut P, Mosalaganti S, Keller J, Raunser S, **Herzog F**, Musacchio A.

Open Biol. 2016 Feb;6(2):150236.
doi: 10.1098/rsob.150236.

Mec1, INO80, and the PAF1 complex cooperate to limit transcription replication conflicts through RNAPII removal during replication stress.

Poli J, Gerhold CB, Tosi A, Hustedt N, Seeber A, Sack R, **Herzog F**, Pasero P, Shimada K, Hopfner KP, Gasser SM.

Genes Dev. 2016 Feb 1;30(3):337-54.
doi: 10.1101/gad.273813.115. Epub 2016 Jan 21.

Structure of transcribing mammalian RNA polymerase II.

Bernecky C, **Herzog F**, Baumeister W, Plitzko JM, Cramer P.

Nature. 2016 Jan 28;529(7587):551-4.
doi: 10.1038/nature16482. Epub 2016 Jan 20.

Structural and functional insights into the fly microRNA biogenesis factor Loquacious.

Jakob L, Treiber T, Treiber N, Gust A, Kramm K, Hansen K, Stotz M, Wankerl L, Herzog F, Hannus S, Grohmann D, Meister G.

RNA. 2016 Mar;22(3):383-96.
doi: 10.1261/rna.055426.115. Epub 2016 Jan 14.

2017

Kindlin-2 recruits paxillin and Arp2/3 to promote membrane protrusions during initial cell spreading.

Böttcher RT, Veelders M, Rombaut P, Faix J, Theodosiou M, Stradal TE, Rottner K, Zent R, **Herzog F**, Fässler R.

J Cell Biol. 2017 Nov 6;216(11):3785-3798.
doi: 10.1083/jcb.201701176. Epub 2017 Sep 14.

The AAA+ ATPase TRIP13 remodels HORMA domains through N-terminal engagement and unfolding.

Ye Q, Kim DH, Dereli I, Rosenberg SC, Hagemann G, Herzog F, Tóth A, Cleveland DW, Corbett KD.

EMBO J. 2017 Aug 15;36(16):2419-2434.
doi: 10.15252/embj.201797291. Epub 2017 Jun 28.

compleXView: a server for the interpretation of protein abundance and connectivity information to identify protein complexes.

Solis-Mezarino V, **Herzog F**.

Nucleic Acids Res. 2017 May 12. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkx411. [Epub ahead of print]

Structure of the RZZ complex and molecular basis of its interaction with Spindly.

Mosalaganti S, Keller J, Altenfeld A, Winzker M, Rombaut P, Saur M, Petrovic A, Wehenkel A, Wohlgemuth S, Müller F, Maffini S, Bange T, **Herzog F**, Waldmann H, Raunser S, Musacchio A.

J Cell Biol. 2017 Apr 3;216(4):961-981.
doi: 10.1083/jcb.201611060. Epub 2017 Mar 20.

2019

First Community-Wide, Comparative Cross-Linking Mass Spectrometry Study.

Iacobucci C, Piotrowski C, Aebersold R, Amaral BC, Andrews P, Bernfur K, Borchers C, Brodie NI, Bruce JE, Cao Y, Chaignepain S, Chavez JD, Claverol S, Cox J, Davis T, Degliesposti G, Dong MQ, Edinger N, Emanuelsson C, Gay M, Götze M, Gomes-Neto F, Gozzo FC, Gutierrez C, Haupt C, Heck AJR, **Herzog F**, Huang L, Hoopmann MR, Kalisman N, Klykov O, Kukačka Z, Liu F, MacCoss MJ, Mechtler K, Mesika R, Moritz RL, Nagaraj N, Nesati V, Neves-Ferreira AGC, Ninnis R, Novák P, O'Reilly FJ, Pelzing M, Petrotchenko E, Piersimoni L, Plasencia M, Pukala T, Rand KD, Rappsilber J, Reichmann D, Sailer C, Sarnowski CP, Scheltema RA, Schmidt C, Schriemer DC, Shi Y, Skehel JM, Slavin M, Sobott F, Solis-Mezarino V, Stephanowitz H, Stengel F, Stieger CE, Trabjerg E, Trnka M, Vilaseca M, Viner R, Xiang Y, Yilmaz S, Zelter A, Ziemianowicz D, Leitner A, Sinz A.

Anal Chem. 2019 Jun 4;91(11):6953-6961.
doi: 10.1021/acs.analchem.9b00658. Epub 2019 May 22.

The COMA complex interacts with Cse4 and positions Sli15/Ipl1 at the budding yeast inner kinetochore.

Fischböck-Halwachs J, Singh S, Potocnjak M, Hagemann G, Solis-Mezarino V, Woike S, Ghodgaonkar-Steger M, Weissmann F, Gallego LD, Rojas J, Andreani J, Köhler A, **Herzog F**.

Elife. 2019 May 21;8. pii: e42879.
doi: 10.7554/eLife.42879.

Fuzzy Interactions Form and Shape the Histone Transport Complex.

Ivic N, Potocnjak M, Solis-Mezarino V, **Herzog F**, Bilokapic S, Halic M.

Mol Cell. 2019 Mar 21;73(6):1191-1203.e6.
doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2019.01.032. Epub 2019 Feb 26.

A conserved filamentous assembly underlies the structure of the meiotic chromosome axis.

West AMV, Rosenberg SC, Ur SN, Lehmer MK, Ye Q, Hagemann G, Caballero I, Uson I, MacQueen AJ, **Herzog F**, Corbett KD.

Elife. 2019 Jan 18;8. pii: e40372.
doi: 10.7554/eLife.40372.

Karl-Peter Hopfner

2015

ATP hydrolysis by the viral RNA sensor RIG-I prevents unintentional recognition of self-RNA

Lässig C, Matheisl S, Sparrer KM, de Oliveira Mann CC, Moldt M, Patel JR, Goldeck M, Hartmann G, García-Sastre A, Hornung V, Conzelmann KK, Beckmann R, **Hopfner KP**.

Elife. 2015 Nov 26;4:e10859. doi: 10.7554/eLife.10859.

Sequence-specific activation of the DNA sensor cGAS by Y-form DNA structures as found in primary HIV-1 cDNA

Herzner AM, Hagmann CA, Goldeck M, Wolter S, Kübler K, Wittmann S, Gramberg T, Andreeva L, **Hopfner KP**, Mertens C, Zillinger T, Jin T, Xiao TS, Bartok E, Coch C, Ackermann D, Hornung V, Ludwig J, Barchet W, Hartmann G, Schlee M.

Nat Immunol. 2015 Oct;16(10):1025-33.
doi: 10.1038/ni.3267. Epub 2015 Sep 7.

Structural basis for recognition and remodeling of the TBP:DNA:NC2 complex by Mot1

Butryn A, Schuller JM, Stoehr G, Runge-Wollmann P, Förster F, Auble DT, **Hopfner KP**.

Elife. 2015 Aug 10;4:e07432. doi: 10.7554/eLife.07432.

Structural analysis of the diadenylate cyclase reaction of DNA-integrity scanning protein A (DisA) and its inhibition by 3'-dATP

Müller M, Deimling T, **Hopfner KP**, Witte G.

Biochem J. 2015 Aug 1;469(3):367-74.
doi: 10.1042/BJ20150373. Epub 2015 May 27.

Structure of the catalytic domain of Mre11 from Chaetomium thermophilum

Seifert FU, Lammens K, **Hopfner KP**.

Acta Crystallogr F Struct Biol Commun. 2015 Jun; 71(Pt 6):752-7.
doi: 10.1107/S2053230X15007566. Epub 2015 May 22.

Serendipitous crystallization and structure determination of cyanase (CynS) from Serratia proteamaculans

Butryn A, Stoehr G, Linke-Winnebeck C, **Hopfner KP**.

Acta Crystallogr F Struct Biol Commun. 2015 Apr;71(Pt 4):471-6.
doi: 10.1107/S2053230X15004902. Epub 2015 Mar 21.

Structural basis for dodecameric assembly states and conformational plasticity of the full-length AAA+ ATPases Rvb1 · Rvb2

Lakomek K, Stoehr G, Tosi A, Schmailzl M, **Hopfner KP.**

Structure. 2015 Mar 3;23(3):483-495. doi: 10.1016/j.str.2014.12.015. Epub 2015 Feb 5.

Activity-based probes for detection of active MALT1 paracaspase in immune cells and lymphomas

Eitelhuber AC, Vosyka O, Nagel D, Bognar M, Lenze D, Lammens K, Schlauderer F, Hlahla D, **Hopfner KP**, Lenz G, Hummel M, Verhelst SH, Krappmann D.

Chem Biol. 2015 Jan 22;22(1):129-38.
doi: 10.1016/j.chembiol.2014.10.021. Epub 2014 Dec 31.

c-di-AMP recognition by Staphylococcus aureus PstA

Müller M, **Hopfner KP**, Witte G.

FEBS Lett. 2015 Jan 2;589(1):45-51.
doi: 10.1016/j.febslet.2014.11.022. Epub 2014 Nov 28

2016

CD19-specific triplebody SPM-1 engages NK and γδ T cells for rapid and efficient lysis of malignant B-lymphoid cells

Schiller CB, Braciak TA, Fenn NC, Seidel UJ, Roskopf CC, Wildenhain S, Honegger A, Schubert IA, Schele A, Lämmermann K, Fey GH, Jacob U, Lang P, **Hopfner KP**, Oduncu FS.

Oncotarget. 2016 Dec 13;7(50):83392-83408.
doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.13110.

RPA Mediates Recruitment of MRX to Forks and Double-Strand Breaks to Hold Sister Chromatids Together

Seeber A, Hegnauer AM, Hustedt N, Deshpande I, Poli J, Eglinger J, Pasero P, Gut H, Shinohara M, **Hopfner KP**, Shimada K, Gasser SM.

Mol Cell. 2016 Dec 1;64(5):951-966.
doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2016.10.032. Epub 2016 Nov 23.

Impact of Heterogeneity and Lattice Bond Strength on DNA Triangle Crystal Growth

Stahl E, Praetorius F, de Oliveira Mann CC, **Hopfner KP**, Dietz H.

ACS Nano. 2016 Oct 25;10(10):9156-9164.
doi: 10.1021/acsnano.6b04787. Epub 2016 Sep 7.

Invited review: Architectures and mechanisms of ATP binding cassette proteins

Hopfner KP.

Biopolymers. 2016 Aug;105(8):492-504.
doi: 10.1002/bip.22843.

Structural and biochemical characterization of the cell fate determining nucleotidyltransferase fold protein MAB21L1

de Oliveira Mann CC, Kiefersauer R, Witte G, **Hopfner KP**.

Sci Rep. 2016 Jun 8;6:27498. doi: 10.1038/srep27498.

ZBTB7A mutations in acute myeloid leukaemia with t(8;21) translocation

Hartmann L, Dutta S, Opatz S, Vosberg S, Reiter K, Leubolt G, Metzeler KH, Herold T, Bamopoulos SA, Bräundl K, Zellmeier E, Ksienzyk B, Konstandin NP, Schneider S, **Hopfner KP**, Graf A, Krebs S, Blum H, Middeke JM, Stölzel F, Thiede C, Wolf S, Bohlander SK, Preiss C, Chen-Wichmann L, Wichmann C, Sauerland MC, Büchner T, Berdel WE, Wörmann BJ, Braess J, Hiddemann W, Spiekermann K, Greif PA.

Nat Commun. 2016 Jun 2;7:11733.
doi: 10.1038/ncomms11733.

RIG-I-Like Receptors: One STrEP Forward

Lässig C, **Hopfner KP**.

Trends Microbiol. 2016 Jul;24(7):517-519. doi: 10.1016/j.tim.2016.05.001. Epub 2016 May 25.

Dual-targeting triplebody 33-3-19 mediates selective lysis of biphenotypic CD19+ CD33+ leukemia cells

Roskopf CC, Braciak TA, Fenn NC, Kobold S, Fey GH, **Hopfner KP**, Oduncu FS.

Oncotarget. 2016 Apr 19;7(16):22579-89.
doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.8022.

Chip-based platform for dynamic analysis of NK cell cytolysis mediated by a triplebody

Chatzopoulou EI, Roskopf CC, Sekhavati F, Braciak TA, Fenn NC, **Hopfner KP**, Oduncu FS, Fey GH, Rädler JO.

Analyst. 2016 Apr 7;141(7):2284-95.
doi: 10.1039/c5an02585k.

Editorial overview: Macromolecular machines and assemblies

Barford D, **Hopfner KP**.

Curr Opin Struct Biol. 2016 Apr;37:vi-viii.
doi: 10.1016/j.sbi.2016.03.002. Epub 2016 Mar 16.

Structural mechanism of ATP-dependent DNA binding and DNA end bridging by eukaryotic Rad50

Seifert FU, Lammens K, Stoehr G, Kessler B, **Hopfner KP**.

EMBO J. 2016 Apr 1;35(7):759-72.
doi: 10.15252/embj.201592934. Epub 2016 Feb 19.

Mec1, INO80, and the PAF1 complex cooperate to limit transcription replication conflicts through RNAPII removal during replication stress

Poli J, Gerhold CB, Tosi A, Hustedt N, Seeber A, Sack R, Herzog F, Pasero P, Shimada K, **Hopfner KP**, Gasser SM.

Genes Dev. 2016 Feb 1;30(3):337-54.
doi: 10.1101/gad.273813.115. Epub 2016 Jan 21.

2017

Mechanistic insight into the assembly of the HerA-NurA helicase-nuclease DNA end resection complex

Ahdash Z, Lau AM, Byrne RT, Lammens K, Stüetzer A, Urlaub H, Booth PJ, Reading E, **Hopfner KP**, Politis A.

Nucleic Acids Res. 2017 Nov 16;45(20):12025-12038.
doi: 10.1093/nar/gkx890.

cGAS senses long and HMGB/TFAM-bound U-turn DNA by forming protein-DNA ladders

Andreeva L, Hiller B, Kostrewa D, Lässig C, de Oliveira Mann CC, Jan Drexler D, Maiser A, Gaidt M, Leonhardt H, Hornung V, **Hopfner KP**.

Nature. 2017 Sep 21;549(7672):394-398.
doi: 10.1038/nature23890. Epub 2017 Sep 13.

Discrimination of cytosolic self and non-self RNA by RIG-I-like receptors

Lässig C, Hopfner KP.

J Biol Chem. 2017 Jun 2;292(22):9000-9009.
doi: 10.1074/jbc.R117.788398. Epub 2017 Apr 14.

SIRPα-antibody fusion proteins stimulate phagocytosis and promote elimination of acute myeloid leukemia cells

Ponce LP, Fenn NC, Moritz N, Krupka C, Kozik JH, Lauber K, Subklewe M, **Hopfner KP**.

Oncotarget. 2017 Feb 14;8(7):11284-11301.
doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.14500.

2018

The bacterial Mre11-Rad50 homolog SbcCD cleaves opposing strands of DNA by two chemically distinct nuclease reactions

Saathoff JH, Käshammer L, Lammens K, Byrne RT, **Hopfner KP**.

Nucleic Acids Res. 2018 Nov 30;46(21):11303-11314.
doi: 10.1093/nar/gky878.

Crystal structure of the full Swi2/Snf2 remodeler Mot1 in the resting state

Butryn A, Woike S, Shetty SJ, Auble DT, **Hopfner KP**.

Elife. 2018 Oct 5;7:e37774. doi: 10.7554/eLife.37774.

Molecular architecture and regulation of BCL10-MALT1 filaments

Schlauderer F, Seeholzer T, Desfosses A, Gehring T, Strauss M, **Hopfner KP**, Gutsche I, Krappmann D, Lammens K.

Nat Commun. 2018 Oct 2;9(1):4041.
doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-06573-8.

Bifunctional PD-1 × αCD3 × αCD33 fusion protein reverses adaptive immune escape in acute myeloid leukemia

Herrmann M, Krupka C, Deiser K, Brauchle B, Marcinek A, Ogrinc Wagner A, Rataj F, Mocikat R, Metzeler KH, Spiekermann K, Kobold S, Fenn NC, **Hopfner KP**, Subklewe M.

Blood. 2018 Dec 6;132(23):2484-2494. doi: 10.1182/blood-2018-05-849802. Epub 2018 Oct 1.

The nuclear actin-containing Arp8 module is a linker DNA sensor driving INO80 chromatin remodeling

Knoll KR, Eustermann S, Niebauer V, Oberbeckmann E, Stoehr G, Schall K, Tosi A, Schwarz M, Buchfellner A, Korber P, **Hopfner KP**.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2018 Sep;25(9):823-832. doi: 10.1038/s41594-018-0115-8. Epub 2018 Sep 3.

Dual-targeting triplebody 33-16-123 (SPM-2) mediates effective redirected lysis of primary blasts from patients with a broad range of AML subtypes in combination with natural killer cells

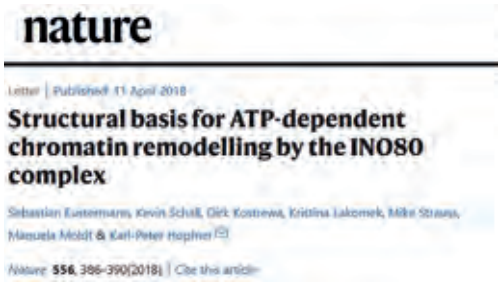
Braciak TA, Roskopf CC, Wildenhain S, Fenn NC, Schiller CB, Schubert IA, Jacob U, Honegger A, Krupka C, Subklewe M, Spiekermann K, **Hopfner KP**, Fey GH, Aigner M, Krause S, Mackensen A, Oduncu FS.

Oncoimmunology. 2018 Jul 30;7(9):e1472195. doi: 10.1080/2162402X.2018.1472195. eCollection 2018.

Unified mechanisms for self-RNA recognition by RIG-I Singleton-Merten syndrome variants

Lässig C, Lammens K, Gorenflos López JL, Michalski S, Fettscher O, **Hopfner KP**.

Elife. 2018 Jul 26;7:e38958. doi: 10.7554/eLife.38958.


nature

Letter | Published: 11 April 2018

Structural basis for ATP-dependent chromatin remodelling by the INO80 complex

Sebastian Eustermann, Kevin Schall, Dirk Kostrewa, Kristina Lakomek, Mike Strauss, Manuela Moldt & Karl-Peter Hopfner

Nature 556, 386–390(2018) | Cite this article

Human TGF-β1 deficiency causes severe inflammatory bowel disease and encephalopathy

Kotlarz D, Marquardt B, Barøy T, Lee WS, Konnikova L, Hollizeck S, Magg T, Lehle AS, Walz C, Borggraefe I, Hauck F, Bufler P, Conca R, Wall SM, Schumacher EM, Misceo D, Frengen E, Bentsen BS, Uhlig HH, **Hopfner KP**, Muise AM, Snapper SB, Strømme P, Klein C.

Nat Genet. 2018 Mar;50(3):344-348. oi: 10.1038/s41588-018-0063-6. Epub 2018 Feb 26.

Single-molecule nucleosome remodeling by INO80 and effects of histone tails

Schwarz M, Schall K, Kallis E, Eustermann S, Guariento M, Moldt M, **Hopfner KP**, Michaelis J.

FEBS Lett. 2018 Feb;592(3):318-331. doi: 10.1002/1873-3468.12973. Epub 2018 Jan 26.

Viral unmasking of cellular 5S rRNA pseudogene transcripts induces RIG-I-mediated immunity

Chiang JJ, Sparrer KMJ, van Gent M, Lässig C, Huang T, Osterrieder N, **Hopfner KP**, Gack MU.

Nat Immunol. 2018 Jan;19(1):53-62. doi: 10.1038/s41590-017-0005-y. Epub 2017 Nov 27.

2019

DuoMab: a novel CrossMab-based IgG-derived antibody format for enhanced antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity

Sustmann C, Dickopf S, Regula JT, Kettenberger H, Mølhøj M, Gassner C, Weininger D, Fenn S, Manigold T, Kling L, Künkele KP, Schwaiger M, Bossenmaier B, Griese JJ, **Hopfner KP**, Graff-Meyer A, Stahlberg H, Ringler P, Lauer ME, Brinkmann U, Schaefer W, Klein C.

MAbs. 2019 Nov-Dec;11(8):1402-1414. doi: 10.1080/19420862.2019.1661736. Epub 2019 Sep 17.

Mechanism of DNA End Sensing and Processing by the Mre11-Rad50 Complex

Käshammer L, Saathoff JH, Lammens K, Gut F, Bartho J, Alt A, Kessler B, **Hopfner KP**.

Mol Cell. 2019 Nov 7;76(3):382-394.e6. doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2019.07.035. Epub 2019 Sep 3.

A Click-Chemistry Linked 2'3'-cGAMP Analogue

Dialer CR, Stazzoni S, Drexler DJ, Müller FM, Veth S, Pichler A, Okamura H, Witte G, **Hopfner KP**, Carell T.

Chemistry. 2019 Feb 6;25(8):2089-2095. doi: 10.1002/chem.201805409. Epub 2019 Jan 17.

2020

Molecular mechanisms and cellular functions of cGAS-STING signalling

Hopfner KP, Hornung V.

Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol. 2020 May 18. doi: 10.1038/s41580-020-0244-x. Online ahead of print.

Cathepsin S Alterations Induce a Tumor-Promoting Immune Microenvironment in Follicular Lymphoma

Bararia D, Hildebrand JA, Stolz S, Haebe S, Alig S, Trevisani CP, Osorio-Barrios F, Bartoschek MD, Mentz M, Pastore A, Gaitzsch E, Heide M, Jurinovic V, Rautter K, Gunawardana J, Sabdia MB, Szczepanowski M, Richter J, Klapper W, Louissaint A Jr, Ludwig C, Bultmann S, Leonhardt H, Eustermann S, **Hopfner KP**, Hiddemann W, von Bergwelt-Baildon M, Steidl C, Kridel R, Tobin JWD, Gandhi MK, Weinstock DM, Schmidt-Supprian M, Sárosi MB, Rudelius M, Passerini V, Mautner J, Weigert O.

Cell Rep. 2020 May 5;31(5):107522. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2020.107522. Epub 2020 Apr 23.

Near-Complete Structure and Model of Tel1ATM from Chaetomium thermophilum Reveals a Robust Autoinhibited ATP State

Jansma M, Linke-Winnebeck C, Eustermann S, Lammens K, Kostrewa D, Stakyte K, Litz C, Kessler B, **Hopfner KP**.

Structure. 2020 Jan 7;28(1):83-95.e5. doi: 10.1016/j.str.2019.10.013. Epub 2019 Nov 15

Structural basis for sequestration and autoinhibition of cGAS by chromatin

Michalski S, de Oliveira, Mann CC, Stafford C, Witte G, Bartho J, Lammens K, Hornung V, Hopfner KP.

Nature. 2020 Sep 10. doi: 10.1038/s41586-020-2748-0.

Patent

WO2017081101A1 Trispecific molecule combining specific tumor targeting and local immune checkpoint inhibition

(Inventors: **Karl-Peter Hopfner**, **Marion Subklewe**, Nadine Moritz, Nadja Fenn) filed 2016-11-09

Veit Hornung

2015

Sequence-specific activation of the DNA sensor cGAS by Y-form DNA structures as found in primary HIV-1 cDNA

Herzner AM, Hagmann CA, Goldeck M, Wolter S, Kübler K, Wittmann S, Gramberg T, Andreeva L, Hopfner KP, Mertens C, Zillinger T, Jin T, Xiao TS, Bartok E, Coch C, Ackermann D, **Hornung V**, Ludwig J, Barchet W, Hartmann G, Schlee M.

Nat Immunol. 2015 Oct;16(10):1025-33. doi: 10.1038/ni.3267. Epub 2015 Sep 7.

2016

cGAS-Mediated Innate Immunity Spreads Intercellularly through HIV-1 Env-Induced Membrane Fusion Sites

Xu S, Ducroux A, Ponnurangam A, Vieyres G, Franz S, Müsken M, Zillinger T, Malassa A, Ewald E, **Hornung V**, Barchet W, Häussler S, Pietschmann T, Goffinet C.

Cell Host Microbe. 2016 Oct 12;20(4):443-457. doi: 10.1016/j.chom.2016.09.003.

Pore formation by GSDMD is the effector mechanism of pyroptosis

Gaidt MM, **Hornung V**.

EMBO J. 2016 Oct 17;35(20):2167-2169. doi: 10.15252/embj.201695415. Epub 2016 Aug 29.

Aging-Associated TNF Production Primes Inflammasome Activation and NLRP3-Related Metabolic Disturbances

Bauernfeind F, Niepmann S, Knolle PA, **Hornung V**.

J Immunol. 2016 Oct 1;197(7):2900-8. doi: 10.4049/jimmunol.1501336. Epub 2016 Aug 26.

CRISPaint allows modular base-specific gene tagging using a ligase-4-dependent mechanism

Schmid-Burgk JL, Höning K, Ebert TS, **Hornung V**.

Nat Commun. 2016 Jul 28;7:12338. doi: 10.1038/ncomms12338.

NSs Virulence Factor of Rift Valley Fever Virus Engages the F-Box Proteins FBXW11 and β-TRCP1 To Degrade the Antiviral Protein Kinase PKR

Kainulainen M, Lau S, Samuel CE, **Hornung V**, Weber F.

J Virol. 2016 Jun 10;90(13):6140-7. doi: 10.1128/JVI.00016-16. Print 2016 Jul 1.

Inflammasome-Dependent Induction of Adaptive NK Cell Memory

van den Boorn JG, Jakobs C, Hagen C, Renn M, Luiten RM, Melief CJ, Tüting T, Garbi N, Hartmann G, **Hornung V**.

Immunity. 2016 Jun 21;44(6):1406-21. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2016.05.008. Epub 2016 Jun 7.

Recognition of Endogenous Nucleic Acids by the Innate Immune System

Roers A, Hiller B, **Hornung V**.

Immunity. 2016 Apr 19;44(4):739-54. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2016.04.002.

cGAS Senses Human Cytomegalovirus and Induces ype I Interferon Responses in Human Monocyte-Derived Cells

Paijo J, Döring M, Spanier J, Grabski E, Nooruzzaman M, Schmidt T, Witte G, Messerle M, **Hornung V**, Kaever V, Kalinke U.

PLoS Pathog. 2016 Apr 8;12(4):e1005546. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1005546. eCollection 2016 Apr.

Human Monocytes Engage an Alternative Inflammasome Pathway

Gaidt MM, Ebert TS, Chauhan D, Schmidt T, Schmid-Burgk JL, Rapino F, Robertson AA, Cooper MA, Graf T, **Hornung V**.

Immunity. 2016 Apr 19;44(4):833-46. doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2016.01.012. Epub 2016 Mar 29.

Guanylate Binding Protein (GBP) 5 Is an Interferon-Inducible Inhibitor of HIV-1 Infectivity

Krapp C, Hotter D, Gawanbacht A, McLaren PJ, Kluge SF, Stürzel CM, Mack K, Reith E, Engelhart S, Ciuffi A, Hornung V, Sauter D, Telenti A, Kirchhoff F.

Cell Host Microbe. 2016 Apr 13;19(4):504-14. doi: 10.1016/j.chom.2016.02.019. Epub 2016 Mar 17.

Measuring IL-1β Processing by Bioluminescence Sensors II: The iGLuc System

Bartok E, Kampes M, **Hornung V**.

Methods Mol Biol. 2016;1417:97-113. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-3566-6_6.

ATP hydrolysis by the viral RNA sensor RIG-I prevents unintentional recognition of self-RNA

Lässig C, Matheisl S, Sparrer KM, de Oliveira Mann CC, Moldt M, Patel JR, Goldeck M, Hartmann G, García-Sastre A, **Hornung V**, Conzelmann KK, Beckmann R, Hopfner KP.

Elife. 2015 Nov 26;4:e10859. doi: 10.7554/eLife.10859.

A Genome-wide CRISPR (Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeats) Screen Identifies NEK7 as an Essential Component of NLRP3 Inflammasome Activation

Schmid-Burgk JL, Chauhan D, Schmidt T, Ebert TS, Reinhardt J, Endl E, **Hornung V**.

J Biol Chem. 2016 Jan 1;291(1):103-9. doi: 10.1074/jbc.C115.700492. Epub 2015 Nov 9.

2017

ICG-001 affects DRP1 activity and ER stress correlative with its anti-proliferative effect

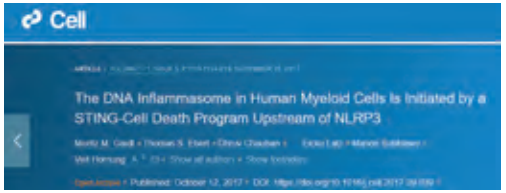
Zinecker H, Ouaret D, Ebner D, Gaidt MM, Taylor S, Aulicino A, Jagielowicz M, **Hornung V**, Simmons A.

Oncotarget. 2017 Nov 1;8(63):106764-106777. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.22264. eCollection 2017 Dec 5.

Prolonged IKKβ Inhibition Improves Ongoing CTL Anti-tumor Responses by Incapacitating Regulatory T Cells

Heuser C, Gotot J, Piotrowski EC, Philipp MS, Courrèges CJF, Otte MS, Guo L, Schmid-Burgk JL, **Hornung V**, Heine A, Knolle PA, Garbi N, Serfling E, Evaristo C, Thaiss F, Kurts C.

Cell Rep. 2017 Oct 17;21(3):578-586. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2017.09.082.



The PYHIN Protein p205 Regulates the Inflammasome by Controlling Asc Expression

Ghosh S, Wallerath C, Covarrubias S, **Hornung V**, Carpenter S, Fitzgerald KA.

J Immunol. 2017 Nov 1;199(9):3249-3260. doi: 10.4049/jimmunol.1700823. Epub 2017 Sep 20.

Genetic regulatory effects modified by immune activation contribute to autoimmune disease associations

Kim-Hellmuth S, Bechheim M, Pütz B, Mohammadi P, Nédélec Y, Giangreco N, Becker J, Kaiser V, Fricker N, Beier E, Boor P, Castel SE, Nöthen MM, Barreiro LB, Pickrell JK, Müller-Myhsok B, Lappalainen T, Schumacher J, **Hornung V**.

Nat Commun. 2017 Aug 16;8(1):266. doi: 10.1038/s41467-017-00366-1.

RIG-I Resists Hypoxia-Induced Immunosuppression and Dedifferentiation

Engel C, Brügmann G, Lambing S, Mühlenbeck LH, Marx S, Hagen C, Horváth D, Goldeck M, Ludwig J, Herzner AM, Drijfhout JW, Wenzel D, Coch C, Tüting T, Schlee M, Hornung V, Hartmann G, Van den Boorn JG.

Cancer Immunol Res. 2017 Jun;5(6):455-467. doi: 10.1158/2326-6066.CIR-16-0129-T. Epub 2017 May 3.

Polysialic acid blocks mononuclear phagocyte reactivity, inhibits complement activation, and protects from vascular damage in the retina

Karlstetter M, Kopatz J, Aslanidis A, Shahraz A, Caramoy A, Linnartz-Gerlach B, Lin Y, Lückoff A, Fauser S, Düker K, Claude J, Wang Y, Ackermann J, Schmidt T, **Hornung V**, Skerka C, Langmann T, Neumann H.

EMBO Mol Med. 2017 Feb;9(2):154-166. doi: 10.15252/emmm.201606627.

Cyclic Dinucleotides in the Scope of the Mammalian Immune System

Mankan AK, Müller M, Witte G, **Hornung V**.

Handb Exp Pharmacol. 2017;238:269-289. doi: 10.1007/164_2016_5002.

SAMHD1 is a biomarker for cytarabine response and a therapeutic target in acute myeloid leukemia

Schneider C, Oellerich T, Baldauf HM, Schwarz SM, Thomas D, Flick R, Bohnenberger H, Kaderali L, Stegmann L, Cremer A, Martin M, Lohmeyer J, Michaelis M, **Hornung V**, Schliemann C, Berdel WE, Hartmann W, Wardelmann E, Comoglio F, Hansmann ML, Yakunin AF, Geisslinger G, Ströbel P, Ferreirós N, Serve H, Keppler OT, Cinatl J Jr.

Nat Med. 2017 Feb;23(2):250-255. doi: 10.1038/nm.4255. Epub 2016 Dec 19.

Warfarin and vitamin K compete for binding to Phe55 in human VKOR

Czogalla KJ, Biswas A, Höning K, **Hornung V**, Liphardt K, Watzka M, Oldenburg J.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2017 Jan;24(1):77-85. doi: 10.1038/nsmb.3338. Epub 2016 Dec 12.

Alternative inflammasome activation enables IL-1β release from living cells

Gaidt MM, **Hornung V**.

Curr Opin Immunol. 2017 Feb;44:7-13. doi: 10.1016/j.coi.2016.10.007. Epub 2016 Nov 11.

2018

BAX/BAK-Induced Apoptosis Results in Caspase-8-Dependent IL-1β Maturation in Macrophages

Chauhan D, Bartok E, Gaidt MM, Bock FJ, Herrmann J, Seeger JM, Broz P, Beckmann R, Kashkar H, Tait SWG, Müller R, **Hornung V**.

Cell Rep. 2018 Nov 27;25(9):2354-2368.e5. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2018.10.087.

Intestinal Inflammation and Dysregulated Immunity in Patients With Inherited Caspase-8 Deficiency

Lehle AS, Farin HF, Marquardt B, Michels BE, Magg T, Li Y, Liu Y, Ghalandary M, Lammens K, Hollizeck S, Rohlfs M, Hauck F, Conca R, Walz C, Weiss B, Lev A, Simon AJ, Groß O, Gaidt MM, **Hornung V**, Clevers H, Yazbeck N, Hanna-Wakim R, Shouval DS, Warner N, Somech R, Muise AM, Snapper SB, Bufler P, Koletzko S, Klein C, Kotlarz D.

Gastroenterology. 2019 Jan;156(1):275-278.
doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2018.09.041. Epub 2018 Sep 26.

Activation of the NLRP3 Inflammasome by Hyaboron, a New Asymmetric Boron-Containing Macrodiolide from the Myxobacterium Hyalangium minutum

Surup F, Chauhan D, Niggemann J, Bartok E, Herrmann J, Keck M, Zander W, Stadler M, **Hornung V**, Müller R.

ACS Chem Biol. 2018 Oct 19;13(10):2981-2988.
doi: 10.1021/acschembio.8b00659. Epub 2018 Sep 17.

Mitochondrial dsRNA: A New DAMP for MDA5

Linder A, **Hornung V**.

Dev Cell. 2018 Sep 10;46(5):530-532.
doi: 10.1016/j.devcel.2018.08.019.

VKORC1 and VKORC1L1 have distinctly different oral anticoagulant dose-response characteristics and binding sites

Czogalla KJ, Liphardt K, Höning K, **Hornung V**, Biswas A, Watzka M, Oldenburg J.

Blood Adv. 2018 Mar 27;2(6):691-702.
doi: 10.1182/bloodadvances.2017006775.

Modeling Primary Human Monocytes with the Trans-Differentiation Cell Line BLaER1

Gaidt MM, Rapino F, Graf T, **Hornung V**.

Methods Mol Biol. 2018;1714:57-66.
doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-7519-8_4.

Frequently used bioinformatics tools overestimate the damaging effect of allelic variants

Andersen LL, Terczyńska-Dyla E, Mørk N, Scavenius C, Enghild JJ, Höning K, **Hornung V**, Christiansen M, Mogensen TH, Hartmann R.

Genes Immun. 2019 Jan;20(1):10-22.
doi: 10.1038/s41435-017-0002-z. Epub 2017 Dec 4.

The NLRP3 Inflammasome Renders Cell Death Pro-inflammatory

Gaidt MM, **Hornung V**.

J Mol Biol. 2018 Jan 19;430(2):133-141.
doi: 10.1016/j.jmb.2017.11.013. Epub 2017 Dec 2.

2019

Insights into Innate Sensing of Prototype Foamy Viruses in Myeloid Cells

Bergez M, Weber J, Riess M, Erdbeer A, Seifried J, Stanke N, Munz C, **Hornung V**, König R, Lindemann D.

Viruses. 2019 Nov 26;11(12):1095.
doi: 10.3390/v11121095.

Cytoplasmic RNA Sensor Pathways and Nitazoxanide Broadly Inhibit Intracellular Mycobacterium tuberculosis Growth

Ranjbar S, Haridas V, Nambu A, Jasenosky LD, Sadhukhan S, Ebert TS, **Hornung V**, Cassell GH, Falvo JV, Goldfeld AE.

iScience. 2019 Dec 20;22:299-313.
doi: 10.1016/j.isci.2019.11.001. Epub 2019 Nov 6.

AIM2 inflammasome-derived IL-1β induces postoperative ileus in mice

Hupa KJ, Stein K, Schneider R, Lysson M, Schneiker B, **Hornung V**, Latz E, Iwakura Y, Kalff JC, Wehner S.

Sci Rep. 2019 Jul 22;9(1):10602.
doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-46968-1.

Human GBP1 is a microbe-specific gatekeeper of macrophage apoptosis and pyroptosis

Fisch D, Bando H, Clough B, **Hornung V**, Yamamoto M, Shenoy AR, Frickel EM.

EMBO J. 2019 Jul 1;38(13):e100926.
doi: 10.15252/embj.2018100926. Epub 2019 Jun 3.

Immune homeostasis and regulation of the interferon pathway require myeloid-derived Regnase-3

von Gamm M, Schaub A, Jones AN, Wolf C, Behrens G, Lichti J, Essig K, Macht A, Pircher J, Ehrlich A, Davari K, Chauhan D, Busch B, Wurst W, Feederle R, Feuchtinger A, Tschöp MH, Friedel CC, Hauck SM, Sattler M, Geerlof A, **Hornung V**, Heissmeyer V, Schulz C, Heikenwalder M, Glasmacher E.

J Exp Med. 2019 Jul 1;216(7):1700-1723.
doi: 10.1084/jem.20181762. Epub 2019 May 24.

KMT9 monomethylates histone H4 lysine 12 and controls proliferation of prostate cancer cells

Metzger E, Wang S, Urban S, Willmann D, Schmidt A, Offermann A, Allen A, Sum M, Obier N, Cottard F, Ulferts S, Preca BT, Hermann B, Maurer J, Greschik H, **Hornung V**, Einsle O, Perner S, Imhof A, Jung M, Schüle R.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2019 May;26(5):361-371.
doi: 10.1038/s41594-019-0219-9. Epub 2019 May 6.

DNA-stimulated cell death: implications for host d efence, inflammatory diseases and cancer

Paludan SR, Reinert LS, **Hornung V**.

Nat Rev Immunol. 2019 Mar;19(3):141-153.
doi: 10.1038/s41577-018-0117-0.

Human RIPK1 deficiency causes combined immunodeficiency and inflammatory bowel diseases

Li Y, Führer M, Bahrami E, Socha P, Klaudel-Dreszler M, Bouzidi A, Liu Y, Lehle AS, Magg T, Hollizeck S, Rohlfs M, Conca R, Field M, Warner N, Mordechai S, Shteyer E, Turner D, Boukari R, Belbouab R, Walz C, Gaidt MM, **Hornung V**, Baumann B, Pannicke U, Al Idrissi E, Ali Alghamdi H, Sepulveda FE, Gil M, de Saint Basile G, Hönig M, Koletzko S, Muise AM, Snapper SB, Schwarz K, Klein C, Kotlarz D.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2019 Jan 15;116(3):970-975.
doi: 10.1073/pnas.1813582116. Epub 2018 Dec 27.

The antiviral activity of rodent and lagomorph SERINC3 and SERINC5 is counteracted by known viral antagonists

de Sousa-Pereira P, Abrantes J, Bauernfried S, Pierini V, Esteves PJ, Keppler OT, Pizzato M, **Hornung V**, Fackler OT, Baldauf HM.

J Gen Virol. 2019 Feb;100(2):278-288.
doi: 10.1099/jgv.0.001201. Epub 2018 Dec 19.

2020

Hepatitis B Virus DNA is a Substrate for the cGAS/STING Pathway but is not Sensed in Infected Hepatocytes

Lauterbach-Rivière L, Bergez M, Mönch S, Qu B, Riess M, Vondran FWR, Liese J, **Hornung V**, Urban S, König R.

Viruses. 2020 May 29;12(6):E592.
doi: 10.3390/v12060592.

Molecular mechanisms and cellular functions of cGAS-STING signalling

Hopfner KP, **Hornung V**.

Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol. 2020 May 18.
doi: 10.1038/s41580-020-0244-x. Online ahead of print.

New Approaches for Absolute Quantification of Stable-Isotope-Labeled Peptide Standards for Targeted Proteomics Based on a UV Active Tag

Schnatbaum K, Solis-Mezarino V, Pokrovsky D, Schäfer F, Nagl D, Hornberger L, Zerweck J, Knaute T, Avramova-Nehmer J, Schutkowski M, **Hornung V**, Wenschuh H, Völker-Albert MC, Imhof A, Reimer U.

Proteomics. 2020 May;20(10):e2000007.
doi: 10.1002/pmic.202000007. Epub 2020 May 20.

The NLRP3 inflammasome pathway is activated in sarcoidosis and involved in granuloma formation

Huppertz C, Jäger B, Wieczorek G, Engelhard P, Oliver SJ, Bauernfeind FG, Littlewood-Evans A, Welte T, **Hornung V**, Prasse A.

Eur Respir J. 2020 Mar 26;55(3):1900119.
doi: 10.1183/13993003.00119-2019. Print 2020 Mar.

Patent

WO2017076880A1 Samhd1 modulation for treating resistance to cancer therapy

(Inventors: **Oliver Till Keppler**, Jindrich Cinatl, Constanze Schneider, Hanna-Mari Baldauf, Sarah-Marie Schwarz, Hubert Serve, Thomas Oellerich, Gerd Geisslinger, **Veit Hornung**) issued 2017-05-11

Lucas Jae

2017

B3GALNT2 mutations associated with non-syndromic autosomal recessive intellectual disability reveal a lack of genotype-phenotype associations in the muscular dystrophy-dystroglycanopathies

Maroofian R, Riemersma M, **Jae LT**, Zhianabed N, Willemsen MH, Wissink-Lindhout WM, Willemsen MA, de Brouwer APM, Mehrjardi MYV, Ashrafi MR, Kusters B, Kleefstra T, Jamshidi Y, Nasseri M, Pfundt R, Brummelkamp TR, Abbaszadegan MR, Lefeber DJ, van Bokhoven H.

Genome Med. 2017 Dec 22;9(1):118.
doi: 10.1186/s13073-017-0505-2.

NRP2 and CD63 Are Host Factors for Lujo Virus Cell Entry

Raaben M, **Jae LT**, Herbert AS, Kuehne AI, Stubbs SH, Chou YY, Blomen VA, Kirchhausen T, Dye JM, Brummelkamp TR, Whelan SP.

Cell Host Microbe. 2017 Nov 8;22(5):688-696.e5.
doi: 10.1016/j.chom.2017.10.002.

Identification of CMTM6 and CMTM4 as PD-L1 protein regulators

Mezzadra R, Sun C, **Jae LT**, Gomez-Eerland R, de Vries E, Wu W, Logtenberg MEW, Slagter M, Rozeman EA, Hofland I, Broeks A, Horlings HM, Wessels LFA, Blank CU, Xiao Y, Heck AJR, Borst J, Brummelkamp TR, Schumacher TNM.

Nature. 2017 Sep 7;549(7670):106-110.
doi: 10.1038/nature23669. Epub 2017 Aug 16.

Genetic wiring maps of single-cell protein states reveal an off-switch for GPCR signalling

Brockmann M, Blomen VA, Nieuwenhuis J, Stickel E, Raaben M, Bleijerveld OB, Altelaar AFM, **Jae LT**, Brummelkamp TR.

Nature. 2017 Jun 8;546(7657):307-311.
doi: 10.1038/nature22376. Epub 2017 May 31.

2018

Protocadherin-1 is essential for cell entry by New World hantaviruses

Jangra RK, Herbert AS, Li R, **Jae LT**, Kleinfelter LM, Slough MM, Barker SL, Guardado-Calvo P, Román-Sosa G, Dieterle ME, Kuehne AI, Muena NA, Wirchnianski AS, Nyakatura EK, Fels JM, Ng M, Mittler E, Pan J, Bharrhan S, Wec AZ, Lai JR, Sidhu SS, Tischler ND, Rey FA, Moffat J, Brummelkamp TR, Wang Z, Dye JM, Chandran K.

Nature. 2018 Nov;563(7732):559-563.
doi: 10.1038/s41586-018-0702-1. Epub 2018 Nov 21.

Haploid Screening for the Identification of Host Factors in Virus Infection

Fessler E, **Jae LT**.

Methods Mol Biol. 2018;1836:121-137.
doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-8678-1_6.

2019

BRCA2 deficiency instigates cGAS-mediated inflammatory signaling and confers sensitivity to tumor necrosis factor-alpha-mediated cytotoxicity

Heijink AM, Talens F, **Jae LT**, van Gijn SE, Fehrmann RSN, Brummelkamp TR, van Vugt MATM.

Nat Commun. 2019 Jan 9;10(1):100.
doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-07927-y.

2020


nature

Article | Published: 04 March 2020

A pathway coordinated by DELE1 relays mitochondrial stress to the cytosol

Evelyn Fessler, Eva-Maria Eckl, Sabine Schmitt, Igor Alves Mancilla, Matthias F. Meyer-Bender, Monika Hanf, Julia Philippou-Massier, Stefan Krebs, Hans Zischka & Lucas T. Jae

Nature 579, 433–437(2020) | Cite this article

Oliver T. Keppler

2017

SAMHD1 is a biomarker for cytarabine response and a therapeutic target in acute myeloid leukemia

Schneider C, Oellerich T, Baldauf HM, Schwarz SM, Thomas D, Flick R, Bohnenberger H, Kaderali L, Stegmann L, Cremer A, Martin M, Lohmeyer J, Michaelis M, Hornung V, Schliemann C, Berdel WE, Hartmann W, Wardelmann E, Comoglio F, Hansmann ML, Yakunin AF, Geisslinger G, Ströbel P, Ferreirós N, Serve H, **Keppler OT**, Cinatl J Jr.

Nat Med. 2017 Feb;23(2):250-255.
doi: 10.1038/nm.4255. Epub 2016 Dec 19.

2018

The wide utility of rabbits as models of human diseases

Esteves PJ, Abrantes J, Baldauf HM, BenMohamed L, Chen Y, Christensen N, González-Gallego J, Giacani L, Hu J, Kaplan G, **Keppler OT**, Knight KL, Kong XP, Lanning DK, Le Pendu J, de Matos AL, Liu J, Liu S, Lopes AM, Lu S, Lukehart S, Manabe YC, Neves F, McFadden G, Pan R, Peng X, de Sousa-Pereira P, Pinheiro A, Rahman M, Ruvoën-Clouet N, Subbian S, Tuñón MJ, van der Loo W, Vaine M, Via LE, Wang S, Mage R.

Exp Mol Med. 2018 May 22;50(5):1-10.
doi: 10.1038/s12276-018-0094-1.

Post-translational Modification-Based Regulation of HIV Replication

Chen L, **Keppler OT**, Schölz C.

Front Microbiol. 2018 Sep 11;9:2131.
doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2018.02131. eCollection 2018.

2019

The antiviral activity of rodent and lagomorph SERINC3 and SERINC5 is counteracted by known viral antagonists

de Sousa-Pereira P, Abrantes J, Bauernfried S, Pierini V, Esteves PJ, **Keppler OT**, Pizzato M, Hornung V, Fackler OT, Baldauf HM.

J Gen Virol. 2019 Feb;100(2):278-288.
doi: 10.1099/jgv.0.001201. Epub 2018 Dec 19.

2020

Severe underquantification of HIV-1 group O isolates by major commercial PCR-based assays

Berger A, Muenchhoff M, Hourfar K, Kortenbusch M, Ambiel I, Stegmann L, Heim A, Sarrazin C, Ehret R, Daniel V, Wasner M, Plantier JC, Eberle J, Gürtler L, Haberl AE, Stürmer M, **Keppler OT**.

Clin Microbiol Infect. 2020 Mar 14:S1198-743X(20)30146-4.
doi: 10.1016/j.cmi.2020.03.004. Online ahead of print.

Complex human adenoid tissue-based ex vivo culture systems reveal anti-inflammatory drug effects on germinal center T and B cells

Schmidt A, Huber JE, Sercan Alp Ö, Gürkov R, Reichel CA, Herrmann M, **Keppler OT**, Leeuw T, Baumjohann D.

EBioMedicine. 2020 Mar;53:102684.
doi: 10.1016/j.ebiom.2020.102684. Epub 2020 Feb 27.

SERINC5 Is an Unconventional HIV Restriction Factor That Is Upregulated during Myeloid Cell Differentiation

Zutz A, Schölz C, Schneider S, Pierini V, Münchhoff M, Sutter K, Wittmann G, Dittmer U, Draenert R, Bogner JR, Fackler OT, **Keppler OT**.

J Innate Immun. 2020 Jan 14:1-11.
doi: 10.1159/000504888. Online ahead of print.

Patents

WO2017076880A1 Samhd1 modulation for treating resistance to cancer therapy

(Inventors: **Oliver Till Keppler**, Jindrich Cinatl, Constanze Schneider, Hanna-Mari Baldauf, Sarah-Marie Schwarz, Hubert Serve, Thomas Oellerich, Gerd Geisslinger, Veit Hornung) issued 2017-05-11

WO2017076880A1 Samhd1 modulation for treating resistance to cancer therapy

(Inventors: **Oliver Till Keppler**, Jindrich Cinatl, Constanze Schneider, Hanna-Mari Baldauf, Sarah-Marie Schwarz, Hubert Serve, Thomas Oellerich, Gerd Geisslinger, **Veit Hornung**) issued 2017-05-11

Christoph Klein

2016

Genetic, immunological, and clinical features of patients with bacterial and fungal infections due to inherited IL-17RA deficiency

Lévy R, Okada S, Béziat V, Moriya K, Liu C, Chai LY, Migaud M, Hauck F, Al Ali A, Cyrus C, Vatte C, Patiroglu T, Unal E, Ferneiny M, Hyakuna N, Nepesov S, Oleastro M, Ikinciogullari A, Dogu F, Asano T, Ohara O, Yun L, Della Mina E, Bronnimann D, Itan Y, Gothe F, Bustamante J, Boisson-Dupuis S, Tahuil N, Aytekin C, Salhi A, Al Muhsen S, Kobayashi M, Toubiana J, Abel L, Li X, Camcioglu Y, Celmeli F, Klein C, AlKhater SA, Casanova JL, Puel A.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2016 Dec 20;113(51):E8277-E8285.
doi: 10.1073/pnas.1618300114. Epub 2016 Dec 7.

2017

Chromatin-remodeling factor SMARCD2 regulates transcriptional networks controlling differentiation of neutrophil granulocytes

Witzel M, Petersheim D, Fan Y, Bahrami E, Racek T, Rohlfs M, Puchałka J, Mertes C, Gagneur J, Ziegenhain C, Enard W, Stray-Pedersen A, Arkwright PD, Abboud MR, Pazhakh V, Lieschke GJ, Krawitz PM, Dahlhoff M, Schneider MR, Wolf E, Horny HP, Schmidt H, Schäffer AA, **Klein C**.

Nat Genet. 2017 May;49(5):742-752.
doi: 10.1038/ng.3833. Epub 2017 Apr 3.

A human immunodeficiency syndrome caused by mutations in CARMIL2

Schober T, Magg T, Laschinger M, Rohlfs M, Linhares ND, Puchalka J, Weisser T, Fehlner K, Mautner J, Walz C, Hussein K, Jaeger G, Kammer B, Schmid I, Bahia M, Pena SD, Behrends U, Belohradsky BH, Klein C, Hauck F.

Nat Commun. 2017 Jan 23;8:14209.
doi: 10.1038/ncomms14209.

Kostmann's Disease and HCLS1-Associated Protein X-1 (HAX1)

Klein C.

J Clin Immunol. 2017 Feb;37(2):117-122.
doi: 10.1007/s10875-016-0358-2. Epub 2016 Dec 10

2018

Mapping Active Gene-Regulatory Regions in Human Repopulating Long-Term HSCs

Wünsche P, Eckert ESP, Holland-Letz T, Paruzynski A, Hotz-Wagenblatt A, Fronza R, Rath T, Gil-Farina I, Schmidt M, von Kalle C, **Klein C**, Ball CR, Herbst F, Glimm H.

Cell Stem Cell. 2018 Jul 5;23(1):132-146.e9.
doi: 10.1016/j.stem.2018.06.003.

Human TGF-β1 deficiency causes severe inflammatory bowel disease and encephalopathy

Kotlarz D, Marquardt B, Barøy T, Lee WS, Konnikova L, Hollizeck S, Magg T, Lehle AS, Walz C, Borggraefe I, Hauck F, Bufler P, Conca R, Wall SM, Schumacher EM, Misceo D, Frengen E, Bentsen BS, Uhlig HH, Hopfner KP, Muise AM, Snapper SB, Strømme P, **Klein C**.

Nat Genet. 2018 Mar;50(3):344-348.
doi: 10.1038/s41588-018-0063-6. Epub 2018 Feb 26.

2019

CD137 deficiency causes immune dysregulation with predisposition to lymphomagenesis

Somekh I, Thian M, Medgyesi D, Gülez N, Magg T, Gallón Duque A, Stauber T, Lev A, Genel F, Unal E, Simon AJ, Lee YN, Kalinichenko A, Dmytrus J, Kraakman MJ, Schiby G, Rohlfs M, Jacobson JM, Özer E, Akcal Ö, Conca R, Patiroglu T, Karakukcu M, Ozcan A, Shahin T, Appella E, Tatematsu M, Martinez-Jaramillo C, Chinn IK, Orange JS, Trujillo-Vargas CM, Franco JL, Hauck F, Somech R, **Klein C**, Boztug K.

Blood. 2019 Oct 31;134(18):1510-1516.
doi: 10.1182/blood.2019000644.

LAMTOR2 (p14) Controls B Cell Differentiation by Orchestrating Endosomal BCR Trafficking

Łyszkiewicz M, Kotlarz D, Zitara N, Brandes G, Diestelhorst J, Glage S, Hobeika E, Reth M, Huber LA, Krueger A, **Klein C**.

Front Immunol. 2019 Mar 18;10:497.
doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2019.00497. eCollection 2019.

Proteome Analysis of Human Neutrophil Granulocytes From Patients With Monogenic Disease Using Data-independent Acquisition

Grabowski P, Hesse S, Hollizeck S, Rohlfs M, Behrends U, Sherkat R, Tamary H, Ünal E, Somech R, Patıroğlu T, Canzar S, van der Werff Ten Bosch J, **Klein C**, Rappsilber J.

Mol Cell Proteomics. 2019 Apr;18(4):760-772.
doi: 10.1074/mcp.RA118.001141. Epub 2019 Jan 10.

Human RIPK1 deficiency causes combined immunodeficiency and inflammatory bowel diseases

Li Y, Führer M, Bahrami E, Socha P, Klaudel-Dreszler M, Bouzidi A, Liu Y, Lehle AS, Magg T, Hollizeck S, Rohlfs M, Conca R, Field M, Warner N, Mordechai S, Shteyer E, Turner D, Boukari R, Belbouab R, Walz C, Gaidt MM, Hornung V, Baumann B, Pannicke U, Al Idrissi E, Ali Alghamdi H, Sepulveda FE, Gil M, de Saint Basile G, Hönig M, Koletzko S, Muise AM, Snapper SB, Schwarz K, **Klein C**, Kotlarz D.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2019 Jan 15;116(3):970-975.
doi: 10.1073/pnas.1813582116. Epub 2018 Dec 27.

Intestinal Inflammation and Dysregulated Immunity in Patients With Inherited Caspase-8 Deficiency

Lehle AS, Farin HF, Marquardt B, Michels BE, Magg T, Li Y, Liu Y, Ghalandary M, Lammens K, Hollizeck S, Rohlfs M, Hauck F, Conca R, Walz C, Weiss B, Lev A, Simon AJ, Groß O, Gaidt MM, Hornung V, Clevers H, Yazbeck N, Hanna-Wakim R, Shouval DS, Warner N, Somech R, Muise AM, Snapper SB, Bufler P, Koletzko S, **Klein C**, Kotlarz D.

Gastroenterology. 2019 Jan;156(1):275-278.
doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2018.09.041. Epub 2018 Sep 26.

2020

Leukemia-induced dysfunctional TIM-3(+)CD4(+) bone marrow T cells increase risk of relapse in pediatric B-precursor ALL patients

Blaeschke F, Willier S, Stenger D, Lepenies M, Horstmann MA, Escherich G, Zimmermann M, Rojas Ringeling F, Canzar S, Kaeuferle T, Rohlfs M, Binder V, **Klein C**, Feuchtinger T.

Leukemia. 2020 Mar 13.
doi: 10.1038/s41375-020-0793-1. Online ahead of print.

Human FCHO1 deficiency reveals role for clathrin-mediated endocytosis in development and function of T cells

Łyszkiewicz M, Ziętara N, Frey L, Pannicke U, Stern M, Liu Y, Fan Y, Puchałka J, Hollizeck S, Somekh I, Rohlfs M, Yilmaz T, Ünal E, Karakukcu M, Patiroğlu T, Kellerer C, Karasu E, Sykora KW, Lev A, Simon A, Somech R, Roesler J, Hoenig M, Keppler OT, Schwarz K, **Klein C**.

Nat Commun. 2020 Feb 25;11(1):1031.
doi: 10.1038/s41467-020-14809-9.

Drug Screen Identifies Leflunomide for Treatment of Inflammatory Bowel Disease Caused by TTC7A Deficiency

Jardine S, Anderson S, Babcock S, Leung G, Pan J, Dhingani N, Warner N, Guo C, Siddiqui I, Kotlarz D, Dowling JJ, Melnyk RA, Snapper SB, **Klein C**, Thiagarajah JR, Muise AM.

Gastroenterology. 2020 Mar;158(4):1000-1015.
doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2019.11.019. Epub 2019 Nov 16.

Fabiana Perocchi

2015

ProtPhylo: identification of protein-phenotype and protein-protein functional associations via phylogenetic profiling

Cheng Y, **Perocchi F**.

Nucleic Acids Res. 2015 Jul 1;43(W1):W160-8.
doi: 10.1093/nar/gkv455. Epub 2015 May 8.

Prediction of mitochondrial protein function by comparative physiology and phylogenetic profiling

Cheng Y, **Perocchi F**.

Methods Mol Biol. 2015;1264:321-9.
doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-2257-4_28.

2016

K(+) Efflux-Independent NLRP3 Inflammasome Activation by Small Molecules Targeting Mitochondria

Groß CJ, Mishra R, Schneider KS, Médard G, Wettmarshausen J, Dittlein DC, Shi H, Gorka O, Koenig PA, Fromm S, Magnani G, Ćiković T, Hartjes L, Smollich J, Robertson AAB, Cooper MA, Schmidt-Supprian M, Schuster M, Schroder K, Broz P, Traidl-Hoffmann C, Beutler B, Kuster B, Ruland J, Schneider S, **Perocchi F**, Groß O.

Immunity. 2016 Oct 18;45(4):761-773.
doi: 10.1016/j.immuni.2016.08.010. Epub 2016 Sep 27.

2017

Systematic Identification of MCU Modulators by Orthogonal Interspecies Chemical Screening

Arduino DM, Wettmarshausen J, Vais H, Navas-Navarro P, Cheng Y, Leimpek A, Ma Z, Delrio-Lorenzo A, Giordano A, Garcia-Perez C, édard G, Kuster B, García-Sancho J, Mokranjac D, Foskett JK, Alonso MT, **Perocchi F**.

Mol Cell. 2017 Aug 17;67(4):711-723.e7.
doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2017.07.019.

Optogenetic control of mitochondrial metabolism and Ca(2+) signaling by mitochondria-targeted opsins

Tkatch T, Greotti E, Baranauskas G, Pendin D, Roy S, Nita LI, Wettmarshausen J, Prigge M, Yizhar O, Shirihai OS, Fishman D, Hershfinkel M, Fleidervish IA, **Perocchi F**, Pozzan T, Sekler I.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2017 Jun 27;114(26):E5167-E5176.
doi: 10.1073/pnas.1703623114. Epub 2017 Jun 13.

SK2 channels regulate mitochondrial respiration and mitochondrial Ca(2+) uptake

Honrath B, Matschke L, Meyer T, Magerhans L, **Perocchi F**, Ganjam GK, Zischka H, Krasel C, Gerding A, Bakker BM, Bünemann M, Strack S, Decher N, Culmsee C, Dolga AM.

Cell Death Differ. 2017 May;24(5):761-773.
doi: 10.1038/cdd.2017.2. Epub 2017 Mar 10.

Synthetic Methods for the Preparation of a Functional Analogue of Ru360, a Potent Inhibitor of Mitochondrial Calcium Uptake

Nathan SR, Pino NW, Arduino DM, **Perocchi F**, MacMillan SN, Wilson JJ.

Inorg Chem. 2017 Mar 20;56(6):3123-3126.
doi: 10.1021/acs.inorgchem.6b03108. Epub 2017 Feb 28.

Isolation of Functional Mitochondria from Cultured Cells and Mouse Tissues

Wettmarshausen J, **Perocchi F**.

Methods Mol Biol. 2017;1567:15-32.
doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-6824-4_2.

2018

MICU1 Confers Protection from MCU-Dependent Manganese Toxicity

Wettmarshausen J, Goh V, Huang KT, Arduino DM, Tripathi U, Leimpek A, Cheng Y, Pittis AA, Gabaldón T, Mokranjac D, Hajnóczky G, **Perocchi F**.

Cell Rep. 2018 Nov 6;25(6):1425-1435.e7.
doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2018.10.037.

Prediction of Adipose Browning Capacity by Systematic Integration of Transcriptional Profiles

Cheng Y, Jiang L, Keipert S, Zhang S, Hauser A, Graf E, Strom T, Tschöp M, Jastroch M, **Perocchi F**.

Cell Rep. 2018 Jun 5;23(10):3112-3125.
doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2018.05.021.

Pharmacological modulation of mitochondrial calcium homeostasis

Arduino DM, **Perocchi F**.

J Physiol. 2018 Jul;596(14):2717-2733.
doi: 10.1113/JP274959. Epub 2018 Feb 18.

Crosslink between calcium and sodium signalling

Verkhratsky A, Trebak M, **Perocchi F**, Khananshvili D, Sekler I.

Exp Physiol. 2018 Feb 1;103(2):157-169.
doi: 10.1113/EP086534. Epub 2018 Jan 16.

Oxeiptosis, a ROS-induced caspase-independent apoptosis-like cell-death pathway

Holze C, Michaudel C, Mackowiak C, Haas DA, Benda C, Hubel P, Pennemann FL, Schnepf D, Wettmarshausen J, Braun M, Leung DW, Amarasinghe GK, **Perocchi F**, Staeheli P, Ryffel B, Pichlmair A.

Nat Immunol. 2018 Feb;19(2):130-140.
doi: 10.1038/s41590-017-0013-y. Epub 2017 Dec 18.

2019

Cell-type-specific profiling of brain mitochondria reveals functional and molecular diversity

Fecher C, Trovò L, Müller SA, Snaidero N, Wettmarshausen J, Heink S, Ortiz O, Wagner I, Kühn R, Hartmann J, Karl RM, Konnerth A, Korn T, Wurst W, Merkler D, Lichtenthaler SF, **Perocchi F**, Misgeld T.

Nat Neurosci. 2019 Oct;22(10):1731-1742.
doi: 10.1038/s41593-019-0479-z. Epub 2019 Sep 9.

Assessing Calcium-Stimulated Mitochondrial Bioenergetics Using the Seahorse XF96 Analyzer

Wettmarshausen J, **Perocchi F**.

Methods Mol Biol. 2019;1925:197-222.
doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-9018-4_18.

2020

mitoXplorer, a visual data mining platform to systematically analyze and visualize mitochondrial expression dynamics and mutations

Yim A, Koti P, Bonnard A, Marchiano F, Dürrbaum M, Garcia-Perez C, Villaveces J, Gamal S, Cardone G, **Perocchi F**, Storchova Z, Habermann BH.

Nucleic Acids Res. 2020 Jan 24;48(2):605-632.
doi: 10.1093/nar/gkz1128.

Johannes Stigler

2018

A folding nucleus and minimal ATP binding domain of Hsp70 identified by single-molecule force spectroscopy

Bauer D, Meinhold S, Jakob RP, **Stigler J**, Merkel U, Maier T, Rief M, Žoldák G.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2018 May 1;115(18):4666-4671. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1716899115. Epub 2018 Apr 18.

2019

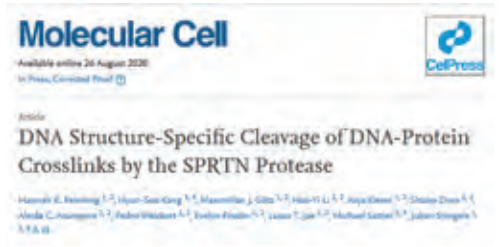
Julian Stingele

2020

Function and evolution of the DNA-protein crosslink proteases Wss1 and SPRTN

Reinking HK, Hofmann K, **Stingele J**.

DNA Repair (Amst). 2020 Apr;88:102822. doi: 10.1016/j.dnarep.2020.102822. Epub 2020 Feb 6.



Marion Subklewe

2017

The DNA Inflammasome in Human Myeloid Cells Is Initiated by a STING-Cell Death Program Upstream of NLRP3

Gaidt MM, Ebert TS, Chauhan D, Ramshorn K, Pinci F, Zuber S, O'Duill F, Schmid-Burgk JL, Hoss F, Buhmann R, Wittmann G, Latz E, **Subklewe M**, Hornung V.

Cell. 2017 Nov 16;171(5):1110-1124.e18. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2017.09.039. Epub 2017 Oct 12.

Recent developments in immunotherapy of acute myeloid leukemia

Lichtenegger FS, Krupka C, Haubner S, Köhnke T, **Subklewe M**.

J Hematol Oncol. 2017 Jul 25;10(1):142. doi: 10.1186/s13045-017-0505-0.

Targeting CD157 in AML using a novel, Fc-engineered antibody construct

Krupka C, Lichtenegger FS, Köhnke T, Bögeholz J, Bücklein V, Roiss M, Altmann T, Do TU, Dusek R, Wilson K, Bisht A, Terrett J, Aud D, Pombo-Villar E, Rohlff C, Hiddemann W, **Subklewe M**.

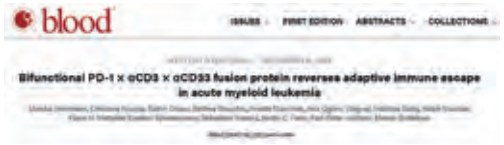
Oncotarget. 2017 May 30;8(22):35707-35717. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.16060.

SIRPα-antibody fusion proteins stimulate phagocytosis and promote elimination of acute myeloid leukemia cells

Ponce LP, Fenn NC, Moritz N, Krupka C, Kozik JH, Lauber K, **Subklewe M**, Hopfner KP.

Oncotarget. 2017 Feb 14;8(7):11284-11301. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.14500.

2018



Dual-targeting triplebody 33-16-123 (SPM-2) mediates effective redirected lysis of primary blasts from patients with a broad range of AML subtypes in combination with natural killer cells

Braciak TA, Roskopf CC, Wildenhain S, Fenn NC, Schiller CB, Schubert IA, Jacob U, Honegger A, Krupka C, **Subklewe M**, Spiekermann K, Hopfner KP, Fey GH, Aigner M, Krause S, Mackensen A, Oduncu FS.

Oncoimmunology. 2018 Jul 30;7(9):e1472195. doi: 10.1080/2162402X.2018.1472195. eCollection 2018.

Targeting LAG-3 and PD-1 to Enhance T Cell Activation by Antigen-Presenting Cells

Lichtenegger FS, Rothe M, Schnorfeil FM, Deiser K, Krupka C, Augsberger C, Schlüter M, Neitz J, **Subklewe M**.

Front Immunol. 2018 Feb 27;9:385. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2018.00385. eCollection 2018.

Tyrosine kinase inhibition increases the cell surface localization of FLT3-ITD and enhances FLT3-directed immunotherapy of acute myeloid leukemia

Reiter K, Polzer H, Krupka C, Maiser A, Vick B, Rothenberg-Thurley M, Metzeler KH, Dörfel D, Salih HR, Jung G, Nößner E, Jeremias I, Hiddemann W, Leonhardt H, Spiekermann K, **Subklewe M**, Greif PA.

Leukemia. 2018 Feb;32(2):313-322. doi: 10.1038/leu.2017.257. Epub 2017 Aug 14.

2019

Response assessment in acute myeloid leukemia by flow cytometry supersedes cytomorphology at time of aplasia, amends cases without molecular residual disease marker and serves as an independent prognostic marker at time of aplasia and post-induction

Köhnke T, Bücklein V, Rechkemmer S, Schneider S, Rothenberg-Thurley M, Metzeler KH, Sauerland MC, Hiddemann W, Spiekermann K, **Subklewe M**.

Haematologica. 2019 Nov;104(11):e510-e513. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2018.215236. Epub 2019 Apr 4.

Chimeric Antigen Receptor T Cells: A Race to Revolutionize Cancer Therapy

Subklewe M, von Bergwelt-Baildon M, Humpe A.

Transfus Med Hemother. 2019 Feb;46(1):15-24. doi: 10.1159/000496870. Epub 2019 Feb 5.

Coexpression profile of leukemic stem cell markers for combinatorial targeted therapy in AML

Haubner S, Perna F, Köhnke T, Schmidt C, Berman S, Augsberger C, Schnorfeil FM, Krupka C, Lichtenegger FS, Liu X, Kerbs P, Schneider S, Metzeler KH, Spiekermann K, Hiddemann W, Greif PA, Herold T, Sadelain M, **Subklewe M**.

Leukemia. 2019 Jan;33(1):64-74. doi: 10.1038/s41375-018-0180-3. Epub 2018 Jun 26.

2020

Characterization of a Novel FLT3 BiTE® Antibody Construct for the Treatment of Acute Myeloid Leukemia

Brauchle B, Goldstein RL, Karbowski CM, Henn A, Li CM, Bücklein VL, Krupka C, Boyle MC, Koppikar P, Haubner S, Wahl J, Dahlhoff C, Raum T, Rardin MJ, Sastri C, Rock DA, von Bergwelt-Baildon M, Frank B, Metzeler KH, Case R, Friedrich M, Balazs M, Spiekermann K, Coxon A, **Subklewe M**, Arvedson T.

Mol Cancer Ther. 2020 Jun 9:molcanther.1093.2019. doi: 10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-19-1093. Online ahead of print.

Toll-like receptor 7/8-matured RNA-transduced dendritic cells as post-remission therapy in acute myeloid leukaemia: results of a phase I trial

Lichtenegger FS, Schnorfeil FM, Rothe M, Deiser K, Altmann T, Bücklein VL, Köhnke T, Augsberger C, Konstandin NP, Spiekermann K, Moosmann A, Boehm S, Boxberg M, Heemskerk MH, Goerlich D, Wittmann G, Wagner B, Hiddemann W, Schendel DJ, Kvalheim G, Bigalke I, **Subklewe M**.

Clin Transl Immunology. 2020 Mar 3;9(3):e1117. doi: 10.1002/cti2.1117. eCollection 2020.

RIG-I-based immunotherapy enhances survival in preclinical AML models and sensitizes AML cells to checkpoint blockade

Ruzicka M, Koenig LM, Formisano S, Boehmer DFR, Vick B, Heuer EM, Meinl H, Kocheise L, Zeitlhöfler M, Ahlfeld J, Kobold S, Endres S, **Subklewe M**, Duewell P, Schnurr M, Jeremias I, Lichtenegger FS, Rothenfusser S.

Leukemia. 2020 Apr;34(4):1017-1026. doi: 10.1038/s41375-019-0639-x. Epub 2019 Nov 18.

Advances in cancer immunotherapy 2019 - latest trends

Kruger S, Ilmer M, Kobold S, Cadilha BL, Endres S, Ormanns S, Schuebbe G, Renz BW, D'Haese JG, Schloesser H, Heinemann V, **Subklewe M**, Boeck S, Werner J, von Bergwelt-Baildon M.

J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2019 Jun 19;38(1):268. doi: 10.1186/s13046-019-1266-0.

Patents

WO2017081101A1 Trispecific molecule combining specific tumor targeting and local immune checkpoint inhibition

(Inventors: **Karl-Peter Hopfner**, **Marion Subklewe**, Nadine Moritz, Nadja Fenn) filed 2016-11-09

Sebastian Theurich

2019

Tumor-associated B cells and humoral immune response in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma

Lechner A, Schlößer HA, Thelen M, Wennhold K, Rothschild SI, Gilles R, Quaas A, Siefer OG, Huebbers CU, Cukuroglu E, Göke J, Hillmer A, Gathof B, Meyer MF, Klussmann JP, Shimabukuro-Vornhagen A, **Theurich S**, Beutner D, von Bergwelt-Baildon M.,

Oncoimmunology. 2019 Jan 10;8(3):1535293. doi: 10.1080/2162402X.2018.1535293. eCollection 2019.

Abscopal Effects in Radio-Immunotherapy-Response Analysis of Metastatic Cancer Patients With Progressive Disease Under Anti-PD-1 Immune Checkpoint Inhibition

Trommer M, Yeo SY, Persigehl T, Bunck A, Grüll H, Schlaak M, **Theurich S**, von Bergwelt-Baildon M, Morgenthaler J, Herter JM, Celik E, Marnitz S, Baues C., Front Pharmacol.

2019 May 14;10:511. doi: 10.3389/fphar.2019.00511. eCollection 2019.

Influence of obesity and gender on treatment outcomes in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) undergoing rituximab-based chemoimmunotherapy

Fürstenau M, Hopfinger G, Robrecht S, Fink AM, Al-Sawaf O, Langerbeins P, Cramer P, Tresckow JV, Maurer C, Kutsch N, Hoechstetter M, Dreyling M, Lange E, Kneba M, Stilgenbauer S, Döhner H, Hensel M, Kiehl MG, Jaeger U, Wendtner CM, Goede V, Fischer K, von Bergwelt-Baildon M, Eichhorst B, Hallek M, **Theurich S**.

Leukemia. 2020 Apr;34(4):1177-1181. doi: 10.1038/s41375-019-0630-6. Epub 2019 Nov 14.

Single-slice CT measurements allow for accurate assessment of sarcopenia and body composition

Zopfs D, **Theurich S**, Große Hokamp N, Knuever J, Gerecht L, Borggrefe J, Schlaak M, Pinto Dos Santos D.

Eur Radiol. 2020 Mar;30(3):1701-1708. doi: 10.1007/s00330-019-06526-9. Epub 2019 Nov 27.

2020

ZBTB7A prevents RUNX1-RUNX1T1-dependent clonal expansion of human hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells

Redondo Monte E, Wilding A, Leubolt G, Kerbs P, Bagnoli JW, Hartmann L, Hiddemann W, Chen-Wichmann L, Krebs S, Blum H, Cusan M, Vick B, Jeremias I, Enard W, Theurich S, Wichmann C, Greif PA.

Oncogene. 2020 Apr;39(15):3195-3205. doi: 10.1038/s41388-020-1209-4. Epub 2020 Mar 2.

Evaluating body composition by combining quantitative spectral detector computed tomography and deep learning-based image segmentation

Zopfs D, Bousabarah K, Lennartz S, Santos DPD, Schlaak M, **Theurich S**, Reimer RP, Maintz D, Haneder S, Große Hokamp N.

Eur J Radiol. 2020 Jul 12;130:109153. doi: 10.1016/j.ejrad.2020.109153.

Patent

PCT/EP2018/060509: A Method for Determining Myeloid Natural Killer (NK)-cells and Use thereof

(Inventors: Jens Brüning, Sebastian Theurich) 2018

Nina Henriette Uhlenhaut

2018

Transcriptional programming of lipid and amino acid metabolism by the skeletal muscle circadian clock

Dyar KA, Hubert MJ, Mir AA, Ciciliot S, Lutter D, Greulich F, Quagliarini F, Kleinert M, Fischer K, Eichmann TO, Wright LE, Peña Paz MI, Casarin A, Pertegato V, Romanello V, Albiero M, Mazzucco S, Rizzuto R, Salviati L, Biolo G, Blaauw B, Schiaffino S, **Uhlenhaut NH**.

PLoS Biol. 2018 Aug 10;16(8):e2005886. doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.2005886. eCollection 2018 Aug.

2019

The glucocorticoid receptor in brown adipocytes is dispensable for control of energy homeostasis

Glantschnig C, Mattijssen F, Vogl ES, Ali Khan A, Rios Garcia M, Fischer K, Müller T, **Uhlenhaut H**, Nawroth P, Scheideler M, Rose AJ, Pellegata N, Herzig S.

EMBO Rep. 2019 Nov 5;20(11):e48552. doi: 10.15252/embr.201948552. Epub 2019 Sep 26.

Fighting the Fire: Mechanisms of Inflammatory Gene Regulation by the Glucocorticoid Receptor

Escoter-Torres L, Caratti G, Mechtidou A, Tuckermann J, **Uhlenhaut NH**, Vettorazzi S.

Front Immunol. 2019 Aug 7;10:1859. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2019.01859. eCollection 2019.

Identification of the fructose transporter GLUT5 (SLC2A5) as a novel target of nuclear receptor LXR

Zwarts I, van Zutphen T, Kruit JK, Liu W, Oosterveer MH, Verkade HJ, Uhlenhaut NH, Jonker JW.

Sci Rep. 2019 Jun 26;9(1):9299 doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-45803-x.

E47 modulates hepatic glucocorticoid action

Hemmer MC, Wierer M, Schachtrup K, Downes M, Hübner N, Evans RM, **Uhlenhaut NH**.

Nat Commun. 2019 Jan 18;10(1):306. doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-08196-5.

In Vivo ChIP-Seq of Nuclear Receptors: A Rough Guide to Transform Frozen Tissues into High-Confidence Genome-Wide Binding Profiles

Mir AA, Dyar KA, Greulich F, Quagliarini F, Jouffe C, Hubert MJ, Hemmer MC, **Uhlenhaut NH**.

Methods Mol Biol. 2019;1966:39-70. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-9195-2_5.

Petra Wendler

2015

Structure and mechanism of the Rubisco-assembly chaperone Raf1

Hauser T, Bhat JY, Miličić G, **Wendler P**, Hartl FU, Bracher A, Hayer-Hartl M.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2015 Sep;22(9):720-8. doi: 10.1038/nsmb.3062. Epub 2015 Aug 3.

Molecular snapshots of the Pex1/6 AAA+ complex in action

Ciniawsky S, Grimm I, Saffian D, Girzalsky W, Erdmann R, **Wendler P**.

Nat Commun. 2015 Jun 12;6:7331. doi: 10.1038/ncomms8331.

Proteasome assembly from 15S precursors involves major conformational changes and recycling of the Pba1-Pba2 chaperone

Kock M, Nunes MM, Hemann M, Kube S, Dohmen RJ, Herzog F, Ramos PC, **Wendler P**.

Nat Commun. 2015 Jan 22;6:6123. doi: 10.1038/ncomms7123.

Structural comparison of contractile nanomachines.

Kube, S., **Wendler P**

AIMS Biophysics 2015; 2 (2):88-115.

2017

Mechanism of Enzyme Repair by the AAA(+) Chaperone Rubisco Activase

Bhat JY, Miličić G, Thieulin-Pardo G, Bracher A, Maxwell A, Ciniawsky S, Mueller-Cajar O, Engen JR, Hartl FU, **Wendler P**, Hayer-Hartl M.

Mol Cell. 2017 Sep 7;67(5):744-756.e6. doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2017.07.004. Epub 2017 Aug 10.

Daniel Wilson

2015

Entropic Contribution of Elongation Factor P to Proline Positioning at the Catalytic Center of the Ribosome

Doerfel LK, Wohlgemuth I, Kubyshkin V, Starosta AL, **Wilson DN**, Budisa N, Rodnina MV.

J Am Chem Soc. 2015 Oct 14;137(40):12997-3006. doi: 10.1021/jacs.5b07427. Epub 2015 Oct 5.

Translational arrest by a prokaryotic signal recognition particle is mediated by RNA interactions

Beckert B, Kedrov A, Sohmen D, Kempf G, Wild K, Sinning I, Stahlberg H, **Wilson DN**, Beckmann R.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2015 Oct;22(10):767-73. doi: 10.1038/nsmb.3086. Epub 2015 Sep 7.

Distinct tRNA Accommodation Intermediates Observed on the Ribosome with the Antibiotics Hygromycin A and A201A

Polikanov YS, Starosta AL, Juette MF, Altman RB, T erry DS, Lu W, Burnett BJ, Dinos G, Reynolds KA, Blanchard SC, Steitz TA, W**ilson DN**.

Mol Cell. 2015 Jun 4;58(5):832-44. doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2015.04.014. Epub 2015 May 28.

The proline-rich antimicrobial peptide Onc112 inhibits translation by blocking and destabilizing the initiation complex

Seefeldt AC, Nguyen F, Antunes S, Pérébaskine N, Graf M, Arenz S, Inampudi KK, Douat C, Guichard G, **Wilson DN**, Innis CA.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2015 Jun;22(6):470-5. doi: 10.1038/nsmb.3034. Epub 2015 May 18.

Structure of the Bacillus subtilis 70S ribosome reveals the basis for species-specific stalling

Sohmen D, Chiba S, Shimokawa-Chiba N, Innis CA, Berninghausen O, Beckmann R, Ito K, **Wilson DN**.

Nat Commun. 2015 Apr 23;6:6941. doi: 10.1038/ncomms7941.

Cryo-EM structure of the tetracycline resistance protein TetM in complex with a translating ribosome at 3.9-Å resolution

Arenz S, Nguyen F, Beckmann R, **Wilson DN**.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2015 Apr 28;112(17):5401-6. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1501775112. Epub 2015 Apr 13.

Arginine-rhamnosylation as new strategy to activate translation elongation factor P

Lassak J, Keilhauer EC, Fürst M, Wuichet K, Gödeke J, Starosta AL, Chen JM, Søgaard-Andersen L, Rohr J, **Wilson DN**, Häussler S, Mann M, Jung K.

Nat Chem Biol. 2015 Apr;11(4):266-70. doi: 10.1038/nchembio.1751. Epub 2015 Feb 16.

Structural basis for the interaction of protein S1 with the Escherichia coli ribosome

Byrgazov K, Grishkovskaya I, Arenz S, Coudevylle N, Temmel H, **Wilson DN**, Djinovic-Carugo K, Moll I.

Nucleic Acids Res. 2015 Jan;43(1):661-73. doi: 10.1093/nar/gku1314. Epub 2014 Dec 15.

2016

Deciphering the Translation Initiation Factor 5A Modification Pathway in Halophilic Archaea

Prunetti L, Graf M, Blaby IK, Peil L, Makkay AM, Starosta AL, Papke RT, Oshima T, W**ilson DN**, de Crécy-Lagard V.

Archaea. 2016 Dec 8;2016:7316725. doi: 10.1155/2016/7316725. eCollection 2016.

Structural basis for ArfA-RF2-mediated translation termination on mRNAs lacking stop codons

Huter P, Müller C, Beckert B, Arenz S, Berninghausen O, Beckmann R, **Wilson DN**.

Nature. 2017 Jan 26;541(7638):546-549. doi: 10.1038/nature20821. Epub 2016 Dec 1.

Climbing to the peak of nascent-chain knowledge

Wilson DN, Clark PL.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2016 Nov 4;23(11):949-951. doi: 10.1038/nsmb.3314.

Bacterial Protein Synthesis as a Target for Antibiotic Inhibition

Arenz S, **Wilson DN**.

Cold Spring Harb Perspect Med. 2016 Sep 1;6(9):a025361. doi: 10.1101/cshperspect.a025361.

Editorial

Wilson DN, Spahn C, Yusupov M.

J Mol Biol. 2016 Sep 11;428(18):3557. doi: 10.1016/j.jmb.2016.08.009. Epub 2016 Aug 10.

A combined cryo-EM and molecular dynamics approach reveals the mechanism of ErmBL-mediated translation arrest

Arenz S, Bock LV, Graf M, Innis CA, Beckmann R, Grubmüller H, Vaiana AC, **Wilson DN**.

Nat Commun. 2016 Jul 6;7:12026. doi: 10.1038/ncomms12026.

Structures of the orthosomycin antibiotics avilamycin and evernimicin in complex with the bacterial 70S ribosome

Arenz S, Juette MF, Graf M, Nguyen F, Huter P, Polikanov YS, Blanchard SC, **Wilson DN**.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2016 Jul 5;113(27):7527-32. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1604790113. Epub 2016 Jun 21.

The stringent factor RelA adopts an open conformation on the ribosome to stimulate ppGpp synthesis

Arenz S, Abdelshahid M, Sohmen D, Payoe R, Starosta AL, Berninghausen O, Hauryliuk V, Beckmann R, **Wilson DN**.

Nucleic Acids Res. 2016 Jul 27;44(13):6471-81. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkw470. Epub 2016 May 25.

Ribosomes Structure and Mechanisms in Regulation of Protein Synthesis Part I

Wilson DN, Spahn C, Yusupov M.

J Mol Biol. 2016 May 22;428(10 Pt B):2133. doi: 10.1016/j.jmb.2016.05.002.

The ABC of Ribosome-Related Antibiotic Resistance

Wilson DN.

mBio. 2016 May 3;7(3):e00598-16. doi: 10.1128/mBio.00598-16.

Translation regulation via nascent polypeptide-mediated ribosome stalling

Wilson DN, Arenz S, Beckmann R.

Curr Opin Struct Biol. 2016 Apr;37:123-33. doi: 10.1016/j.sbi.2016.01.008. Epub 2016 Feb 7.

Structure of the mammalian antimicrobial peptide Bac7(1-16) bound within the exit tunnel of a bacterial ribosome

Seefeldt AC, Graf M, Pérébaskine N, Nguyen F, Arenz S, Mardirossian M, Scocchi M, **Wilson DN**, Innis CA.

Nucleic Acids Res. 2016 Mar 18;44(5):2429-38. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkv1545. Epub 2016 Jan 20.

Structure of the hypusinylated eukaryotic translation factor eIF-5A bound to the ribosome

Schmidt C, Becker T, Heuer A, Braunger K, Shanmuganathan V, Pech M, Berninghausen O, **Wilson DN**, Beckmann R.

Nucleic Acids Res. 2016 Feb 29;44(4):1944-51. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkv1517. Epub 2015 Dec 28.

Blast from the Past: Reassessing Forgotten Translation Inhibitors, Antibiotic Selectivity, and Resistance Mechanisms to Aid Drug Development

Arenz S, **Wilson DN**.

Mol Cell. 2016 Jan 7;61(1):3-14. doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2015.10.019. Epub 2015 Nov 12.

Stall no more at polyproline stretches with the translation elongation factors EF-P and IF-5A

Lassak J, **Wilson DN**, Jung K.

Mol Microbiol. 2016 Jan;99(2):219-35. doi: 10.1111/mmi.13233. Epub 2015 Nov 5.

Synthetic Methods for the Preparation of a Functional Analogue of Ru360, a Potent Inhibitor of Mitochondrial Calcium Uptake

Nathan SR, Pino NW, Arduino DM, Perocchi F, MacMillan SN, **Wilson JJ**.

Inorg Chem. 2017 Mar 20;56(6):3123-3126. doi: 10.1021/acs.inorgchem.6b03108. Epub 2017 Feb 28.

2017

Structural Basis for Polyproline-Mediated Ribosome Stalling and Rescue by the Translation Elongation Factor EF-P

Huter P, Arenz S, Bock LV, Graf M, Frister JO, Heuer A, Peil L, Starosta AL, Wohlgemuth I, Peske F, Nováček J, Berninghausen O, Grubmüller H, Tenson T, Beckmann R, Rodnina MV, Vaiana AC, **Wilson DN**.

Mol Cell. 2017 Nov 2;68(3):515-527.e6. doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2017.10.014.

Myticalins: A Novel Multigenic Family of Linear, Cationic Antimicrobial Peptides from Marine Mussels (Mytilus spp.)

Leoni G, De Poli A, Mardirossian M, Gambato S, Florian F, Venier P, **Wilson DN**, Tossi A, Pallavicini A, Gerdol M.

Mar Drugs. 2017 Aug 22;15(8):261. doi: 10.3390/md15080261.

An antimicrobial peptide that inhibits translation by trapping release factors on the ribosome

Florin T, Maracci C, Graf M, Karki P, Klepacki D, Berninghausen O, Beckmann R, Vázquez-Laslop N, **Wilson DN**, Rodnina MV, Mankin AS.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2017 Sep;24(9):752-757. doi: 10.1038/nsmb.3439. Epub 2017 Jul 24.

Structural Basis for Ribosome Rescue in Bacteria

Huter P, Müller C, Arenz S, Beckert B, **Wilson DN**.

Trends Biochem Sci. 2017 Aug;42(8):669-680. doi: 10.1016/j.tibs.2017.05.009. Epub 2017 Jun 16.

The force-sensing peptide VemP employs extreme compaction and secondary structure formation to i nduce ribosomal stalling

Su T, Cheng J, Sohmen D, Hedman R, Berninghausen O, von Heijne G, **Wilson DN**, Beckmann R.

Elife. 2017 May 30;6:e25642. doi: 10.7554/eLife.25642.

Targeting CD157 in AML using a novel, Fc-engineered antibody construct

Krupka C, Lichtenegger FS, Köhnke T, Bögeholz J, Bücklein V, Roiss M, Altmann T, Do TU, Dusek R, **Wilson DN**, Bisht A, Terrett J, Aud D, Pombo-Villar E, Rohlff C, Hiddemann W, Subklewe M.

Oncotarget. 2017 May 30;8(22):35707-35717. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.16060.

Proline-rich antimicrobial peptides targeting protein synthesis

Graf M, Mardirossian M, Nguyen F, Seefeldt AC, Guichard G, Scocchi M, Innis CA, **Wilson DN**.

Nat Prod Rep. 2017 Jul 1;34(7):702-711. doi: 10.1039/c7np00020k. Epub 2017 May 24.

Structure of the Bacillus subtilis hibernating 100S ribosome reveals the basis for 70S dimerization

Beckert B, Abdelshahid M, Schäfer H, Steinchen W, Arenz S, Berninghausen O, Beckmann R, Bange G, Turgay K, **Wilson DN**

EMBO J. 2017 Jul 14;36(14):2061-2072. doi: 10.15252/embj.201696189. Epub 2017 May 3.

Cryo-EM structure of the spinach chloroplast ribosome reveals the location of plastid-specific ribosomal proteins and extensions

Graf M, Arenz S, Huter P, Dönhöfer A, Novácek J, **Wilson DN**.

Nucleic Acids Res. 2017 Mar 17;45(5):2887-2896. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkw1272.

2018

Structure of a hibernating 100S ribosome reveals an inactive conformation of the ribosomal protein S1

Beckert B, Turk M, Czech A, Berninghausen O, Beckmann R, Ignatova Z, Plitzko JM, **Wilson DN**.

Nat Microbiol. 2018 Oct;3(10):1115-1121. doi: 10.1038/s41564-018-0237-0. Epub 2018 Sep 3.

Total Synthesis and Structural Revision of the Antibiotic Tetrapeptide GE81112A

Jürjens G, Schuler SMM, Kurz M, Petit S, Couturier C, Jeannot F, Nguyen F, Wende RC, Hammann PE, **Wilson DN**, Bacqué E, Pöverlein C, Bauer A.

Angew Chem Int Ed Engl. 2018 Sep 1 0;57(37):12157-12161. doi: 10.1002/anie.201805901. Epub 2018 Aug 13.

Fragments of the Nonlytic Proline-Rich Antimicrobial Peptide Bac5 Kill Escherichia coli Cells by Inhibiting Protein Synthesis

Mardirossian M, Barrière Q, Timchenko T, Müller C, Pacor S, Mergaert P, Scocchi M, **Wilson DN**.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2018 Jul 27;62(8):e00534-18. doi: 10.1128/AAC.00534-18. Print 2018 Aug.

The Dolphin Proline-Rich Antimicrobial Peptide Tur1A Inhibits Protein Synthesis by Targeting the Bacterial Ribosome

Mardirossian M, Pérébaskine N, Benincasa M, Gambato S, Hofmann S, Huter P, Müller C, Hilpert K, Innis CA, Tossi A, **Wilson DN**.

Cell Chem Biol. 2018 May 17;25(5):530-539.e7. doi: 10.1016/j.chembiol.2018.02.004. Epub 2018 Mar 8.

Eckhard Wolf

2015

3D structured illumination microscopy of mammalian embryos and spermatozoa

Popken J, Dahlhoff M, Guengoer T, **Wolf E**, Zakhartchenko V.

BMC Dev Biol. 2015 Nov 26;15:46. doi: 10.1186/s12861-015-0092-7.

Computed Tomography (CT) Scanning Facilitates Early Identification of Neonatal Cystic Fibrosis Piglets

Guillon A, Chevaleyre C, Barc C, Berri M, Adriaensen H, Lecompte F, Villemagne T, Pezant J, Delaunay R, Moënne-Loccoz J, Berthon P, Bähr A, **Wolf E**, Klymiuk N, Attucci S, Ramphal R, Sarradin P, Buzoni-Gatel D, Si-Tahar M, Caballero I.

PLoS One. 2015 Nov 23;10(11):e0143459. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0143459. eCollection 2015.

Genetically engineered pigs as investigative and translational models in dermatology

Schneider MR, **Wolf E**.

Br J Dermatol. 2016 Jan;174(1):237-9. doi: 10.1111/bjd.14092. Epub 2015 Nov 17.

MFAP4 Promotes Vascular Smooth Muscle Migration, Proliferation and Accelerates Neointima Formation

Schlosser A, Pilecki B, Hemstra LE, Kejling K, Kristmannsdottir GB, Wulf-Johansson H, Moeller JB, Füchtbauer EM, Nielsen O, Kirketerp-Møller K, Dubey LK, Hansen PB, Stubbe J, Wrede C, Hegermann J, Ochs M, Rathkolb B, Schrewe A, Bekeredjian R, **Wolf E**, Gailus-Durner V, Fuchs H, Hrabě de Angelis M, Lindholt JS, Holmskov U, Sorensen GL.

Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2016 Jan;36(1):122-33. doi: 10.1161/ATVBAHA.115.306672. Epub 2015 Nov 12.

Dissociation of somatic growth, time of sexual maturity, and life expectancy by overexpression of an RGD-deficient IGFBP-2 variant in female transgenic mice

Hoeflich A, Reyer A, Ohde D, Schindler N, Brenmoehl J, Spitschak M, Langhammer M, Tuchscherer A, Wirthgen E, Renner-Müller I, Wanke R, Metzger F, Bielohuby M, **Wolf E**.

Aging Cell. 2016 Feb;15(1):111-7. doi: 10.1111/acel.12413. Epub 2015 Oct 28.

Tailored Pig Models for Preclinical Efficacy and Safety Testing of Targeted Therapies

Klymiuk N, Seeliger F, Bohlooly-Y M, Blutke A, Rudmann DG, **Wolf E**.

Toxicol Pathol. 2016 Apr;44(3):346-57. doi: 10.1177/0192623315609688. Epub 2015 Oct 27.

Engraftment and reversal of diabetes after intramuscular transplantation of neonatal porcine islet-like clusters

Wolf-van Buerck L, Schuster M, Baehr A, Mayr T, Guethoff S, Abicht J, Reichart B, Nam-Apostolopoulos YC, Klymiuk N, **Wolf E**, Seissler J.

Xenotransplantation. 2015 Nov-Dec;22(6):443-50. doi: 10.1111/xen.12201. Epub 2015 Oct 21.

Pigs pave a way to de novo formation of functional human kidneys

Kemter E, **Wolf E**.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2015 Oct 20;112(42):12905-6. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1517582112. Epub 2015 Oct 12.

eIF6 coordinates insulin sensitivity and lipid metabolism by coupling translation to transcription

Brina D, Miluzio A, Ricciardi S, Clarke K, Davidsen PK, Viero G, Tebaldi T, Offenhäuser N, Rozman J, Rathkolb B, Neschen S, Klingenspor M, **Wolf E**, Gailus-Durner V, Fuchs H, Hrabe de Angelis M, Quattrone A, Falciani F, Biffo S.

Nat Commun. 2015 Sep 18;6:8261. doi: 10.1038/ncomms9261.

Functional compensation among HMGN variants modulates the DNase I hypersensitive sites at enhancers

Deng T, Zhu ZI, Zhang S, Postnikov Y, Huang D, Horsch M, Furusawa T, Beckers J, Rozman J, Klingenspor M, Amarie O, Graw J, Rathkolb B, **Wolf E**, Adler T, Busch DH, Gailus-Durner V, Fuchs H, Hrabě de Angelis M, van der Velde A, Tessarollo L, Ovcherenko I, Landsman D, Bustin M.

Genome Res. 2015 Sep;25(9):1295-308. doi: 10.1101/gr.192229.115. Epub 2015 Jul 8.

Virus safety of islet cell transplantation from transgenic pigs to marmosets

Plotzki E, Wolf-van Buerck L, Knauf Y, Becker T, Maetz-Rensing K, Schuster M, Baehr A, Klymiuk N, **Wolf E**, Seissler J, Denner J.

Virus Res. 2015 Jun 2;204:95-102. doi: 10.1016/j.virusres.2015.04.016. Epub 2015 May 6.

Remodeling of the Nuclear Envelope and Lamina during Bovine Preimplantation Development and Its Functional Implications

Popken J, Graf A, Krebs S, Blum H, Schmid VJ, Strauss A, Guengoer T, Zakhartchenko V, **Wolf E**, Cremer T.

PLoS One. 2015 May 1;10(5):e0124619. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0124619. eCollection 2015.

Inactivation of Itf2 promotes intestinal tumorigenesis in Apc(Min/+) mice

Grill JI, Herbst A, Brandl L, Kong L, Schneider MR, Kirchner T, **Wolf E**, Kolligs FT.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2015 May 29;461(2):249-53. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2015.04.009. Epub 2015 Apr 11.

Pig-to-baboon heterotopic heart transplantation--exploratory preliminary experience with pigs transgenic for human thrombomodulin and comparison of three costimulation blockade-based regimens

Iwase H, Ekser B, Satyananda V, Bhama J, Hara H, Ezzelarab M, Klein E, Wagner R, Long C, Thacker J, Li J, Zhou H, Jiang M, Nagaraju S, Zhou H, Veroux M, Bajona P, Wijkstrom M, Wang Y, Phelps C, Klymiuk N, **Wolf E**, Ayares D, Cooper DK.

Xenotransplantation. 2015 May-Jun;22(3):211-20. doi: 10.1111/xen.12167. Epub 2015 Apr 3.

Glucose tolerance tests for systematic screening of glucose homeostasis in mice

Rozman J, Rathkolb B, Neschen S, Fuchs H, Gailus-Durner V, Klingenspor M, **Wolf E**, Hrabě de Angelis M.

Curr Protoc Mouse Biol. 2015 Mar 2;5(1):65-84. doi: 10.1002/9780470942390.mo140111.

Effects of the glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist liraglutide in juvenile transgenic pigs modeling a pre-diabetic condition

Streckel E, Braun-Reichhart C, Herbach N, Dahlhoff M, Kessler B, Blutke A, Bähr A, Übel N, Eddicks M, Ritzmann M, Krebs S, Göke B, Blum H, Wanke R, **Wolf E**, Renner S.

J Transl Med. 2015 Feb 25;13:73. doi: 10.1186/s12967-015-0431-2.

Commentary on „Meta-analysis of the independent and cumulative effects of multiple genetic modifications on pig lung xenograft performance during ex vivo perfusion with human blood" (by Harris et al.): tailoring donor pigs for xenotransplantation-how to find the right combination of genetic modifications?

Wolf E, Reichart B.

Xenotransplantation. 2015 Mar-Apr;22(2):112-3. doi: 10.1111/xen.12159. Epub 2015 Feb 25.

Screen for alterations of iron related parameters in N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea-treated mice identified mutant lines with increased plasma ferritin levels

Rathkolb B, Klempt M, Sabrautzki S, Michel D, Klaften M, Laufs J, Sedlmeier R, Hans W, Fuchs H, Muckenthaler MU, Horsch M, Campagna DR, Fleming M, Hrabé de Angelis M, **Wolf E**, Aigner B.

Biometals. 2015 Apr;28(2):293-306. doi: 10.1007/s10534-015-9824-1. Epub 2015 Jan 31.

Nuclear transfer and transgenesis in the pig

Kurome M, Kessler B, Wuensch A, Nagashima H, **Wolf E**.

Methods Mol Biol. 2015;1222:37-59. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-1594-1_4.

Xenotransplantation of porcine islet cells as a potential option for the treatment of type 1 diabetes in the future

Reichart B, Niemann H, Chavakis T, Denner J, Jaeckel E, Ludwig B, Marckmann G, Schnieke A, Schwinzer R, Seissler J, Tönjes RR, Klymiuk N, **Wolf E**, Bornstein SR.

Horm Metab Res. 2015 Jan;47(1):31-5. doi: 10.1055/s-0034-1395518. Epub 2014 Dec 15.

2016

Viable Ednra (Y129F) mice feature human mandibulofacial dysostosis with alopecia (MFDA) syndrome due to the homologue mutation

Sabrautzki S, Sandholzer MA, Lorenz-Depiereux B, Brommage R, Przemeck G, Vargas Panesso IL, Vernaleken A, Garrett L, Baron K, Yildirim AO, Rozman J, Rathkolb B, Gau C, Hans W, Hoelter SM, Marschall S, Stoeger C, Becker L, Fuchs H, Gailus-Durner V, Klingenspor M, Klopstock T, Lengger C, Stefanie L, **Wolf E**, Strom TM, Wurst W, de Angelis MH.

Mamm Genome. 2016 Dec;27(11-12):587-598. doi: 10.1007/s00335-016-9664-5. Epub 2016 Sep 26.

Loss of DRO1/CCDC80 results in obesity and promotes adipocyte differentiation

Grill JI, Neumann J, Herbst A, Ofner A, Hiltwein F, Marschall MK, Zierahn H, **Wolf E**, Schneider MR, Kolligs FT.

Mol Cell Endocrinol. 2017 Jan 5;439:286-296. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2016.09.014. Epub 2016 Sep 16.

Progressive muscle proteome changes in a clinically relevant pig model of Duchenne muscular dystrophy

Fröhlich T, Kemter E, Flenkenthaler F, Klymiuk N, Otte KA, Blutke A, Krause S, Walter MC, Wanke R, **Wolf E**, Arnold GJ.

Sci Rep. 2016 Sep 16;6:33362. doi: 10.1038/srep33362.

A mouse model for ulcerative colitis based on NOD-scid IL2R γnull mice reconstituted with peripheral blood mononuclear cells from affected individuals

Palamides P, Jodeleit H, Föhlinger M, Beigel F, Herbach N, Mueller T, **Wolf E**, Siebeck M, Gropp R.

Dis Model Mech. 2016 Sep 1;9(9):985-97. doi: 10.1242/dmm.025452. Epub 2016 Aug 4.

Missense Mutation of POU Domain Class 3 Transcription Factor 3 in Pou3f3L423P Mice Causes Reduced Nephron Number and Impaired Development of the Thick Ascending Limb of the Loop of Henle

Rieger A, Kemter E, Kumar S, Popper B, Aigner B, **Wolf E**, Wanke R, Blutke A.

PLoS One. 2016 Jul 15;11(7):e0158977. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0158977. eCollection 2016.

Ubiquitous LEA29Y Expression Blocks T Cell Co-Stimulation but Permits Sexual Reproduction in Genetically Modified Pigs

Bähr A, Käser T, Kemter E, Gerner W, Kurome M, Baars W, Herbach N, Witter K, Wünsch A, Talker SC, Kessler B, Nagashima H, Saalmüller A, Schwinzer R, **Wolf E**, Klymiuk N.

PLoS One. 2016 May 13;11(5):e0155676. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0155676. eCollection 2016.

Comparative aspects of rodent and nonrodent animal models for mechanistic and translational diabetes research

Renner S, Dobenecker B, Blutke A, Zöls S, Wanke R, Ritzmann M, **Wolf E**.

Theriogenology. 2016 Jul 1;86(1):406-21. doi: 10.1016/j.theriogenology.2016.04.055. Epub 2016 Apr 21.

Generation and Standardized, Systemic Phenotypic Analysis of Pou3f3L423P Mutant Mice

Kumar S, Rathkolb B, Kemter E, Sabrautzki S, Michel D, Adler T, Becker L, Beckers J, Busch DH, Garrett L, Hans W, Hölter SM, Horsch M, Klingenspor M, Klopstock T, Rácz I, Rozman J, Vargas Panesso IL, Vernaleken A, Zimmer A, Fuchs H, Gailus-Durner V, Hrabě de Angelis M, **Wolf E**, Aigner B.

PLoS One. 2016 Mar 22;11(3):e0150472. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0150472. eCollection 2016.

Tissue Sampling Guides for Porcine Biomedical Models

Albl B, Haesner S, Braun-Reichhart C, Streckel E, Renner S, Seeliger F, **Wolf E**, Wanke R, Blutke A.

Toxicol Pathol. 2016 Apr;44(3):414-20. doi: 10.1177/0192623316631023. Epub 2016 Feb 16.

Mildly compromised tetrahydrobiopterin cofactor biosynthesis due to Pts variants leads to unusual body fat distribution and abdominal obesity in mice

Korner G, Scherer T, Adamsen D, Rebuffat A, Crabtree M, Rassi A, Scavelli R, Homma D, Ledermann B, Konrad D, Ichinose H, Wolfrum C, Horsch M, Rathkolb B, Klingenspor M, Beckers J, **Wolf E**, Gailus-Durner V, Fuchs H, Hrabě de Angelis M, Blau N, Rozman J, Thöny B.

J Inherit Metab Dis. 2016 Mar;39(2):309-19. doi: 10.1007/s10545-015-9909-6. Epub 2016 Feb 1.

Exome sequencing identifies a nonsense mutation in Fam46a associated with bone abnormalities in a new mouse model for skeletal dysplasia

Diener S, Bayer S, Sabrautzki S, Wieland T, Mentrup B, Przemeck GK, Rathkolb B, Graf E, Hans W, Fuchs H, Horsch M, Schwarzmayr T, **Wolf E**, Klopocki E, Jakob F, Strom TM, Hrabě de Angelis M, Lorenz-Depiereux B.

Mamm Genome. 2016 Apr;27(3-4):111-21. doi: 10.1007/s00335-016-9619-x. Epub 2016 Jan 23.

Inhibition of complement component C5 prevents clotting in an ex vivo model of xenogeneic activation of coagulation

Rataj D, Werwitzke S, Haarmeijer B, Winkler M, Ramackers W, Petersen B, Niemann H, Wünsch A, Bähr A, Klymiuk N, **Wolf E**, Abicht JM, Ayares D, Tiede A.

Xenotransplantation. 2016 Mar;23(2):117-27. doi: 10.1111/xen.12218. Epub 2016 Jan 16.

Oxalate-induced chronic kidney disease with its uremic and cardiovascular complications in C57BL/6 mice

Mulay SR, Eberhard JN, Pfann V, Marschner JA, Darisipudi MN, Daniel C, Romoli S, Desai J, Grigorescu M, Kumar SV, Rathkolb B, **Wolf E**, Hrabě de Angelis M, Bäuerle T, Dietel B, Wagner CA, Amann K, Eckardt KU, Aronson PS, Anders HJ, Knauf F.

Am J Physiol Renal Physiol. 2016 Apr 15;310(8):F785-F795. doi: 10.1152/ajprenal.00488.2015. Epub 2016 Jan 13.

Clinical Chemistry Reference Intervals for C57BL/6J, C57BL/6N, and C3HeB/FeJ Mice (Mus musculus)

Otto GP, Rathkolb B, Oestereicher MA, Lengger CJ, Moerth C, Micklich K, Fuchs H, Gailus-Durner V, **Wolf E**, Hrabě de Angelis M.

J Am Assoc Lab Anim Sci. 2016;55(4):375-86.

First update of the International Xenotransplantation Association consensus statement on conditions for undertaking clinical trials of porcine islet products in type 1 diabetes--Chapter 2b: genetically modified source pigs

Cowan PJ, Ayares D, **Wolf E**, Cooper DK.

Xenotransplantation. 2016 Jan-Feb;23(1):32-7. doi: 10.1111/xen.12224. Epub 2016 Mar 1.

Efavirenz Causes Oxidative Stress, Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress, and Autophagy in Endothelial Cells

Weiß M, Kost B, Renner-Müller I, **Wolf E**, Mylonas I, Brüning A.

Cardiovasc Toxicol. 2016 Jan;16(1):90-9. doi: 10.1007/s12012-015-9314-2.

The target cell of transformation is distinct from the leukemia stem cell in murine CALM/AF10 leukemia models

Dutta S, Krause A, Vosberg S, Herold T, Ksienzyk B, Quintanilla-Martinez L, Tizazu B, Chopra M, Graf A, Krebs S, Blum H, Greif PA, Vetter A, Metzeler K, Rothenberg-Thurley M, Schneider MR, Dahlhoff M, Spiekermann K, Zimber-Strobl U, **Wolf E**, Bohlander SK.

Leukemia. 2016 May;30(5):1166-76. doi: 10.1038/leu.2015.349. Epub 2015 Dec 21.

2017

Design and validation of a disease network of inflammatory processes in the NSG-UC mouse model

Jodeleit H, Palamides P, Beigel F, Mueller T, **Wolf E**, Siebeck M, Gropp R.

J Transl Med. 2017 Dec 28;15(1):265. doi: 10.1186/s12967-017-1368-4.

Understanding gene functions and disease mechanisms: Phenotyping pipelines in the German Mouse Clinic

Fuchs H, Aguilar-Pimentel JA, Amarie OV, Becker L, Calzada-Wack J, Cho YL, Garrett L, Hölter SM, Irmler M, Kistler M, Kraiger M, Mayer-Kuckuk P, Moreth K, Rathkolb B, Rozman J, da Silva Buttkus P, Treise I, Zimprich A, Gampe K, Hutterer C, Stöger C, Leuchtenberger S, Maier H, Miller M, Scheideler A, Wu M, Beckers J, Bekeredjian R, Brielmeier M, Busch DH, Klingenspor M, Klopstock T, Ollert M, Schmidt-Weber C, Stöger T, **Wolf E**, Wurst W, Yildirim AÖ, Zimmer A, Gailus-Durner V, Hrabě de Angelis M.

Behav Brain Res. 2018 Oct 15;352:187-196. doi: 10.1016/j.bbr.2017.09.048. Epub 2017 Sep 29.

Photorhabdus luminescens lectin A (PllA): A new probe for detecting α-galactoside-terminating glycoconjugates

Beshr G, Sikandar A, Jemiller EM, Klymiuk N, Hauck D, Wagner S, **Wolf E**, Koehnke J, Titz A.

J Biol Chem. 2017 Dec 1;292(48):19935-19951. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M117.812792. Epub 2017 Sep 28.

Effect of metabolic status on conceptus-maternal interactions on day 19 in dairy cattle: II. Effects on the endometrial transcriptome

Bauersachs S, Simintiras CA, Sturmey RG, Krebs S, Bick J, Blum H, **Wolf E**, Lonergan P, Forde N.

Biol Reprod. 2017 Sep 1;97(3):413-425. doi: 10.1093/biolre/iox095.

Standardized, systemic phenotypic analysis reveals kidney dysfunction as main alteration of Kctd1 (I27N) mutant mice

Kumar S, Rathkolb B, Sabrautzki S, Krebs S, Kemter E, Becker L, Beckers J, Bekeredjian R, Brommage R, Calzada-Wack J, Garrett L, Hölter SM, Horsch M, Klingenspor M, Klopstock T, Moreth K, Neff F, Rozman J, Fuchs H, Gailus-Durner V, Hrabe de Angelis M, **Wolf E**, Aigner B.

J Biomed Sci. 2017 Aug 17;24(1):57. doi: 10.1186/s12929-017-0365-5.

Every-other-day feeding extends lifespan but fails to delay many symptoms of aging in mice

Xie K, Neff F, Markert A, Rozman J, Aguilar-Pimentel JA, Amarie OV, Becker L, Brommage R, Garrett L, Henzel KS, Hölter SM, Janik D, Lehmann I, Moreth K, Pearson BL, Racz I, Rathkolb B, Ryan DP, Schröder S, Treise I, Bekeredjian R, Busch DH, Graw J, Ehninger G, Klingenspor M, Klopstock T, Ollert M, Sandholzer M, Schmidt-Weber C, Weiergräber M, **Wolf E**, Wurst W, Zimmer A, Gailus-Durner V, Fuchs H, Hrabě de Angelis M, Ehninger D.

Nat Commun. 2017 Jul 24;8(1):155. doi: 10.1038/s41467-017-00178-3.

Meis1: effects on motor phenotypes and the sensorimotor system in mice

Salminen AV, Garrett L, Schormair B, Rozman J, Giesert F, Niedermeier KM, Becker L, Rathkolb B, Rácz I; German Mouse Clinic Consortium, Klingenspor M, Klopstock T, **Wolf E**, Zimmer A, Gailus-Durner V, Torres M, Fuchs H, Hrabě de Angelis M, Wurst W, Hölter SM, Winkelmann J.

Dis Model Mech. 2017 Aug 1;10(8):981-991. doi: 10.1242/dmm.030080. Epub 2017 Jun 23.

LEA29Y expression in transgenic neonatal porcine islet-like cluster promotes long-lasting xenograft survival in humanized mice without immunosuppressive therapy

Buerck LW, Schuster M, Oduncu FS, Baehr A, Mayr T, Guethoff S, Abicht J, Reichart B, Klymiuk N, **Wolf E**, Seissler J.

Sci Rep. 2017 Jun 15;7(1):3572. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-03913-4.

The Munich MIDY Pig Biobank - A unique resource for studying organ crosstalk in diabetes

Blutke A, Renner S, Flenkenthaler F, Backman M, Haesner S, Kemter E, Ländström E, Braun-Reichhart C, Albl B, Streckel E, Rathkolb B, Prehn C, Palladini A, Grzybek M, Krebs S, Bauersachs S, Bähr A, Brühschwein A, Deeg CA, De Monte E, Dmochewitz M, Eberle C, Emrich D, Fux R, Groth F, Gumbert S, Heitmann A, Hinrichs A, Keßler B, Kurome M, Leipig-Rudolph M, Matiasek K, Öztürk H, Otzdorff C, Reichenbach M, Reichenbach HD, Rieger A, Rieseberg B, Rosati M, Saucedo MN, Schleicher A, Schneider MR, Simmet K, Steinmetz J, Übel N, Zehetmaier P, Jung A, Adamski J, Coskun Ü, Hrabě de Angelis M, Simmet C, Ritzmann M, Meyer-Lindenberg A, Blum H, Arnold GJ, Fröhlich T, Wanke R, **Wolf E**.

Mol Metab. 2017 Jun 13;6(8):931-940. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2017.06.004. eCollection 2017 Aug.

Extensive phenotypic characterization of a new transgenic mouse reveals pleiotropic perturbations in physiology due to mesenchymal hGH minigene expression

Kaklamanos A, Rozman J, Roulis M, Karagianni N, Armaka M, Wu M, Brachthäuser L, Calzada-Wack J, Horsch M, Beckers J, Rathkolb B, Adler T, Neff F, **Wolf E**, Gailus-Durner V, Fuchs H, de Angelis MH, Kollias G.

Sci Rep. 2017 May 25;7(1):2397. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-02581-8.

A paternal methyl donor-rich diet altered cognitive and neural functions in offspring mice

Ryan DP, Henzel KS, Pearson BL, Siwek ME, Papazoglou A, Guo L, Paesler K, Yu M, Müller R, Xie K, Schröder S, Becker L, Garrett L, Hölter SM, Neff F, Rácz I, Rathkolb B, Rozman J, Ehninger G, Klingenspor M, Klopstock T, **Wolf E**, Wurst W, Zimmer A, Fuchs H, Gailus-Durner V, Hrabě de Angelis M, Sidiropoulou K, Weiergräber M, Zhou Y, Ehninger D.

Mol Psychiatry. 2018 May;23(5):1345-1355. doi: 10.1038/mp.2017.53. Epub 2017 Apr 4.

Chromatin-remodeling factor SMARCD2 regulates transcriptional networks controlling differentiation of neutrophil granulocytes

Witzel M, Petersheim D, Fan Y, Bahrami E, Racek T, Rohlfs M, Puchałka J, Mertes C, Gagneur J, Ziegenhain C, Enard W, Stray-Pedersen A, Arkwright PD, Abboud MR, Pazhakh V, Lieschke GJ, Krawitz PM, Dahlhoff M, Schneider MR, **Wolf E**, Horny HP, Schmidt H, Schäffer AA, Klein C.

Nat Genet. 2017 May;49(5):742-752. doi: 10.1038/ng.3833. Epub 2017 Apr 3.

INS-eGFP transgenic pigs: a novel reporter system for studying maturation, growth and vascularisation of neonatal islet-like cell clusters

Kemter E, Cohrs CM, Schäfer M, Schuster M, Steinmeyer K, Wolf-van Buerck L, Wolf A, Wuensch A, Kurome M, Kessler B, Zakhartchenko V, Loehn M, Ivashchenko Y, Seissler J, Schulte AM, Speier S, **Wolf E**.

Diabetologia. 2017 Jun;60(6):1152-1156. doi: 10.1007/s00125-017-4250-2. Epub 2017 Mar 18.

Modification of the fatty acid composition of an obesogenic diet improves the maternal and placental metabolic environment in obese pregnant mice

Gimpfl M, Rozman J, Dahlhoff M, Kübeck R, Blutke A, Rathkolb B, Klingenspor M, Hrabě de Angelis M, Öner-Sieben S, Seibt A, Roscher AA, **Wolf E**, Ensenauer R.

Biochim Biophys Acta Mol Basis Dis. 2017 Jun;1863(6):1605-1614. doi: 10.1016/j.bbadis.2017.02.021. Epub 2017 Feb 21.

Mitochondrial Dysregulation Secondary to Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress in Autosomal Dominant Tubulointerstitial Kidney Disease - UMOD (ADTKD-UMOD)

Kemter E, Fröhlich T, Arnold GJ, **Wolf E**, Wanke R.

Sci Rep. 2017 Feb 21;7:42970. doi: 10.1038/srep42970.

Diabetes Mellitus-Induced Microvascular Destabilization in the Myocardium

Hinkel R, Howe A, Renner S, Ng J, Lee S, Klett K, Kaczmarek V, Moretti A, Laugwitz KL, Skroblin P, Mayr M, Milting H, Dendorfer A, Reichart B, **Wolf E**, Kupatt C.

J Am Coll Cardiol. 2017 Jan 17;69(2):131-143. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2016.10.058.

Corpuls CPR Generates Higher Mean Arterial Pressure Than LUCAS II in a Pig Model of Cardiac Arrest

Eichhorn S, Mendoza A, Prinzing A, Stroh A, Xinghai L, Polski M, Heller M, Lahm H, **Wolf E**, Lange R, Krane M.

Biomed Res Int. 2017;2017:5470406. doi: 10.1155/2017/5470406. Epub 2017 Dec 17.

Effect of lactation on conceptus-maternal interactions at the initiation of implantation in cattle: I. Effects on the conceptus transcriptome and amino acid composition of the uterine luminal fluid

Forde N, Simintiras CA, Sturmey RG, Graf A, **Wolf E**, Blum H, Lonergan P.

Biol Reprod. 2017 Jan 1;97(6):798-809. doi: 10.1093/biolre/iox135.

The First Scube3 Mutant Mouse Line with Pleiotropic Phenotypic Alterations

Fuchs H, Sabrautzki S, Przemeck GK, Leuchtenberger S, Lorenz-Depiereux B, Becker L, Rathkolb B, Horsch M, Garrett L, Östereicher MA, Hans W, Abe K, Sagawa N, Rozman J, Vargas-Panesso IL, Sandholzer M, Lisse TS, Adler T, Aguilar-Pimentel JA, Calzada-Wack J, Ehrhard N, Elvert R, Gau C, Hölter SM, Micklich K, Moreth K, Prehn C, Puk O, Racz I, Stoeger C, Vernaleken A, Michel D, Diener S, Wieland T, Adamski J, Bekeredjian R, Busch DH, Favor J, Graw J, Klingenspor M, Lengger C, Maier H, Neff F, Ollert M, Stoeger T, Yildirim AÖ, Strom TM, Zimmer A, **Wolf E**, Wurst W, Klopstock T, Beckers J, Gailus-Durner V, Hrabé de Angelis M.

G3 (Bethesda). 2016 Dec 7;6(12):4035-4046. doi: 10.1534/g3.116.033670.

Serum Response Factor (SRF) Ablation Interferes with Acute Stress-Associated Immediate and Long-Term Coping Mechanisms

Zimprich A, Mroz G, Meyer Zu Reckendorf C, Anastasiadou S, Förstner P, Garrett L, Hölter SM, Becker L, Rozman J, Prehn C, Rathkolb B, Moreth K, Wurst W, Klopstock T, Klingenspor M, Adamski J, **Wolf E**, Bekeredjian R, Fuchs H, Gailus-Durner V, de Angelis MH, Knöll B.

Mol Neurobiol. 2017 Dec;54(10):8242-8262. doi: 10.1007/s12035-016-0300-x. Epub 2016 Dec 2.

Progress in Clinical Encapsulated Islet Xenotransplantation

Cooper DK, Matsumoto S, Abalovich A, Itoh T, Mourad NI, Gianello PR, **Wolf E**, Cozzi E.

Transplantation. 2016 Nov;100(11):2301-2308. doi: 10.1097/TP.0000000000001371.

2018


nature

Published: 05 December 2018

Consistent success in life-supporting porcine cardiac xenotransplantation

Matthias Längin, Tanja Mayr, [...] Eckhard Wolf, Nikolai Klymiuk, Paolo Brenner & Jan-Michael Abicht

Nature 564, 430–433(2018) | Cite this article

Recent progress in porcine islet isolation, culture and engraftment strategies for xenotransplantation

Kemter E, **Wolf E**.

Curr Opin Organ Transplant. 2018 Dec;23(6):633-641. doi: 10.1097/MOT.0000000000000579.

Thirty-eight-negative kinase 1 mediates trauma-induced intestinal injury and multi-organ failure

Armacki M, Trugenberger AK, Ellwanger AK, Eiseler T, Schwerdt C, Bettac L, Langgartner D, Azoitei N, Halbgebauer R, Groß R, Barth T, Lechel A, Walter BM, Kraus JM, Wiegreffe C, Grimm J, Scheffold A, Schneider MR, Peuker K, Zeißig S, Britsch S, Rose-John S, Vettorazzi S, **Wolf E**, Tannapfel A, Steinestel K, Reber SO, Walther P, Kestler HA, Radermacher P, Barth TF, Huber-Lang M, Kleger A, Seufferlein T.

J Clin Invest. 2018 Nov 1;128(11):5056-5072. doi: 10.1172/JCI97912. Epub 2018 Oct 15.

Dro1/Ccdc80 inactivation promotes AOM/DSS-induced colorectal carcinogenesis and aggravates colitis by DSS in mice

Grill JI, Neumann J, Ofner A, Marschall MK, Zierahn H, Herbst A, **Wolf E**, Kolligs FT.

Carcinogenesis. 2018 Sep 21;39(9):1176-1184. doi: 10.1093/carcin/bgy077.

Will Genetic Engineering Carry Xenotransplantation of Pig Islets to the Clinic?

Kemter E, Denner J, **Wolf E**.

Curr Diab Rep. 2018 Sep 18;18(11):103. doi: 10.1007/s11892-018-1074-5.

A collective diabetes cross in combination with a computational framework to dissect the genetics of human obesity and Type 2 diabetes

Vogel H, Kamitz A, Hallahan N, Lebek S, Schallschmidt T, Jonas W, Jähnert M, Gottmann P, Zellner L, Kanzleiter T, Damen M, Altenhofen D, Burkhardt R, Renner S, Dahlhoff M, **Wolf E**, Müller TD, Blüher M, Joost HG, Chadt A, Al-Hasani H, Schürmann A.

Hum Mol Genet. 2018 Sep 1;27(17):3099-3112. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddy217.

Streptozotocin-induced β-cell damage, high fat diet, and metformin administration regulate Hes3 expression in the adult mouse brain

Nikolakopoulou P, Chatzigeorgiou A, Kourtzelis I, Toutouna L, Masjkur J, Arps-Forker C, Poser SW, Rozman J, Rathkolb B, Aguilar-Pimentel JA; German Mouse Clinic Consortium, **Wolf E**, Klingenspor M, Ollert M, Schmidt-Weber C, Fuchs H, Gailus-Durner V, Hrabe de Angelis M, Tsata V, Monasor LS, Troullinaki M, Witt A, Anastasiou V, Chrousos G, Yi CX, García-Cáceres C, Tschöp MH, Bornstein SR, Androutsellis-Theotokis A.

Sci Rep. 2018 Jul 27;8(1):11335. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-29434-2.

Porcine endogenous retroviruses: Quantification of the copy number in cell lines, pig breeds, and organs

Fiebig U, Fischer K, Bähr A, Runge C, Schnieke A, **Wolf E**, Denner J.

Xenotransplantation. 2018 Jul;25(4):e12445. doi: 10.1111/xen.12445.

Metabolic syndrome and extensive adipose tissue inflammation in morbidly obese Göttingen minipigs

Renner S, Blutke A, Dobenecker B, Dhom G, Müller TD, Finan B, Clemmensen C, Bernau M, Novak I, Rathkolb B, Senf S, Zöls S, Roth M, Götz A, Hofmann SM, Hrabě de Angelis M, Wanke R, Kienzle E, Scholz AM, DiMarchi R, Ritzmann M, Tschöp MH, **Wolf E**.

Mol Metab. 2018 Oct;16:180-190. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2018.06.015. Epub 2018 Jun 28.

CD1a-Expressing Monocytes as Mediators of Inflammation in Ulcerative Colitis

Al-Amodi O, Jodeleit H, Beigel F, **Wolf E**, Siebeck M, Gropp R.

Inflamm Bowel Dis. 2018 May 18;24(6):1225-1236. doi: 10.1093/ibd/izy073.

Laboratory mouse housing conditions can be improved using common environmental enrichment without compromising data

André V, Gau C, Scheideler A, Aguilar-Pimentel JA, Amarie OV, Becker L, Garrett L, Hans W, Hölter SM, Janik D, Moreth K, Neff F, Östereicher M, Racz I, Rathkolb B, Rozman J, Bekeredjian R, Graw J, Klingenspor M, Klopstock T, Ollert M, Schmidt-Weber C, **Wolf E**, Wurst W, Gailus-Durner V, Brielmeier M, Fuchs H, Hrabé de Angelis M.

PLoS Biol. 2018 Apr 16;16(4):e2005019. doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.2005019. eCollection 2018 Apr.

Defective immuno- and thymoproteasome assembly causes severe immunodeficiency

Treise I, Huber EM, Klein-Rodewald T, Heinemeyer W, Grassmann SA, Basler M, Adler T, Rathkolb B, Helming L, Andres C, Klaften M, Landbrecht C, Wieland T, Strom TM, McCoy KD, Macpherson AJ, **Wolf E**, Groettrup M, Ollert M, Neff F, Gailus-Durner V, Fuchs H, Hrabě de Angelis M, Groll M, Busch DH.

Sci Rep. 2018 Apr 13;8(1):5975. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-24199-0.

Growth hormone receptor-deficient pigs resemble the pathophysiology of human Laron syndrome and reveal altered activation of signaling cascades in the liver

Hinrichs A, Kessler B, Kurome M, Blutke A, Kemter E, Bernau M, Scholz AM, Rathkolb B, Renner S, Bultmann S, Leonhardt H, de Angelis MH, Nagashima H, Hoeflich A, Blum WF, Bidlingmaier M, Wanke R, Dahlhoff M, **Wolf E**.

Mol Metab. 2018 May;11:113-128. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2018.03.006. Epub 2018 Mar 15.

Single-cell RNA sequencing reveals developmental heterogeneity of blastomeres during major genome activation in bovine embryos

Lavagi I, Krebs S, Simmet K, Beck A, Zakhartchenko V, **Wolf E**, Blum H.

Sci Rep. 2018 Mar 6;8(1):4071. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-22248-2.

OCT4/POU5F1 is required for NANOG expression in bovine blastocysts

Simmet K, Zakhartchenko V, Philippou-Massier J, Blum H, Klymiuk N, **Wolf E**.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2018 Mar 13;115(11):2770-2775. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1718833115. Epub 2018 Feb 26.

Epigenetic alterations in longevity regulators, reduced life span, and exacerbated aging-related pathology in old father offspring mice

Xie K, Ryan DP, Pearson BL, Henzel KS, Neff F, Vidal RO, Hennion M, Lehmann I, Schleif M, Schröder S, Adler T, Rathkolb B, Rozman J, Schütz AL, Prehn C, Mickael ME, Weiergräber M, Adamski J, Busch DH, Ehninger G, Matynia A, Jackson WS, **Wolf E**, Fuchs H, Gailus-Durner V, Bonn S, Hrabě de Angelis M, Ehninger D.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2018 Mar 6;115(10):E2348-E2357. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1707337115. Epub 2018 Feb 21.

Distribution of Porcine Cytomegalovirus in Infected Donor Pigs and in Baboon Recipients of Pig Heart Transplantation

Fiebig U, Abicht JM, Mayr T, Längin M, Bähr A, Guethoff S, Falkenau A, **Wolf E**, Reichart B, Shibahara T, Denner J.

Viruses. 2018 Feb 6;10(2):66. doi: 10.3390/v10020066.

Animal models of obesity and diabetes mellitus

Kleinert M, Clemmensen C, Hofmann SM, Moore MC, Renner S, Woods SC, Huypens P, Beckers J, de Angelis MH, Schürmann A, Bakhti M, Klingenspor M, Heiman M, Cherrington AD, Ristow M, Lickert H, **Wolf E**, Havel PJ, Müller TD, Tschöp MH.

Nat Rev Endocrinol. 2018 Mar;14(3):140-162. doi: 10.1038/nrendo.2017.161. Epub 2018 Jan 19.

Identification of genetic elements in metabolism by high-throughput mouse phenotyping

Rozman J, Rathkolb B, Oestereicher MA, Schütt C, Ravindranath AC, Leuchtenberger S, Sharma S, Kistler M, Willershäuser M, Brommage R, Meehan TF, Mason J, Haselimashhadi H; IMPC Consortium, Hough T, Mallon AM, Wells S, Santos L, Lelliott CJ, White JK, Sorg T, Champy MF, Bower LR, Reynolds CL, Flenniken AM, Murray SA, Nutter LMJ, Svenson KL, West D, Tocchini-Valentini GP, Beaudet AL, Bosch F, Braun RB, Dobbie MS, Gao X, Herault Y, Moshiri A, Moore BA, Kent Lloyd KC, McKerlie C, Masuya H, Tanaka N, Flicek P, Parkinson HE, Sedlacek R, Seong JK, Wang CL, Moore M, Brown SD, Tschöp MH, Wurst W, Klingenspor M, **Wolf E**, Beckers J, Machicao F, Peter A, Staiger H, Häring HU, Grallert H, Campillos M, Maier H, Fuchs H, Gailus-Durner V, Werner T, Hrabe de Angelis M.

Nat Commun. 2018 Jan 18;9(1):288. doi: 10.1038/s41467-017-01995-2.

Modeling lethal X-linked genetic disorders in pigs with ensured fertility

Matsunari H, Watanabe M, Nakano K, Enosawa S, Umeyama K, Uchikura A, Yashima S, Fukuda T, Klymiuk N, Kurome M, Kessler B, Wuensch A, Zakhartchenko V, **Wolf E**, Hanazono Y, Nagaya M, Umezawa A, Nakauchi H, Nagashima H.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2018 Jan 23;115(4):708-713. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1715940115. Epub 2018 Jan 8.

Comparative aspects of early lineage specification events in mammalian embryos - insights from reverse genetics studies

Simmet K, Zakhartchenko V, **Wolf E**.

Cell Cycle. 2018;17(14):1688-1695. doi: 10.1080/15384101.2018.1496747. Epub 2018 Aug 21.

2019

Detection of collagens by multispectral optoacoustic tomography as an imaging biomarker for Duchenne muscular dystrophy

Regensburger AP, Fonteyne LM, Jüngert J, Wagner AL, Gerhalter T, Nagel AM, Heiss R, Flenkenthaler F, Qurashi M, Neurath MF, Klymiuk N, Kemter E, Fröhlich T, Uder M, Woelfle J, Rascher W, Trollmann R, **Wolf E**, Waldner MJ, Knieling F.

Nat Med. 2019 Dec;25(12):1905-1915. doi: 10.1038/s41591-019-0669-y. Epub 2019 Dec 2.

Sex-specific programming effects of parental obesity in pre-implantation embryonic development

Hedegger K, Philippou-Massier J, Krebs S, Blum H, Kunzelmann S, Förstemann K, Gimpfl M, Roscher AA, Ensenauer R, **Wolf E**, Dahlhoff M.

Int J Obes (Lond). 2020 May;44(5):1185-1190. doi: 10.1038/s41366-019-0494-x. Epub 2019 Nov 27.

In-depth phenotyping reveals common and novel disease symptoms in a hemizygous knock-in mouse model (Mut-ko/ki) of mut-type methylmalonic aciduria

Lucienne M, Aguilar-Pimentel JA, Amarie OV, Becker L, Calzada-Wack J, da Silva-Buttkus P, Garrett L, Hölter SM, Mayer-Kuckuk P, Rathkolb B, Rozman J, Spielmann N, Treise I, Busch DH, Klopstock T, Schmidt-Weber C, **Wolf E**, Wurst W, Forny M, Mathis D, Fingerhut R, Froese DS, Gailus-Durner V, Fuchs H, de Angelis MH, Baumgartner MR.

Biochim Biophys Acta Mol Basis Dis. 2020 Mar 1;1866(3):165622. doi: 10.1016/j.bbadis.2019.165622. Epub 2019 Nov 23.

Influence of metabolic status and genetic merit for fertility on proteomic composition of bovine oviduct fluid

Gegenfurtner K, Fröhlich T, Kösters M, Mermillod P, Locatelli Y, Fritz S, Salvetti P, Forde N, Lonergan P, **Wolf E**, Arnold GJ.

Biol Reprod. 2019 Nov 21;101(5):893-905. doi: 10.1093/biolre/ioz142.

Murine tissue factor disulfide mutation causes a bleeding phenotype with sex specific organ pathology and lethality

Sluka SHM, Stämpfli SF, Akhmedov A, Klein-Rodewald T, Sanz-Moreno A, Horsch M, Grest P, Rothmeier AS, Rathkolb B, Schrewe A, Beckers J, Neff F, **Wolf E**, Camici GG, Fuchs H, Gailus-Durner V, Hrabě de Angelis M, Lüscher TF, Ruf W, Tanner FC.

Haematologica. 2019 Sep 5:haematol.2019.218818. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2019.218818. Online ahead of print.

Mild maternal hyperglycemia in INS (C93S) transgenic pigs causes impaired glucose tolerance and metabolic alterations in neonatal offspring

Renner S, Martins AS, Streckel E, Braun-Reichhart C, Backman M, Prehn C, Klymiuk N, Bähr A, Blutke A, Landbrecht-Schessl C, Wünsch A, Kessler B, Kurome M, Hinrichs A, Koopmans SJ, Krebs S, Kemter E, Rathkolb B, Nagashima H, Blum H, Ritzmann M, Wanke R, Aigner B, Adamski J, Hrabě de Angelis M, **Wolf E**.

Dis Model Mech. 2019 Aug 12;12(8):dmm039156. doi: 10.1242/dmm.039156.

Transmission of Porcine Circovirus 3 (PCV3) by Xenotransplantation of Pig Hearts into Baboons

Krüger L, Längin M, Reichart B, Fiebig U, Kristiansen Y, Prinz C, Kessler B, Egerer S, **Wolf E**, Abicht JM, Denner J.

Viruses. 2019 Jul 16;11(7):650. doi: 10.3390/v11070650.

Genetically modified pigs as donors of cells, tissues, and organs for xenotransplantation

Wolf E, Kemter E, Klymiuk N, Reichart B.

Anim Front. 2019 Jun 25;9(3):13-20. doi: 10.1093/af/vfz014. eCollection 2019 Jul.

Low catalytic activity is insufficient to induce disease pathology in triosephosphate isomerase deficiency

Segal J, Mülleder M, Krüger A, Adler T, Scholze-Wittler M, Becker L, Calzada-Wack J, Garrett L, Hölter SM, Rathkolb B, Rozman J, Racz I, Fischer R, Busch DH, Neff F, Klingenspor M, Klopstock T, Grüning NM, Michel S, Lukaszewska-McGreal B, Voigt I, Hartmann L, Timmermann B, Lehrach H, **Wolf E**, Wurst W, Gailus-Durner V, Fuchs H, H de Angelis M, Schrewe H, Yuneva M, Ralser M.

J Inherit Metab Dis. 2019 Sep;42(5):839-849. doi: 10.1002/jimd.12105. Epub 2019 Jun 11.

Multi-omics insights into functional alterations of the liver in insulin-deficient diabetes mellitus

Backman M, Flenkenthaler F, Blutke A, Dahlhoff M, Ländström E, Renner S, Philippou-Massier J, Krebs S, Rathkolb B, Prehn C, Grzybek M, Coskun Ü, Rothe M, Adamski J, de Angelis MH, Wanke R, Fröhlich T, Arnold GJ, Blum H, **Wolf E**.

Mol Metab. 2019 Aug;26:30-44. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2019.05.011. Epub 2019 Jun 4.

Relative effects of location relative to the corpus luteum and lactation on the transcriptome of the bovine oviduct epithelium

Locatelli Y, Forde N, Blum H, Graf A, Piégu B, Mermillod P, **Wolf E**, Lonergan P, Saint-Dizier M.

BMC Genomics. 2019 Mar 21;20(1):233. doi: 10.1186/s12864-019-5616-2.

Third WHO Global Consultation on Regulatory Requirements for Xenotransplantation Clinical Trials, Changsha, Hunan, China December 12-14, 2018: „The 2018 Changsha Communiqué" The 10-Year Anniversary of The International Consultation on Xenotransplantation

Hawthorne WJ, Cowan PJ, Bühler LH, Yi S, Bottino R, Pierson RN 3rd, Ahn C, Azimzadeh A, Cozzi E, Gianello P, Lakey JRT, Luo M, Miyagawa S, Mohiuddin MM, Park CG, Schuurman HJ, Scobie L, Sykes M, Tector J, Tönjes RR, **Wolf E**, Nuñez JR, Wang W.

Xenotransplantation. 2019 Mar;26(2):e12513. doi: 10.1111/xen.12513. Epub 2019 Apr 13.

A mouse model for intellectual disability caused by mutations in the X-linked 2'-O-methyltransferase Ftsj1 gene

Jensen LR, Garrett L, Hölter SM, Rathkolb B, Rácz I, Adler T, Prehn C, Hans W, Rozman J, Becker L, Aguilar-Pimentel JA, Puk O, Moreth K, Dopatka M, Walther DJ, von Bohlen Und Halbach V, Rath M, Delatycki M, Bert B, Fink H, Blümlein K, Ralser M, Van Dijck A, Kooy F, Stark Z, Müller S, Scherthan H, Gecz J, Wurst W, **Wolf E**, Zimmer A, Klingenspor M, Graw J, Klopstock T, Busch D, Adamski J, Fuchs H, Gailus-Durner V, de Angelis MH, von Bohlen und Halbach O, Ropers HH, Kuss AW.

Biochim Biophys Acta Mol Basis Dis. 2019 Sep 1;1865(9):2083-2093. doi: 10.1016/j.bbadis.2018.12.011. Epub 2018 Dec 14.

2020

Proteome profile of neutrophils from a transgenic diabetic pig model shows distinct changes

Weigand M, Degroote RL, Amann B, Renner S, **Wolf E**, Hauck SM, Deeg CA.

J Proteomics. 2020 Jul 30;224:103843.
doi: 10.1016/j.jprot.2020.103843. Epub 2020 May 27.

Pig-to-non-human primate heart transplantation: The final step toward clinical xenotransplantation?

Reichart B, Längin M, Radan J, Mokelke M, Buttgereit I, Ying J, Fresch AK, Mayr T, Issl L, Buchholz S, Michel S, Ellgass R, Mihalj M, Egerer S, Baehr A, Kessler B, Kemter E, Kurome M, Zakhartchenko V, Steen S, Sjöberg T, Paskevicius A, Krüger L, Fiebig U, Denner J, Godehardt AW, Tönjes RR, Milusev A, Rieben R, Sfriso R, Walz C, Kirchner T, Ayares D, Lampe K, Schönmann U, Hagl C, **Wolf E**, Klymiuk N, Abicht JM, Brenner P.

J Heart Lung Transplant. 2020 May 15:S1053-2498(20)31556-4.
doi: 10.1016/j.healun.2020.05.004. Online ahead of print.

Integration of nano- and biotechnology for beta-cell and islet transplantation in type-1 diabetes treatment

Dinnyes A, Schnur A, Muenthaisong S, Bartenstein P, Burcez CT, Burton N, Cyran C, Gianello P, Kemter E, Nemeth G, Nicotra F, Prepost E, Qiu Y, Russo L, Wirth A, **Wolf E**, Ziegler S, Kobolak J.

Cell Prolif. 2020 May;53(5):e12785.
doi: 10.1111/cpr.12785. Epub 2020 Apr 27.

Gene Regulatory and Expression Differences between Mouse and Pig Limb Buds Provide Insights into the Evolutionary Emergence of Artiodactyl Traits

Tissières V, Geier F, Kessler B, **Wolf E**, Zeller R, Lopez-Rios J.

Cell Rep. 2020 Apr 7;31(1):107490.
doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2020.03.054.

Functional changes of the liver in the absence of growth hormone (GH) action - Proteomic and metabolomic insights from a GH receptor deficient pig model

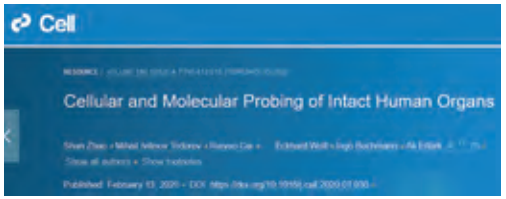
Riedel EO, Hinrichs A, Kemter E, Dahlhoff M, Backman M, Rathkolb B, Prehn C, Adamski J, Renner S, Blutke A, de Angelis MH, Bidlingmaier M, Schopohl J, Arnold GJ, Fröhlich T, **Wolf E**.

Mol Metab. 2020 Jun;36:100978.
doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2020.100978. Epub 2020 Mar 18.

Genetic merit for fertility alters the bovine uterine luminal fluid proteome

Gegenfurtner K, Fröhlich T, Flenkenthaler F, Kösters M, Fritz S, Desnoës O, Le Bourhis D, Salvetti P, Sandra O, Charpigny G, Mermillod P, Lonergan P, **Wolf E**, Arnold GJ.

Biol Reprod. 2020 Mar 13;102(3):730-739.
doi: 10.1093/biolre/ioz216.



Autoantibodies as diagnostic markers and potential drivers of inflammation in ulcerative colitis

Jodeleit H, Milchram L, Soldo R, Beikircher G, Schönthaler S, Al-Amodi O, **Wolf E**, Beigel F, Weinhäusel A, Siebeck M, Gropp R.

PLoS One. 2020 Feb 12;15(2):e0228615.
doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0228615. eCollection 2020.

Expression of human thrombomodulin on porcine endothelial cells can reduce platelet aggregation but did not reduce activation of complement or endothelium - an experimental study

Ramackers W, Rataj D, Werwitzke S, Bergmann S, Winkler M, Wünsch A, Bähr A, **Wolf E**, Klymiuk N, Ayares D, Tiede A.

Transpl Int. 2020 Apr;33(4):437-449.
doi: 10.1111/tri.13573. Epub 2020 Feb 9.

A comprehensive and comparative phenotypic analysis of the collaborative founder strains identifies new and known phenotypes

Kollmus H, Fuchs H, Lengger C, Haselimashhadi H, Bogue MA, Östereicher MA, Horsch M, Adler T, Aguilar-Pimentel JA, Amarie OV, Becker L, Beckers J, Calzada-Wack J, Garrett L, Hans W, Hölter SM, Klein-Rodewald T, Maier H, Mayer-Kuckuk P, Miller G, Moreth K, Neff F, Rathkolb B, Rácz I, Rozman J, Spielmann N, Treise I, Busch D, Graw J, Klopstock T, **Wolf E**, Wurst W, Yildirim AÖ, Mason J, Torres A; Mouse Phenome Database Team, Balling R, Mehaan T, Gailus-Durner V, Schughart K, Hrabě de Angelis M.

Mamm Genome. 2020 Feb;31(1-2):30-48.
doi: 10.1007/s00335-020-09827-3. Epub 2020 Feb 14.

Somatic gene editing ameliorates skeletal and cardiac muscle failure in pig and human models of Duchenne muscular dystrophy

Moretti A, Fonteyne L, Giesert F, Hoppmann P, Meier AB, Bozoglu T, Baehr A, Schneider CM, Sinnecker D, Klett K, Fröhlich T, Rahman FA, Haufe T, Sun S, Jurisch V, Kessler B, Hinkel R, Dirschinger R, Martens E, Jilek C, Graf A, Krebs S, Santamaria G, Kurome M, Zakhartchenko V, Campbell B, Voelse K, Wolf A, Ziegler T, Reichert S, Lee S, Flenkenthaler F, Dorn T, Jeremias I, Blum H, Dendorfer A, Schnieke A, Krause S, Walter MC, Klymiuk N, Laugwitz KL, **Wolf E**, Wurst W, Kupatt C.

Nat Med. 2020 Feb;26(2):207-214.
doi: 10.1038/s41591-019-0738-2. Epub 2020 Jan 27.

Irp2 regulates insulin production through iron-mediated Cdkal1-catalyzed tRNA modification

Santos MCFD, Anderson CP, Neschen S, Zumbrennen-Bullough KB, Romney SJ, Kahle-Stephan M, Rathkolb B, Gailus-Durner V, Fuchs H, **Wolf E**, Rozman J, de Angelis MH, Cai WM, Rajan M, Hu J, Dedon PC, Leibold EA.

Nat Commun. 2020 Jan 15;11(1):296.
doi: 10.1038/s41467-019-14004-5.

Porcine models for studying complications and organ crosstalk in diabetes mellitus

Renner S, Blutke A, Clauss S, Deeg CA, Kemter E, Merkus D, Wanke R, **Wolf E**.

Cell Tissue Res. 2020 May;380(2):341-378.
doi: 10.1007/s00441-019-03158-9. Epub 2020 Jan 13.

Patents

US10286013 Pancreatic Islets of Transgenic LEA29Y Animals for Treating Diabetes

(Inventors: **Eckhard Wolf**, Nikolai Klymiuk, Lelia Wolf-van Buerck, Jochen Seißler) issued 2019-05-14

WO 2019/185936 A2 Methods and Compositions for Prolonging the Survival after Orthotopic and Heterotopic Xenogeneic Heart, Kidney, Lung or Liver Transplantations

(Inventors: Bruno Reichart, Jan-Michael Abicht, Tanja Mayr, Matthias Längin, Paolo Brenner, **Eckhard Wolf**, Nikolai Klymiuk) filed 2019-03-29

LAFUGA

2015

The target cell of transformation is distinct from the leukemia stem cell in murine CALM/AF10 leukemia models

Dutta S, Krause A, Vosberg S, Herold T, Ksienzyk B, Quintanilla-Martinez L, Tizazu B, Chopra M, Graf A, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Greif PA, Vetter A, Metzeler K, Rothenberg-Thurley M, Schneider MR, Dahlhoff M, Spiekermann K, Zimber-Strobl U, **Wolf E**, Bohlander SK.

Leukemia. 2016 May;30(5):1166-76. doi: 10.1038/leu.2015.349. Epub 2015 Dec 21.

Melanocyte antigen triggers autoimmunity in human psoriasis

Arakawa A, Siewert K, Stöhr J, Besgen P, Kim SM, Rühl G, Nickel J, Vollmer S, Thomas P, Krebs S, Pinkert S, Spannagl M, Held K, Kammerbauer C, Besch R, Dornmair K, Prinz JC.

J Exp Med. 2015 Dec 14;212(13):2203-12. doi: 10.1084/jem.20151093. Epub 2015 Nov 30.

Expression of microRNAs and isomiRs in the porcine endometrium: implications for gene regulation at the maternal-conceptus interface

Krawczynski K, Bauersachs S, Reliszko ZP, Graf A, Kaczmarek MM.

BMC Genomics. 2015 Nov 6;16:906. doi: 10.1186/s12864-015-2172-2.

The influence of simulated microgravity on the proteome of Daphnia magna.

Trotter B, Otte KA, Schoppmann K, Hemmersbach R, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, Laforsch C.

NPJ Microgravity. 2015 Sep 24;1:15016. doi: 10.1038/npjmgrav.2015.16. eCollection 2015. PMID:28725717

The Region of Difference Four is a Robust Genetic Marker for Subtyping Mycobacterium caprae Isolates and is Linked to Spatial Distribution of Three Subtypes

Rettinger A, Broeckl S, Fink M, Prodinger WM, **Blum H**, Krebs S, Domogalla J, Just F, Gellert S, Straubinger RK, Büttner M.

Transbound Emerg Dis. 2017 Jun;64(3):782-792. doi: 10.1111/tbed.12438. Epub 2015 Oct 31.

Young woman with mild bone marrow dysplasia, GATA2 and ASXL1 mutation treated with allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation

Lübking A, Vosberg S, Konstandin NP, Dufour A, Graf A, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Weber A, Lenhoff S, Ehinger M, Spiekermann K, Greif PA, Cammenga J.

Leuk Res Rep. 2015 Oct 17;4(2):72-5. doi: 10.1016/j.lrr.2015.10.001. eCollection 2015.

Tumor Necrosis Factor Alpha and Insulin-Like Growth Factor 1 Induced Modifications of the Gene Expression Kinetics of Differentiating Skeletal Muscle Cells

Meyer SU, Krebs S, Thirion C, **Blum H**, Krause S, Pfaffl MW.

PLoS One. 2015 Oct 8;10(10):e0139520. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0139520. eCollection 2015.

Human testicular peritubular cells secrete pigment epithelium-derived factor (PEDF), which may be responsible for the avascularity of the seminiferous tubules.

Windschüttl S, Kampfer C, Mayer C, Flenkenthaler F, **Fröhlich T**, Schwarzer JU, Köhn FM, Urbanski H, **Arnold GJ**, Mayerhofer A.

Sci Rep. 2015 Sep 3;5:12820. doi: 10.1038/srep12820.

Integrative Analysis of MicroRNA and mRNA Data Reveals an Orchestrated Function of MicroRNAs in Skeletal Myocyte Differentiation in Response to TNF-α or IGF1

Meyer SU, Sass S, Mueller NS, Krebs S, Bauersachs S, Kaiser S, **Blum H**, Thirion C, Krause S, Theis FJ, Pfaffl MW.

PLoS One. 2015 Aug 13;10(8):e0135284. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0135284. eCollection 2015.

Comparing effects of perfusion and hydrostatic pressure on gene profiles of human chondrocyte

Zhu G, Mayer-Wagner S, Schröder C, Woiczinski M, **Blum H**, Lavagi I, Krebs S, Redeker JI, Hölzer A, Jansson V, Betz O, Müller PE.

J Biotechnol. 2015 Sep 20;210:59-65. doi: 10.1016/j.jbiotec.2015.06.409. Epub 2015 Jun 29.

GATA2 deficiency in children and adults with severe pulmonary alveolar proteinosis and hematologic disorders

Griese M, Zarbock R, Costabel U, Hildebrandt J, Theegarten D, Albert M, Thiel A, Schams A, Lange J, Krenke K, Wesselak T, Schön C, Kappler M, **Blum H**, Krebs S, Jung A, Kröner C, Klein C, Campo I, Luisetti M, Bonella F.

BMC Pulm Med. 2015 Aug 12;15:87. doi: 10.1186/s12890-015-0083-2.

Proteomic analysis of extracellular medium of cryopreserved carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) semen.

Dietrich MA, **Arnold GJ**, **Fröhlich T**, Otte KA, Dietrich GJ, Ciereszko A.

Comp Biochem Physiol Part D Genomics Proteomics. 2015 Sep;15:49-57. doi: 10.1016/j.cbd.2015.05.003. Epub 2015 Jun 6.

Interclonal proteomic responses to predator exposure in Daphnia magna may depend on predator composition of habitats.

Otte KA, Schrank I, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, Laforsch C.

Mol Ecol. 2015 Aug;24(15):3901-17. doi: 10.1111/mec.13287. Epub 2015 Jul 20.

Betacellulin transgenic mice develop urothelial hyperplasia and show sex-dependent reduction in urinary major urinary protein content.

Schulz H, Dahlhoff M, Glogowska A, Zhang L, **Arnold GJ**, **Fröhlich T**, Schneider MR, Klonisch T.

Exp Mol Pathol. 2015 Aug;99(1):33-8. doi: 10.1016/j.yexmp.2015.05.002. Epub 2015 May 2.

Lack of Rybp in Mouse Embryonic Stem Cells Impairs Cardiac Differentiation

Ujhelly O, Szabo V, Kovacs G, Vajda F, Mallok S, Prorok J, Acsai K, Hegedus Z, Krebs S, Dinnyes A, Pirity MK.

Stem Cells Dev. 2015 Sep 15;24(18):2193-205. doi: 10.1089/scd.2014.0569. Epub 2015 Jun 25.

Remodeling of the Nuclear Envelope and Lamina during Bovine Preimplantation Development and Its Functional Implications

Popken J, Graf A, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Schmid VJ, Strauss A, Guengoer T, Zakhartchenko V, **Wolf E**, Cremer T.

PLoS One. 2015 May 1;10(5):e0124619. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0124619. eCollection 2015.

NGS population genetics analyses reveal divergent evolution of a Lyme Borreliosis agent in Europe and Asia

Gatzmann F, Metzler D, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Sing A, Takano A, Kawabata H, Fingerle V, Margos G, Becker NS.

Ticks Tick Borne Dis. 2015 Apr;6(3):344-51. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2015.02.008. Epub 2015 Mar 10.

Cryopreservation-induced alterations in protein composition of rainbow trout semen.

Nynca J, **Arnold GJ**, **Fröhlich T**, Ciereszko A.

Proteomics. 2015 Aug;15(15):2643-54. doi: 10.1002 Epub 2015 Apr 29.

Shotgun proteomics of rainbow trout ovarian fluid.

Nynca J, **Arnold GJ**, **Fröhlich T**, Ciereszko A.

Reprod Fertil Dev. 2015 Mar;27(3):504-12. doi: 10.1071/RD13224.

Readthrough acetylcholinesterase (AChE-R) and regulated necrosis: pharmacological targets for the regulation of ovarian functions?

Blohberger J, Kunz L, Einwang D, Berg U, Berg D, Ojeda SR, Dissen GA, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, Soreq H, Lara H, Mayerhofer A.

Cell Death Dis. 2015 Mar 12;6:e1685. doi: 10.1038/cddis.2015.51.

Characterization of the sebocyte lipid droplet proteome reveals novel potential regulators of sebaceous lipogenesis.

Dahlhoff M, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, Müller U, Leonhardt H, Zouboulis CC, Schneider MR.

Exp Cell Res. 2015 Mar 1;332(1):146-55. doi: 10.1016/j.yexcr.2014.12.004. Epub 2014 Dec 16.

Effects of the glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonist liraglutide in juvenile transgenic pigs modeling a pre-diabetic condition

Streckel E, Braun-Reichhart C, Herbach N, Dahlhoff M, Kessler B, Blutke A, Bähr A, Übel N, Eddicks M, Ritzmann M, Krebs S, Göke B, **Blum H**, Wanke R, **Wolf E**, Renner S.

J Transl Med. 2015 Feb 25;13:73. doi: 10.1186/s12967-015-0431-2.

Parapoxvirus (PPV) of red deer reveals subclinical infection and confirms a unique species

Friederichs S, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Lang H, Büttner M.

J Gen Virol. 2015 Jun;96(Pt 6):1446-1462. doi: 10.1099/vir.0.000080. Epub 2015 Feb 20.

Mutational spectrum of adult T-ALL

Neumann M, Vosberg S, Schlee C, Heesch S, Schwartz S, Gökbuget N, Hoelzer D, Graf A, Krebs S, Bartram I, **Blum H**, Brüggemann M, Hecht J, Bohlander SK, Greif PA, Baldus CD.

Oncotarget. 2015 Feb 20;6(5):2754-66. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.2218.

Zoonotic transmission of toxigenic Corynebacterium ulcerans strain, Germany, 2012

Meinel DM, Konrad R, Berger A, König C, Schmidt-Wieland T, Hogardt M, Bischoff H, Ackermann N, Hörmansdorfer S, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Margos G, Sing A.

Emerg Infect Dis. 2015 Feb;21(2):356-8. doi: 10.3201/eid2102.141160.

82 structural remodelling of the nuclear envelope in bovine pre-implantation embryos

Popken J, Graf A, Krebs A, **Blum H**, Guengoer T, Zakhartchenko V, **Wolf E**, Cremer T

Reprod. Fertil. Dev. 2015 January

Ancient transposable elements transformed the uterine regulatory landscape and transcriptome during the evolution of mammalian pregnancy

Lynch VJ, Nnamani MC, Kapusta A, Brayer K, Plaza SL, Mazur EC, Emera D, Sheikh SZ, Grützner F, Bauersachs S, Graf A, Young SL, Lieb JD, DeMayo FJ, Feschotte C, Wagner GP.

Cell Rep. 2015 Feb 3;10(4):551-61. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2014.12.052. Epub 2015 Jan 29.

Side population cells of pancreatic cancer show characteristics of cancer stem cells responsible for resistance and metastasis

Niess H, Camaj P, Renner A, Ischenko I, Zhao Y, Krebs S, Mysliwietz J, Jäckel C, Nelson PJ, **Blum H**, Jauch KW, Ellwart JW, Bruns CJ.

Target Oncol. 2015 Jun;10(2):215-27. doi: 10.1007/s11523-014-0323-z. Epub 2014 Jun 22.

2016

ADNP Is a Therapeutically Inducible Repressor of WNT Signaling in Colorectal Cancer

Blaj C, Bringmann A, Schmidt EM, Urbischek M, Lamprecht S, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Hermeking H, Jung A, Kirchner T, Horst D.

Clin Cancer Res. 2017 Jun 1;23(11):2769-2780. doi: 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-16-1604. Epub 2016 Nov 30.

Trans-presentation of IL-6 by dendritic cells is required for the priming of pathogenic T(H)17 cells

Heink S, Yogev N, Garbers C, Herwerth M, Aly L, Gasperi C, Husterer V, Croxford AL, Möller-Hackbarth K, Bartsch HS, Sotlar K, Krebs S, Regen T, **Blum H**, Hemmer B, Misgeld T, Wunderlich TF, Hidalgo J, Oukka M, Rose-John S, Schmidt-Supprian M, Waisman A, Korn T.

Nat Immunol. 2017 Jan;18(1):74-85. doi: 10.1038/ni.3632. Epub 2016 Nov 28.

ROS-Mediated Inhibition of S-nitrosoglutathione Reductase Contributes to the Activation of Anti-oxidative Mechanisms.

Kovacs I, Holzmeister C, Wirtz M, Geerlof A, **Fröhlich T**, Römling G, Kuruthukulangarakoola GT, Linster E, Hell R, **Arnold GJ**, Durner J, Lindermayr C.

Front Plant Sci. 2016 Nov 10;7:1669. eCollection 2016.

Acute myeloid leukemia with del(9q) is characterized by frequent mutations of NPM1, DNMT3A, WT1 and low expression of TLE4

Herold T, Metzeler KH, Vosberg S, Hartmann L, Jurinovic V, Opatz S, Konstandin NP, Schneider S, Zellmeier E, Ksienzyk B, Graf A, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Cristina Sauerland M, Büchner T, Berdel WE, Wörmann BJ, Mansmann U, Hiddemann W, Bohlander SK, Spiekermann K, Greif PA.

Genes Chromosomes Cancer. 2017 Jan;56(1):75-86. doi: 10.1002/gcc.22418. Epub 2016 Oct 25.

The 1.78-kb insertion in the 3′-untranslated region of RXFP2 does not segregate with horn status in sheep breeds with variable horn status

Lühken G, Krebs S, Rothammer S, Küpper J, Mioč B, Russ I, Medugorac I.

Genet Sel Evol. 2016 Oct 19;48(1):78. doi: 10.1186/s12711-016-0256-3.

Improved cryotolerance and developmental potential of in vitro and in vivo matured mouse oocytes by supplementing with a glutathione donor prior to vitrification.

Trapphoff T, Heiligentag M, Simon J, Staubach N, Seidel T, Otte K, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, Eichenlaub-Ritter U.

Mol Hum Reprod. 2016 Dec;22(12):867-881. Epub 2016 Sep 7.

Modelling oviduct fluid formation *in vitro*.

Simintiras CA, **Fröhlich T**, Sathyapalan T, **Arnold GJ**, Ulbrich SE, Leese HJ, Sturmey RG.

Reproduction. 2016 Oct 13. pii: REP-15-0508.

Recurrent evolution of host and vector association in bacteria of the Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato species complex

Becker NS, Margos G, **Blum H**, Krebs S, Graf A, Lane RS, Castillo-Ramírez S, Sing A, Fingerle V.

BMC Genomics. 2016 Sep 15;17(1):734. doi: 10.1186/s12864-016-3016-4.

In-depth mutational analyses of colorectal neuroendocrine carcinomas with adenoma or adenocarcinoma components

Woischke C, Schaaf CW, Yang HM, Vieth M, Veits L, Geddert H, Märkl B, Stömmer P, Schaeffer DF, Frölich M, **Blum H**, Vosberg S, Greif PA, Jung A, Kirchner T, Horst D.

Mod Pathol. 2017 Jan;30(1):95-103. doi: 10.1038/modpathol.2016.150. Epub 2016 Sep 2.

Mutational hierarchies in myelodysplastic syndromes dynamically adapt and evolve upon therapy response and failure

Mossner M, Jann JC, Wittig J, Nolte F, Fey S, Nowak V, Obländer J, Pressler J, Palme I, Xanthopoulos C, Boch T, Metzgeroth G, Röhl H, Witt SH, Dukal H, Klein C, Schmitt S, Gelß P, Platzbecker U, Balaian E, Fabarius A, **Blum H**, Schulze TJ, Meggendorfer M, Haferlach C, Trumpp A, Hofmann WK, Medyouf H, Nowak D.

Blood. 2016 Sep 1;128(9):1246-59. doi: 10.1182/blood-2015-11-679167. Epub 2016 Jun 6.

ZBTB7A mutations in acute myeloid leukaemia with t(8;21) translocation

Hartmann L, Dutta S, Opatz S, Vosberg S, Reiter K, Leubolt G, Metzeler KH, Herold T, Bamopoulos SA, Bräundl K, Zellmeier E, Ksienzyk B, Konstandin NP, Schneider S, Hopfner KP, Graf A, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Middeke JM, Stölzel F, Thiede C, Wolf S, Bohlander SK, Preiss C, Chen-Wichmann L, Wichmann C, Sauerland MC, Büchner T, Berdel WE, Wörmann BJ, Braess J, Hiddemann W, Spiekermann K, Greif PA.

Nat Commun. 2016 Jun 2;7:11733. doi: 10.1038/ncomms11733.

Effects of single and combined low frequency electromagnetic fields and simulated microgravity on gene expression of human mesenchymal stem cells during chondrogenesis

Mayer-Wagner S, Hammerschmid F, **Blum H**, Krebs S, Redeker JI, Holzapfel BM, Jansson V, Müller PE.

Arch Med Sci. 2018 Apr;14(3):608-616. doi: 10.5114/aoms.2016.59894. Epub 2016 May 16.

Progressive muscle proteome changes in a clinically relevant pig model of Duchenne muscular dystrophy.

Fröhlich T, Kemter E, Flenkenthaler F, Klymiuk N, Otte KA, Blutke A, Krause S, Walter MC, Wanke R, **Wolf E**, **Arnold GJ**.

Sci Rep. 2016 Sep 16;6:33362. doi: 10.1038/srep33362.

Cyclin-dependent kinase 5 stabilizes hypoxia-inducible factor-1Î±: a novel approach for inhibiting angiogenesis in hepatocellular carcinoma.

Herzog J, Ehrlich SM, Pfitzer L, Liebl J, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, Mikulits W, Haider C, Vollmar AM, Zahler S.

Oncotarget. 2016 May 10;7(19):27108-21. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.8342.

Close correlation of copy number aberrations detected by next-generation sequencing with results from routine cytogenetics in acute myeloid leukemia

Vosberg S, Herold T, Hartmann L, Neumann M, Opatz S, Metzeler KH, Schneider S, Graf A, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Baldus CD, Hiddemann W, Spiekermann K, Bohlander SK, Mansmann U, Greif PA.

Genes Chromosomes Cancer. 2016 Jul;55(7):553-67. doi: 10.1002/gcc.22359. Epub 2016 May 2.

Mitochondrial genomes of the freshwater sponges Spongilla lacustris and Ephydatia cf. muelleri.

Francis WR, Eitel M, Vargas S, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Wörheide G

Mitochondrial DNA Part B. 2016

Complete mitochondrial genome of Muricea crassa and Muricea purpurea (Anthozoa: Octocorallia) from the eastern tropical Pacific

Poliseno A, Breedy O, Micael Eitel M, Wöerheide G, M. Guzman HM, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Vargas S

bioRxiv. 2016 January, 042945. doi: 10.1101/042945

Postovulatory aging affects dynamics of mRNA, expression and localization of maternal effect proteins, spindle integrity and pericentromeric proteins in mouse oocytes.

Trapphoff T, Heiligentag M, Dankert D, Demond H, Deutsch D, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, Grümmer R, Horsthemke B, Eichenlaub-Ritter U.

Hum Reprod. 2016 Jan;31(1):133-49. doi: 10.1093/humrep/dev279. Epub 2015 Nov 17.

LC-MS/MS analysis reveals a broad functional spectrum of proteins in the secretome of sebocytes.

Dahlhoff M, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, Zouboulis CC, Schneider MR.

Exp Dermatol. 2016 Jan;25(1):66-7. doi: 10.1111/exd.12867. Epub 2015 Nov 23.

Trans-Atlantic exchanges have shaped the population structure of the Lyme disease agent Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto

Castillo-Ramírez S, Fingerle V, Jungnick S, S traubinger RK, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Meinel DM, Hofmann H, Guertler P, Sing A, Margos G.

Sci Rep. 2016 Mar 9;6:22794. doi: 10.1038/srep22794.

TRAPLINE: a standardized and automated pipeline for RNA sequencing data analysis, evaluation and annotation

Wolfien M, Rimmbach C, Schmitz U, Jung JJ, Krebs S, Steinhoff G, David R, Wolkenhauer O.

BMC Bioinformatics. 2016 Jan 6;17:21. doi: 10.1186/s12859-015-0873-9.

Complete mitochondrial genome of Muricea crassa and Muricea purpurea (Anthozoa: Octocorallia) from the eastern tropical Pacific

Poliseno A, Breedy O, Eitel M, Wöerheide G, Guzman HM, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Vargas S

bioRxiv. 2016 January, 042945. doi: 10.1101/042945

2017

A 29-gene and cytogenetic score for the prediction of resistance to induction treatment in acute myeloid leukemia

Herold T, Jurinovic V, Batcha AMN, Bamopoulos SA, Rothenberg-Thurley M, Ksienzyk B, Hartmann L, Greif PA, Phillippou-Massier J, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Amler S, Schneider S, Konstandin N, Sauerland MC, Görlich D, Berdel WE, Wörmann BJ, Tischer J, Subklewe M, Bohlander SK, Braess J, Hiddemann W, Metzeler KH, Mansmann U, Spiekermann K.

Haematologica. 2018 Mar;103(3):456-465. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2017.178442. Epub 2017 Dec 14.

Detection of two non-synonymous SNPs in SLC45A2 on BTA20 as candidate causal mutations for oculocutaneous albinism in Braunvieh cattle

Rothammer S, Kunz E, Seichter D, Krebs S, Wassertheurer M, Fries R, Brem G, Medugorac I.

Genet Sel Evol. 2017 Oct 5;49(1):73. doi: 10.1186/s12711-017-0349-7.

EBF1 binds to EBNA2 and promotes the assembly of EBNA2 chromatin complexes in B cells

Glaser LV, Rieger S, Thumann S, Beer S, Kuklik-Roos C, Martin DE, Maier KC, Harth-Hertle ML, Grüning B, Backofen R, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Zimmer R, Erhard F, Kempkes B.

PLoS Pathog. 2017 Oct 2;13(10):e1006664. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1006664. eCollection 2017 Oct.

Effect of metabolic status on conceptus-maternal interactions on day 19 in dairy cattle: II. Effects on the endometrial transcriptome

Bauersachs S, Simintiras CA, Sturmey RG, Krebs S, Bick J, **Blum H**, **Wolf E,** Lonergan P, Forde N.

Biol Reprod. 2017 Sep 1;97(3):413-425. doi: 10.1093/biolre/iox095.

Standardized, systemic phenotypic analysis reveals kidney dysfunction as main alteration of Kctd1 (I27N) mutant mice

Kumar S, Rathkolb B, Sabrautzki S, Krebs S, Kemter E, Becker L, Beckers J, Bekeredjian R, Brommage R, Calzada-Wack J, Garrett L, Hölter SM, Horsch M, Klingenspor M, Klopstock T, Moreth K, Neff F, Rozman J, Fuchs H, Gailus-Durner V, Hrabe de Angelis M, **Wolf E**, Aigner B.

J Biomed Sci. 2017 Aug 17;24(1):57. doi: 10.1186/s12929-017-0365-5.

The Munich MIDY Pig Biobank - A unique resource for studying organ crosstalk in diabetes.

Blutke A, Renner S, Flenkenthaler F, Backman M, Haesner S, Kemter E, Ländström E, Braun-Reichhart C, Albl B, Streckel E, Rathkolb B, Prehn C, Palladini A, Grzybek M, Krebs S, Bauersachs S, Bähr A, Brühschwein A, Deeg CA, De Monte E, Dmochewitz M, Eberle C, Emrich D, Fux R, Groth F, Gumbert S, Heitmann A, Hinrichs A, Keßler B, Kurome M, Leipig-Rudolph M, Matiasek K, Öztürk H, Otzdorff C, Reichenbach M, Reichenbach HD, Rieger A, Rieseberg B, Rosati M, Saucedo MN, Schleicher A, Schneider MR, Simmet K, Steinmetz J, Übel N, Zehetmaier P, Jung A, Adamski J, Coskun Ü, Hrabě de Angelis M, Simmet C, Ritzmann M, Meyer-Lindenberg A, **Blum H**, **Arnold GJ**, **Fröhlich T**, Wanke R, **Wolf E**.

Mol Metab. 2017 Jun 13;6(8):931-940. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2017.06.004. eCollection 2017 Aug.

Splicing stimulates siRNA formation at Drosophila DNA double-strand breaks

Merk K, Breinig M, Böttcher R, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Boutros M, Förstemann K.

PLoS Genet. 2017 Jun 19;13(6):e1006861. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1006861. eCollection 2017 Jun.

The Munich MIDY Pig Biobank - A unique resource for studying organ crosstalk in diabetes

Blutke A, Renner S, Flenkenthaler F, Backman M, Haesner S, Kemter E, Ländström E, Braun-Reichhart C, Albl B, Streckel E, Rathkolb B, Prehn C, Palladini A, Grzybek M, Krebs S, Bauersachs S, Bähr A, Brühschwein A, Deeg CA, De Monte E, Dmochewitz M, Eberle C, Emrich D, Fux R, Groth F, Gumbert S, Heitmann A, Hinrichs A, Keßler B, Kurome M, Leipig-Rudolph M, Matiasek K, Öztürk H, Otzdorff C, Reichenbach M, Reichenbach HD, Rieger A, Rieseberg B, Rosati M, Saucedo MN, Schleicher A, Schneider MR, Simmet K, Steinmetz J, Übel N, Zehetmaier P, Jung A, Adamski J, Coskun Ü, Hrabě de Angelis M, Simmet C, Ritzmann M, Meyer-Lindenberg A, **Blum H**, **Arnold GJ**, **Fröhlich T**, Wanke R, **Wolf E**.

Mol Metab. 2017 Jun 13;6(8):931-940. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2017.06.004. eCollection 2017 Aug.

Antibodies against the mono-methylated arginine-glycine repeat (MMA-RG) of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 (EBNA2) identify potential cellular proteins targeted in viral transformation.

Ayoubian H, **Fröhlich T**, Pogodski D, Flatley A, Kremmer E, Schepers A, Feederle R, **Arnold GJ**, Grässer FA.

J Gen Virol. 2017 Aug;98(8):2128-2142. doi: 10.1099/jgv.0.000870. Epub 2017 Jul 28.

Proteomic identification of turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) seminal plasma proteins.

Slowinska M, Nynca J, **Arnold GJ**, **Fröhlich T**, Jankowski J, Kozlowski K, Mostek A, Ciereszko A.

Poult Sci. 2017 Sep 1;96(9):3422-3435. doi: 10.3382/ps/pex132.

Proteomic identification of rainbow trout blood plasma proteins and their relationship to seminal plasma proteins.

Nynca J, **Arnold GJ**, **Fröhlich T**, Ciereszko A.

Proteomics. 2017 Jun;17(11). doi: 10.1002/pmic.20160046

Lost in plasmids: next generation sequencing and the complex genome of the tick-borne pathogen Borrelia burgdorferi

Margos G, Hepner S, Mang C, Marosevic D, Reynolds SE, Krebs S, Sing A, Derdakova M, Reiter MA, Fingerle V.

BMC Genomics. 2017 May 30;18(1):422. doi: 10.1186/s12864-017-3804-5.

Transcriptome analysis of dominant-negative Brd4 mutants identifies Brd4-specific target genes of small molecule inhibitor JQ1

Decker TM, Kluge M, Krebs S, Shah N, **Blum H**, Friedel CC, Eick D.

Sci Rep. 2017 May 10;7(1):1684. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-01943-6.

Acute myeloid leukemia in the elderly is characterized by a distinct genetic and epigenetic landscape

Silva P, Neumann M, Schroeder MP, Vosberg S, Schlee C, Isaakidis K, Ortiz-Tanchez J, Fransecky LR, Hartung T, Türkmen S, Graf A, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Müller-Tidow C, Thiede C, Ehninger G, Serve H, Hecht J, Berdel WE, Greif PA, Röllig C, Baldus CD.

Leukemia. 2017 Jul;31(7):1640-1644. doi: 10.1038/leu.2017.109. Epub 2017 Apr 3.

Investigation of intra-herd spread of Mycobacterium caprae in cattle by generation and use of a whole-genome sequence

Broeckl S, Krebs S, Varadharajan A, Straubinger RK, **Blum H**, Buettner M.

Vet Res Commun. 2017 Jun;41(2):113-128. doi: 10.1007/s11259-017-9679-8. Epub 2017 Feb 13.

Whole-genome analysis of introgressive hybridization and characterization of the bovine legacy of Mongolian yaks

Medugorac I, Graf A, Grohs C, Rothammer S, Zagdsuren Y, Gladyr E, Zinovieva N, Barbieri J, Seichter D, Russ I, Eggen A, Hellenthal G, Brem G, **Blum H**, Krebs S, Capitan A.

Nat Genet. 2017 Mar;49(3):470-475. doi: 10.1038/ng.3775. Epub 2017 Jan 30.

TT-seq captures enhancer landscapes immediately after T-cell stimulation

Michel M, Demel C, Zacher B, Schwalb B, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Gagneur J, Cramer P.

Mol Syst Biol. 2017 Mar 7;13(3):920. doi: 10.15252/msb.20167507.

Mitochondrial Dysregulation Secondary to Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress in Autosomal Dominant Tubulointerstitial Kidney Disease - UMOD (ADTKD-UMOD).

Kemter E, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, **Wolf E**, Wanke R.

Sci Rep. 2017 Feb 21;7:42970. doi: 10.1038/srep42970.

Effect of lactation on conceptus-maternal interactions at the initiation of implantation in cattle: I. Effects on the conceptus transcriptome and amino acid composition of the uterine luminal fluid

Forde N, Simintiras CA, Sturmey RG, Graf A, **Wolf E**, **Blum H**, Lonergan P.

Biol Reprod. 2017 Jan 1;97(6):798-809. doi: 10.1093/biolre/iox135.

2018

Antigen-Specific TCR Signatures of Cytomegalovirus Infection

Huth A, Liang X, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Moosmann A.

J Immunol. 2019 Feb 1;202(3):979-990. doi: 10.4049/jimmunol.1801401. Epub 2018 Dec 26.

The myelin protein PMP2 is regulated by SOX10 and drives melanoma cell invasion

Graf SA, Heppt MV, Wessely A, Krebs S, Kammerbauer C, Hornig E, Strieder A, **Blum H**, Bosserhoff AK, Berking C.

Pigment Cell Melanoma Res. 2019 May;32(3):424-434. doi: 10.1111/pcmr.12760. Epub 2018 Dec 21.

A proteomic analysis of chemoresistance development via sequential treatment with doxorubicin reveals novel players in MCF-7 breast cancer cells.

Sommer AK, Hermawan A, Ljepoja B, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ,** Wagner E, Roidl A.

Int J Mol Med. 2018 Oct;42(4):1987-1997.

Genome-wide measurement of local nucleosome array regularity and spacing by nanopore sequencing

Baldi S, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Becker PB.

Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2018 Sep;25(9):894-901. doi: 10.1038/s41594-018-0110-0. Epub 2018 Aug 20.

Insights into the role of androgen receptor in human testicular peritubular cells.

Mayer C, Adam M, Walenta L, Schmid N, Heikelä H, Schubert K, Flenkenthaler F, Dietrich KG, Gruschka S, **Arnold GJ**, **Fröhlich T**, Schwarzer JU, Köhn FM, Strauss L, Welter H, Poutanen M, Mayerhofer A.

Andrology. 2018 JSep;6(5):756-765.

Characterization of a nonhuman primate model for the study of testicular peritubular cells - comparison with human testicular cells.

Schmid N, Stöckl JB, Flenkenthaler F, Dietrich KG, Schwarzer JU, Köhn FM, Drummer C, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, Behr R, Mayerhofer A.

Mol Hum Reprod. 2018 Aug 1;24(8):401-410.

Clonal heterogeneity of FLT3-ITD detected by high-throughput amplicon sequencing correlates with adverse prognosis in acute myeloid leukemia

Schranz K, Hubmann M, Harin E, Vosberg S, Herold T, Metzeler KH, Rothenberg-Thurley M, Janke H, Bräundl K, Ksienzyk B, Batcha AMN, Schaaf S, Schneider S, Bohlander SK, Görlich D, Berdel WE, Wörmann BJ, Braess J, Krebs S, Hiddemann W, Mansmann U, Spiekermann K, Greif PA.

Oncotarget. 2018 Jul 10;9(53):30128-30145. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.25729. eCollection 2018 Jul 10.

Remapping of the belted phenotype in cattle on BTA3 identifies a multiplication event as the candidate causal mutation

Rothammer S, Kunz E, Krebs S, Bitzer F, Hauser A, Zinovieva N, Klymiuk N, Medugorac I.

Genet Sel Evol. 2018 Jul 6;50(1):36. doi: 10.1186/s12711-018-0407-9.

Relapse of acute myeloid leukemia after allogeneic stem cell transplantation is associated with gain of WT1 alterations and high mutation load

Vosberg S, Hartmann L, Metzeler KH, Konstandin NP, Schneider S, Varadharajan A, Hauser A, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Bohlander SK, Hiddemann W, Tischer J, Spiekermann K, Greif PA.

Haematologica. 2018 Dec;103(12):e581-e584. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2018.193102. Epub 2018 Jun 28.

Prediction of Adipose Browning Capacity by Systematic Integration of Transcriptional Profiles

Cheng Y, Jiang L, Keipert S, Zhang S, Hauser A, Graf E, Strom T, Tschöp M, Jastroch M, Perocchi F.

Cell Rep. 2018 Jun 5;23(10):3112-3125. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2018.05.021.

Targeting tumor cell plasticity by combined inhibition of NOTCH and MAPK signaling in colon cancer

Schmidt EM, Lamprecht S, Blaj C, Schaaf C, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Hermeking H, Jung A, Kirchner T, Horst D.

J Exp Med. 2018 Jun 4;215(6):1693-1708. doi: 10.1084/jem.20171455. Epub 2018 May 16.

A proteomic analysis of an in vitro knock-out of miR-200c.

Ljepoja B, García-Roman J, Sommer AK, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, Wagner E, Roidl A.

Sci Rep. 2018 May 2;8(1):6927. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-25240-y.

Regulation and function of H3K36 di-methylation by the trithorax-group protein complex AMC

Schmähling S, Meiler A, Lee Y, Mohammed A, Finkl K, Tauscher K, Israel L, Wirth M, Philippou-Massier J, **Blum H**, Habermann B, Imhof A, Song JJ, Müller J.

Development. 2018 Apr 5;145(7):dev163808. doi: 10.1242/dev.163808.

IPEX due to an exon 7 skipping FOXP3 mutation with autoimmune diabetes mellitus cured by selective T(Reg) cell engraftment

Magg T, Wiebking V, Conca R, Krebs S, Arens S, Schmid I, Klein C, Albert MH, Hauck F.

Clin Immunol. 2018 Jun;191:52-58. doi: 10.1016/j.clim.2018.03.008. Epub 2018 Mar 19.

Single-cell RNA sequencing reveals developmental heterogeneity of blastomeres during major genome activation in bovine embryos

Lavagi I, Krebs S, Simmet K, Beck A, Zakhartchenko V, **Wolf E**, **Blum H**.

Sci Rep. 2018 Mar 6;8(1):4071. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-22248-2.

OCT4/POU5F1 is required for NANOG expression in bovine blastocysts

Simmet K, Zakhartchenko V, Philippou-Massier J, **Blum H**, Klymiuk N, **Wolf E**.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2018 Mar 13;115(11): 2770-2775. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1718833115. Epub 2018 Feb 26.

Evolution of Cytogenetically Normal Acute Myeloid Leukemia During Therapy and Relapse: An Exome Sequencing Study of 50 Patients

Greif PA, Hartmann L, Vosberg S, Stief SM, Mattes R, Hellmann I, Metzeler KH, Herold T, Bamopoulos SA, Kerbs P, Jurinovic V, Schumacher D, Pastore F, Bräundl K, Zellmeier E, Ksienzyk B, Konstandin NP, Schneider S, Graf A, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Neumann M, Baldus CD, Bohlander SK, Wolf S, Görlich D, Berdel WE, Wörmann BJ, Hiddemann W, Spiekermann K.

Clin Cancer Res. 2018 Apr 1;24(7):1716-1726. doi: 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-17-2344. Epub 2018 Jan 12.

ATP-mediated Events in Peritubular Cells Contribute to Sterile Testicular Inflammation.

Walenta L, Fleck D, **Fröhlich T**, Eysmondt H, **Arnold GJ**, Spehr J, Schwarzer JU, Köhn FM, Spehr M, Mayerhofer A.

Sci Rep. 2018 Jan 23;8(1):1431. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-19624-3.

Tyrosine-1 of RNA Polymerase II CTD Controls Global Termination of Gene Transcription in Mammals

Shah N, Maqbool MA, Yahia Y, El Aabidine AZ, Esnault C, Forné I, Decker TM, Martin D, Schüller R, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Imhof A, Eick D, Andrau JC.

Mol Cell. 2018 Jan 4;69(1):48-61.e6. doi: 10.1016/j.molcel.2017.12.009.

2019

Active poly-GA vaccination prevents microglia activation and motor deficits in a C9orf72 mouse model

Zhou Q, Mareljic N, Michaelsen M, Parhizkar S, Heindl S, Nuscher B, Farny D, Czuppa M, Schludi C, Graf A, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Feederle R, Roth S, Haass C, Arzberger T, Liesz A, Edbauer D.

EMBO Mol Med. 2020 Feb 7;12(2):e10919. doi: 10.15252/emmm.201910919. Epub 2019 Dec 20.

Detection of collagens by multispectral optoacoustic tomography as an imaging biomarker for Duchenne muscular dystrophy.

Regensburger AP, Fonteyne LM, Jüngert J, Wagner AL, Gerhalter T, Nagel AM, Heiss R, Flenkenthaler F, Qurashi M, Neurath MF, Klymiuk N, Kemter E, **Fröhlich T**, Uder M, Woelfle J, Rascher W, Trollmann R, **Wolf E**, Waldner MJ, Knieling F.

Nat Med. 2019 Dec;25(12):1905-1915. doi: 10.1038/s41591-019-0669-y. Epub 2019 Dec 2.

Sex-specific programming effects of parental obesity in pre-implantation embryonic development

Hedegger K, Philippou-Massier J, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Kunzelmann S, Förstemann K, Gimpfl M, Roscher AA, Ensenauer R, **Wolf E**, Dahlhoff M.

Int J Obes (Lond). 2020 May;44(5):1185-1190. doi: 10.1038/s41366-019-0494-x. Epub 2019 Nov 27.

Absolute nucleosome occupancy map for the Saccharomyces cerevisiae genome

Oberbeckmann E, Wolff M, Krietenstein N, Heron M, Ellins JL, Schmid A, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Gerland U, Korber P.

Genome Res. 2019 Dec;29(12):1996-2009. doi: 10.1101/gr.253419.119. Epub 2019 Nov 6.

Early adaptive immune activation detected in monozygotic twins with prodromal multiple sclerosis

Beltrán E, Gerdes LA, Hansen J, Flierl-Hecht A, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Ertl-Wagner B, Barkhof F, Kümpfel T, Hohlfeld R, Dornmair K.

J Clin Invest. 2019 Nov 1;129(11):4758-4768. doi: 10.1172/JCI128475.

Downregulation of GRK5 hampers the migration of breast cancer cells.

Sommer AK, Falcenberg M, Ljepoja B, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, Wagner E, Roidl A.

Sci Rep. 2019 Oct 29;9(1):15548. doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-51923-1.

Insights into replicative senescence of human testicular peritubular cells.

Schmid N, Flenkenthaler F, Stöckl JB, Dietrich KG, Köhn FM, Schwarzer JU, Kunz L, Luckner M, Wanner G, **Arnold GJ**, **Fröhlich T**, Mayerhofer A.

Sci Rep. 2019 Oct 21;9(1):15052. doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-51380-w.

The transmembrane protein LRIG2 increases tumor progression in skin carcinogenesis.

Hoesl C, **Fröhlich T**, Hundt JE, Kneitz H, Goebeler M, Wolf R, Schneider MR, Dahlhoff M.

Mol Oncol. 2019 Nov;13(11):2476-2492. doi: 10.1002/1878-0261.12579. Epub 2019 Oct 21.

Shedding of Mycobacterium caprae by wild red deer (Cervus elaphus) in the Bavarian alpine regions, Germany

Dorn-In S, Körner T, Büttner M, Hafner-Marx A, Müller M, Heurich M, Varadharajan A, **Blum H**, Gareis M, Schwaiger K.

Transbound Emerg Dis. 2020 Jan;67(1):308-317. doi: 10.1111/tbed.13353. Epub 2019 Sep 26.

The protective effect of betacellulin against acute pancreatitis is ERBB4 dependent

Hedegger K, Stumpf F, **Blum H**, Graf A, Schmid RM, Lesina M, Algül H, Schneider MR, Dahlhoff M.

J Gastroenterol. 2020 Mar;55(3):317-329. doi: 10.1007/s00535-019-01613-6. Epub 2019 Aug 27.

Allelic Imbalance of Recurrently Mutated Genes in Acute Myeloid Leukaemia

Batcha AMN, Bamopoulos SA, Kerbs P, Kumar A, Jurinovic V, Rothenberg-Thurley M, Ksienzyk B, Philippou-Massier J, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Schneider S, Konstandin N, Bohlander SK, Heckman C, Kontro M, Hiddemann W, Spiekermann K, Braess J, Metzeler KH, Greif PA, Mansmann U, Herold T.

Sci Rep. 2019 Aug 13;9(1):11796. doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-48167-4.

Mild maternal hyperglycemia in INS (C93S) transgenic pigs causes impaired glucose tolerance and metabolic alterations in neonatal offspring

Renner S, Martins AS, Streckel E, Braun-Reichhart C, Backman M, Prehn C, Klymiuk N, Bähr A, Blutke A, Landbrecht-Schessl C, Wünsch A, Kessler B, Kurome M, Hinrichs A, Koopmans SJ, Krebs S, Kemter E, Rathkolb B, Nagashima H, **Blum H**, Ritzmann M, Wanke R, Aigner B, Adamski J, Hrabě de Angelis M, **Wolf E**.

Dis Model Mech. 2019 Aug 12;12(8):dmm039156. doi: 10.1242/dmm.039156.

Multi-omics insights into functional alterations of the liver in insulin-deficient diabetes mellitus

Backman M, Flenkenthaler F, Blutke A, Dahlhoff M, Ländström E, Renner S, Philippou-Massier J, Krebs S, Rathkolb B, Prehn C, Grzybek M, Coskun Ü, Rothe M, Adamski J, de Angelis MH, Wanke R, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, **Blum H**, **Wolf E**.

Mol Metab. 2019 Aug;26:30-44. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2019.05.011. Epub 2019 Jun 4.

Influence of metabolic status and genetic merit for fertility on proteomic composition of bovine oviduct fluid.

Gegenfurtner K, **Fröhlich T**, Kösters M, Mermillod P, Locatelli Y, Fritz S, Salvetti P, Forde N N, Lonergan P, **Wolf E**, **Arnold GJ**.

Biol Reprod. 2019 Jul 26. pii: ioz142. doi: 10.1093/biolre/ioz142. [Epub ahead of print]

Multi-omics insights into functional alterations of the liver in insulin-deficient diabetes mellitus.

Backman M, Flenkenthaler F, Blutke A, Dahlhoff M, Ländström E, Renner S, Philippou-Massier J, Krebs S, Rathkolb B, Prehn C, Grzybek M, Coskun Ü, Rothe M, Adamski J, de Angelis MH, Wanke R, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, **Blum H**, **Wolf E**.

Mol Metab. 2019 Jun 4. pii: S2212-8778(19)30186-3. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2019.05.011. [Epub ahead of print]

Uterine fluid proteome changes during diapause and resumption of embryo development in roe deer.

van der Weijden VA, Bick J, Bauersachs S, **Arnold GJ**, **Fröhlich T**, Drews B, Ulbrich SE.

Reproduction. 2019 Apr 1. pii: REP-19-0022.R1. doi: 10.1530/REP-19-0022. [Epub ahead of print]

A novel approach to study the bovine oviductal fluid proteome using transvaginal endoscopy.

Papp SM, **Fröhlich T**, Radefeld K, Havlicek V, Kösters M, Yu H, Mayrhofer C, Brem G, **Arnold GJ**, Besenfelder U.

Theriogenology. 2019 Jul 1;132:53-61. doi: 10.1016/j.theriogenology.2019.04.009. Epub 2019 Apr 8.

Relative effects of location relative to the corpus luteum and lactation on the transcriptome of the bovine oviduct epithelium

Locatelli Y, Forde N, **Blum H**, Graf A, Piégu B, Mermillod P, **Wolf E**, Lonergan P, Saint-Dizier M.

BMC Genomics. 2019 Mar 21;20(1):233. doi: 10.1186/s12864-019-5616-2.

PAX5 biallelic genomic alterations define a novel subgroup of B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia

Bastian L, Schroeder MP, Eckert C, Schlee C, Tanchez JO, Kämpf S, Wagner DL, Schulze V, Isaakidis K, Lázaro-Navarro J, Hänzelmann S, James AR, Ekici A, Burmeister T, Schwartz S, Schrappe M, Horstmann M, Vosberg S, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Hecht J, Greif PA, Rieger MA, Brüggemann M, Gökbuget N, Neumann M, Baldus CD.

Leukemia. 2019 Aug;33(8):1895-1909. doi: 10.1038/s41375-019-0430-z. Epub 2019 Mar 6.

Exposure of pregnant sows to low doses of estradiol-17β impacts on the transcriptome of the endometrium and the female preimplantation embryos†

Flöter VL, Bauersachs S, Fürst RW, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Reichenbach M, Ulbrich SE.

Biol Reprod. 2019 Mar 1;100(3):624-640. doi: 10.1093/biolre/ioy206.

Anti α-enolase antibody is a novel autoimmune biomarker for unexplained recurrent miscarriages.

Ye Y, Kuhn C, Kösters M, **Arnold GJ**, Ishikawa-Ankerhold H, Schulz C, Rogenhofer N, Thaler CJ, Mahner S, **Fröhlich T**, Jeschke U, von Schönfeldt V.

EBioMedicine. 2019 Feb 28. pii: S2352-3964(19)30104-5.

Necroptosis in primate luteolysis: a role for ceramide.

Bagnjuk K, Stöckl JB, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, Behr R, Berg U, Berg D, Kunz L, Bishop C, Xu J, Mayerhofer A.

Cell Death Discov. 2019 Feb 11;5:67. doi: 10.1038/s41420-019-0149-7. eCollection 2019.

CD36-triggered cell invasion and persistent tissue colonization by tumor microvesicles during metastasis.

Pfeiler S, Thakur M, Grünauer P, Megens RTA, Joshi U, Coletti R, Samara V, Müller-Stoy G, Ishikawa-Ankerhold H, Stark K, Klingl A, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, Wörmann S, Bruns CJ, Algül H, Weber C, Massberg S, Engelmann B.

FASEB J. 2019 Feb;33(2):1860-1872.

Inhibition of Cyclin-dependent Kinase 5 - a Novel Strategy to Improve Sorafenib Response in HCC Therapy.

Ardelt MA, **Fröhlich T**, Martini E, Müller M, Kanitz V, Atzberger C, Cantonati P, Meßner M, Posselt L, Lehr T, Wojtyniak JG, Ulrich M, **Arnold GJ**, König L, Parazzoli D, Zahler S, Rothenfußer S, Mayr D, Gerbes A, Scita G, Vollmar AM, Pachmayr J.

Hepatology. 2019 Jan;69(1):376-393.

MIR sequences recruit zinc finger protein ZNF768 to expressed genes

Rohrmoser M, Kluge M, Yahia Y, Gruber-Eber A, Maqbool MA, Forné I, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Greifenberg AK, Geyer M, Descostes N, Imhof A, Andrau JC, Friedel CC, Eick D.

Nucleic Acids Res. 2019 Jan 25;47(2):700-715. doi: 10.1093/nar/gky1148.

2020

Structural basis for translational shutdown and immune evasion by the Nsp1 protein of SARS-CoV-2.

Thoms M, Buschauer R, Ameismeier M, Koepke L, Denk T, Hirschenberger M, Kratzat H, Hayn M, Mackens-Kiani T, Cheng J, Straub JH, Stürzel CM, **Fröhlich T**, Berninghausen O, Becker T, Kirchhoff F, Sparrer K, Beckmann R.

Science. 2020 Jul 17:eabc8665. doi: 10.1126/science.abc8665.

Metabolic implication of tigecycline as an efficacious second-line treatment for sorafenib-resistant hepatocellular carcinoma.

Meßner M, Schmitt S, Ardelt MA, **Fröhlich T**, Müller M, Pein H, Huber-Cantonati P, Ortler C, Koenig LM, Zobel L, Koeberle A, **Arnold GJ**, Rothenfußer S, Kiemer AK, Gerbes AL, Zischka H, Vollmar AM, Pachmayr J.

FASEB J. 2020 Jul 11. doi: 10.1096/fj.202001128R. Online ahead of print.

Multicentre comparison of quantitative PCR-based assays to detect SARS-CoV-2, Germany, March 2020

Muenchhoff M, Mairhofer H, Nitschko H, Grzimek-Koschewa N, Hoffmann D, Berger A, Rabenau H, Widera M, Ackermann N, Konrad R, Zange S, Graf A, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Sing A, Liebl B, Wölfel R, Ciesek S, Drosten C, Protzer U, Boehm S, Keppler OT.

Euro Surveill. 2020 Jun;25(24):2001057. doi: 10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2020.25.24.2001057.

A translational cellular model for the study of peritubular cells of the testis. Schmid N, Missel A, Petkov S,

Stöckl JB, Flenkenthaler F, **Arnold GJ**, **Fröhlich T**, Behr R, Mayerhofer A. Reproduction.

2020 May 1:REP-20-0100.R2. doi: 10.1530/REP-20-0100. Online ahead of print.

Clinical presentation and differential splicing of SRSF2, U2AF1 and SF3B1 mutations in patients with acute myeloid leukemia

Bamopoulos SA, Batcha AMN, Jurinovic V, Rothenberg-Thurley M, Janke H, Ksienzyk B, Philippou-Massier J, Graf A, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Schneider S, Konstandin N, Sauerland MC, Görlich D, Berdel WE, Woermann BJ, Bohlander SK, Canzar S, Mansmann U, Hiddemann W, Braess J, Spiekermann K, Metzeler KH, Herold T.

Leukemia. 2020 May 1. doi: 10.1038/s41375-020-0839-4. Online ahead of print.

Functional changes of the liver in the absence of growth hormone (GH) action - Proteomic and metabolomic insights from a GH receptor deficient pig model.

Riedel EO, Hinrichs A, Kemter E, Dahlhoff M, Backman M, Rathkolb B, Prehn C, Adamski J, Renner S, Blutke A, de Angelis MH, Bidlingmaier M, Schopohl J, **Arnold GJ**, **Fröhlich T**, **Wolf E**.

Mol Metab. 2020 Mar 18:100978. doi: 10.1016/j.molmet.2020.100978.

The secretome of skin cancer cells activates the mTOR/MYC pathway in healthy keratinocytes and induces tumorigenic properties

Hoesl C, Zanuttigh E, **Fröhlich T**, Philippou-Massier J, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Dahlhoff M.

Biochim Biophys Acta Mol Cell Res. 2020 Aug;1867(8):118717. doi: 10.1016/j.bbamcr.2020.118717. Epub 2020 Apr 10.

ZBTB7A prevents RUNX1-RUNX1T1-dependent clonal expansion of human hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells

Redondo Monte E, Wilding A, Leubolt G, Kerbs P, Bagnoli JW, Hartmann L, Hiddemann W, Chen-Wichmann L, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Cusan M, Vick B, Jeremias I, Enard W, Theurich S, Wichmann C, Greif PA.

Oncogene. 2020 Apr;39(15):3195-3205. doi: 10.1038/s41388-020-1209-4. Epub 2020 Mar 2.

A pathway coordinated by DELE1 relays mitochondrial stress to the cytosol

Fessler E, Eckl EM, Schmitt S, Mancilla IA, Meyer-Bender MF, Hanf M, Philippou-Massier J, Krebs S, Zischka H, Jae LT.

Nature. 2020 Mar;579(7799):433-437. doi: 10.1038/s41586-020-2076-4. Epub 2020 Mar 4.

Trafficking of siRNA precursors by the dsRBD protein Blanks in Drosophila.
Nitschko V, Kunzelmann S, **Fröhlich T**, **Arnold GJ**, Förstemann K.
Nucleic Acids Res. 2020 Feb 6. pii: gkaa072.
doi: 10.1093/nar/gkaa072. [Epub ahead of print]

Somatic gene editing ameliorates skeletal and cardiac muscle failure in pig and human models of Duchenne muscular dystrophy.
Moretti A, Fonteyne L, Giesert F, Hoppmann P, Meier AB, Bozoglu T, Baehr A, Schneider CM, Sinnecker D, Klett K, **Fröhlich T**, Rahman FA, Haufe T, Sun S, Jurisch V, Kessler B, Hinkel R, Dirschinger R, Martens E, Jilek C, Graf A, Krebs S, Santamaria G, Kurome M, Zakhartchenko V, Campbell B, Voelse K, Wolf A, Ziegler T, Reichert S, Lee S, Flenkenthaler F, Dorn T, Jeremias I, **Blum H**, Dendorfer A, Schnieke A, Krause S, Walter MC, Klymiuk N, Laugwitz KL, **Wolf E**, Wurst W, Kupatt C.
Nat Med. 2020 Jan 27.
doi: 10.1038/s41591-019-0738-2. [Epub ahead of print]

Genetic merit for fertility alters the bovine uterine luminal fluid proteome.
Gegenfurtner K, **Fröhlich T**, Flenkenthaler F, Kösters M, Fritz S, Desnoës O, Bourhis DL, Salvetti P, Sandra O, Charpigny G, Mermillod P, Lonergan P, **Wolf E**, **Arnold GJ**.
Biol Reprod. 2020 Mar 13;102(3):730-739.
doi: 10.1093/biolre/ioz216.

Borrelia maritima sp. nov., a novel species of the Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato complex, occupying a basal position to North American species
Margos G, Fedorova N, Becker NS, Kleinjan JE, Marosevic D, Krebs S, Hui L, Fingerle V, Lane RS.
Int J Syst Evol Microbiol. 2020 Feb;70(2):849-856.
doi: 10.1099/ijsem.0.003833.

Novel sampling procedure to characterize bovine subclinical endometritis by uterine secretions and tissue.
Helfrich AL, Reichenbach HD, Meyerholz MM, Schoon HA, **Arnold GJ**, **Fröhlich T**, Weber F, Zerbe H.
Theriogenology. 2020 Jan 1;141:186-196.
doi: 10.1016/j.theriogenology.2019.09.016.
Epub 2019 Sep 16.

Somatic gene editing ameliorates skeletal and cardiac muscle failure in pig and human models of Duchenne muscular dystrophy
Moretti A, Fonteyne L, Giesert F, Hoppmann P, Meier AB, Bozoglu T, Baehr A, Schneider CM, Sinnecker D, Klett K, **Fröhlich T**, Rahman FA, Haufe T, Sun S, Jurisch V, Kessler B, Hinkel R, Dirschinger R, Martens E, Jilek C, Graf A, Krebs S, Santamaria G, Kurome M, Zakhartchenko V, Campbell B, Voelse K, Wolf A, Ziegler T, Reichert S, Lee S, Flenkenthaler F, Dorn T, Jeremias I, **Blum H**, Dendorfer A, Schnieke A, Krause S, Walter MC, Klymiuk N, Laugwitz KL, **Wolf E**, Wurst W, Kupatt C.
Nat Med. 2020 Feb;26(2):207-214.
doi: 10.1038/s41591-019-0738-2. Epub 2020 Jan 27.

The clinical mutatome of core binding factor leukemia
Opatz S, Bamopoulos SA, Metzeler KH, Herold T, Ksienzyk B, Bräundl K, Tschuri S, Vosberg S, Konstandin NP, Wang C, Hartmann L, Graf A, Krebs S, **Blum H**, Schneider S, Thiede C, Middeke JM, Stölzel F, Röllig C, Schetelig J, Ehninger G, Krämer A, Braess J, Görlich D, Sauerland MC, Berdel WE, Wörmann BJ, Hiddemann W, Spiekermann K, Bohlander SK, Greif PA.
Leukemia. 2020 Jun;34(6):1553-1562.
doi: 10.1038/s41375-019-0697-0. Epub 2020 Jan 2.

Speaker	Institution	Title	Date
2015			
Johan Elf	University of Uppsala, Sweden	Probing intracellular kinetics at the level of single molecules	12.01.15
Liedewij Laan	TU Delft, The Netherlands	How yeast fixes a broken polarization machine: towards a mechanistic understanding of evolutionary change	19.01.15
Thorsten Friedrich	Universität Freiburg	On the mechanism of respiratory complex I	02.02.15
Lotte Sogaard-Andersen	MPI für terrestrische Mikrobiologie, Marburg	Regulation of cell division in bacteria	09.02.15
Stefan Raunser	Max-Planck-Institut für molekulare Physiologie, Dortmund	How to kill a mocking bug - Structural Insights into Tc toxin complex action	16.03.15
Kathrin Lang	Technische Universität München	Applications of an expanded genetic code - novel methods for labelling proteins	23.03.15
Ralf Erdmann	Ruhr-Universität Bochum	Peroxisomes	13.04.15
Andres Leschziner	Harvard University, Boston, USA	Mechanism and regulation of cytoplasmic dynein	20.04.15
Michael Groll	Technische Universität München	Exploiting Nature's Rich Source of Proteasome Inhibitors as Starting Points in Drug Development.	27.04.15
Jasmin Fisher	Microsoft Res. Cambridge, USA	Computing Cancer	04.05.15
Ed Hurt	BZH, University of Heidelberg	Nuclear pore complex and ribosome assembly	18.05.15
Karsten Borgwardt	ETH Zürich, Switzerland	Data Mining for Personalized Medicine	08.06.15
Caroline Kisker	Rudolf-Virchow-Zentrum, Universität Würzburg	The double edged sword of DNA repair	15.06.15
Oliver Stegle	EMBL Outstation Hinxton, Cambridge, UK	Modeling transcriptional heterogeneity between people and single cells	29.06.15
Anton Enright	EMBL Hinxton, Cambridge, UK	Computational discovery and analysis of long non-coding RNAs in the Murine germline and Drosophila mesoderm	06.07.15
Toshifumi Inada	Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan	Novel Roles Of Ribosome Ubiquitination In Quality Control Systems	20.07.15
Werner Kühlbrandt	Max-Planck-Institut für Biophysik, Frankfurt am Main	Cryo-EM of membrane protein complexes	14.09.15
Ewan Birney	EMBL-EBI, Cambridge, UK	Big data in biology: impact in basic and translational research	21.09.15
Danesh Moazed	Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA		28.09.15
Boris Shraiman	KITP Santa Barbara, USA	Mechanics and Growth Control in Animal Development	12.10.15
Andrea Sinz	Martin Luther University, Halle	The Advancement of Chemical Cross-linking / Mass Spectrometry for Studying Protein-Protein Interactions	09.11.15
Nina Henriette Uhlenhaut	Helmholtz Zentrum München	Nuclear receptor cistromes: how hormones touch the genome	16.11.15
Petr Cejka	University of Zürich, Switzerland	Homologous recombination pathway	30.11.15
Susan Gasser	Friedrich Miescher Institute for Biomedical Research, Basel, Switzerland	Does spatial organization of genome matter?	14.12.15

Speaker	Institution	Title	Date
2016			
Andrej Sali	University of California, San Francisco, USA	Integrative modeling of biomolecular assemblies and pathways	11.01.16
Richard Neher	MPI Tübingen	Quantifying and predicting evolution of viruses and bacteria	25.01.16
Bas van Steensel	Netherlands Cancer Institute	Genomics of chromosome architecture and gene regulation	01.02.16
Ralf Jungmann	MPI for biochemistry, Munich	Super-Resolution Microscopy with DNA Molecules	15.02.16
Roland Kontermann	University of Stuttgart	Bispecific and bifunctional antibody fusion proteins for cancer therapy	29.02.16
Vincent Noireaux	University of Minnesota, USA	Cell-free TX-TL: from gene circuit to self-assembly in a test tube	14.03.16
Gunter Meister	Universität Regensburg		30.05.16
Bernd Bukau	ZMBH, Heidelberg	Mechanisms of chaperone assisted protein folding	06.06.16
Sunney Xie	Harvard University, Cambridge, USA	Life at the Single Molecule Level: From Single Molecule Enzymology to Single Cell Genomics	20.06.16
Christian Klein	Roche Glycart, Schlieren, Switzerland	Engineered therapeutic antibodies for cancer (immuno-) therapy	20.06.16
Carlo Camilloni	Technische Universität München	Characterising the dynamics of complex systems with simulations and experimental data	18.07.16
Sarah Teichman	Wellcome Trust Sanger Institute, UK	Understanding cellular heterogeneity	19.09.16
Paula da Fonseca	MRC Cambridge, USA	Cryo-EM in the fight against malaria: the high resolution structure of the Plasmodium 20S proteasome in drug discovery	24.10.16
Mick Watson	The Roslin Institute, University of Edinburgh, UK	Can bioinformatics help feed the world?	31.10.16
Yukihide Tomari	University of Tokyo, Japan	Biochemical and biophysical analyses of RNA silencing pathways	07.11.16
Domenico Libri	Institut Jacques Monod, Paris, France	Pervasive transcription in yeast: generation, control and function	28.11.16
2017			
Christine Voge	NY University, USA	The ups and downs of protein expression regulation	16.01.17
Helen Saibil	Birkbeck University of London, UK	Protein aggregation and disaggregation in situ and in vitro	23.01.17
Bart Deplancke	EPFL, Lausanne, Switzerland	Understanding and predicting complex phenotypes using genetic and molecular data	13.02.17
Irmgard Sinning	Heidelberg University	Insights into co-translational protein targeting and folding	20.02.17
Ethan Garner	Harvard University, USA	Watching rods form out of spheres, how bacteria form and grow in defined widths	13.03.17
Jeff Coller	The Center for RNA Molecular Biology, Case Western Reserve University, USA	Codon optimality is a major determinant of mRNA stability in Eukaryotes	24.04.17
Grant Jensen	California Institute of Technology, USA	Discovering and dissecting cellular machines with electron cryotomography	08.05.17

Speaker	Institution	Title	Date
Raúl Méndez	IRB, Barcelona, Spain	The CPEB family of RNA-binding proteins: Post-transcriptional (re)programing gene expression in homeostasis and disease	15.05.17
Christine Mayr	Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, Cornell University, USA	Regulation of protein functions by 3'UTR-mediated protein-protein interactions	23.05.17
Tamir Gonen	Howard Huges Medical Institute, USA	Membrane proteins at the interface of life	12.06.17
Jean-Luc Imler	University of Strasbourg, France	Antiviral innate immunity	19.06.17
Eva Nogales	UC Berkeley, USA	The human transcription initiation machinery: structure, interactions and dynamics	05.07.17
Yosef Yarden	Weizmann Institute, Israel	EGFR and HER_2: mechanisms and targeting in hard to treat cancers	10.07.17
Jan Huisken	Morgridge Institute for Research, Wisconsin, USA	Multi-scale imaging with personalized light sheet technique	24.07.17
Kim Newton	Genentech, San Francisco, USA	Supression of cell death an inflammation by Ripk1 and Caspase-8	09.10.17
Christine Jacobs-Wagner	Yale University, USA	How to achieve cellullar replication without fail: Lessons from bacterial cells	11.10.17
Nicolas Manel	Institut Curie, Paris, France	Innate immunity	16.10.17
Terry Hwa	University of California San Diego, USA	Quantitative study of gene expression: from transcriptome to proteome	23.10.17
Andrea Musacchio	Max Planck Institute of Molecular Physiology, Dortmund	Reconstituting (parts of) cell division	27.11.17
Frank Pugh	Pennsylvania State University, USA	How to achieve cellullar replication without fail: Lessons from bacterial cells	04.12.17
2018			
Ruedi Aebersold	ETH Zürich, Switzerland	The proteome in context	15.01.18
Rickard Sandberg	Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research & Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm	Deciphering gene regulation using single-cell transcriptomics	19.02.18
Herbert Nar	Boehringer Ingelheim Pharma, Biberach	Exploiting allosteric inhibition of GTP Cyclohydrolase I for treating pain disorders	05.03.18
Bridget Carragher	NY Structural Biology Center, USA	Challenges and opportunities for cryoEM automation	12.03.18
Matthias Selbach	MDC, Berlin	Proteome dynamics	16.04.18
Geeta Narlikar	UCSF, USA	ATP-dependent and independent mechanisms of regulating chromatin	18.05.18
Hao Wu	Harvard Medical School, USA	Inflammasomes and GSDMDs- Structure, Function and therapeutic Intervention	11.06.18
Nigel Goldenfeld	University of Illinois, USA	Evolutionary transitions at the dawn of life: the emergence of the genetic code and biological homochirality	02.07.18
Peter Baumann	Stowers Institute for Medical Research/Universität Mainz	Architecture and dynamics of chromosome ends and the inheritance of genetic information	09.07.18
Robert Endres	Imperial College London, UK	Information processing by the "probrain": how bacteria sense and respond to chemicals	23.07.18

Speaker	Institution	Title	Date
Andrew Jackson	University of Edinburgh, UK	teaser junior group	08.10.18
Martin Jinek	Universität Zürich, Switzerland	CRISPR-Cas genome editors: structures, mechanisms and applications	15.10.18
Mike Stubbington	10X Genomics, Cambridge, UK	Antigen receptor repertoires at single-cell resolution	22.10.18
Dagmar Iber	ETH Zürich, Switzerland	From Networks to Function-Computational Models of Organogenesis	19.11.18
Olivier Martin	GQE-Le Moulon, Gif-sur-Yvette, France	Quantitative modeling of dynamical intra-cellular networks	26.11.18
Judith Zaugg	EMBL, Heidelberg	Regulatory Genomics: From Basic Biology to Disease Mechanisms	03.12.18
Ernst-Ludwig Winnacker	Gene Center, LMU München	Crispr-Babies: International Summit on Human Genome Editin-Report of an Eye Witness	05.12.18
2019			
Lothar Hennighausen	National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases NIH, Bethesda	Understanding gene regulation through genome-wide biochemical studies and advanced genome editing	25.02.19
Christoph Kurat	Biomedical Center, Munich	DNA Replication through a Chromatin Environment	03.06.19
Jonathan Schmid-Burgk	Broad Institute, Cambridge, UK	Scalable analysis of proteome dynamics using barcoded gene tagging	06.06.19
Jörg Vogel	Institute for Molecular Infection Biology, Würzburg	RNA-based infection biology: from microbiota manipulation to single-cell RNA-seq	24.06.19
Gunnar Rätsch	ETH Zürich, Switzerland	Transcriptome Alterations in Cancer: Challenges and Opportunities	01.07.19
Teresa Teixeira	Laboratoire de Biologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire des Eucaryotes, Paris, France	Telomeres and the control of cell proliferation	08.07.19
Ala Trusina	Niels Bohr Institute, University of Copenhagen, Denmark	Distilling simplicity behind morphological complexity of organs and organism	15.07.19
Pakorn Kanchanawong	National University of Singapore	Nanoscale Architecture of Cell Adhesion Complexes	16.09.19
Haissi Cui	Scripps Research Institute, San Diego, USA	Nuclear functions of an aminoacyl-tRNA Synthetase upon metabolite fluctuation	19.09.19
Clare Watermann	National Institutes of Health (NIH), Bethesda, USA	Integrating Actin and Adhesion Dynamics in Cell Migration and Innate Immunity	23.09.19
Kurt Schmoller	Helmholtz Zentrum München	Coordination of protein and organelle homeostasis with cell size	21.10.19
Peter Cowan	St. Vincent's Hospital Melbourne, USA	Xenotransplantation: finally close to the clinic?	28.10.19
Shelley L. Berger	Perelman School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, USA	Epigenetic pathways as targets in human disease	18.11.19
Stefan Raunser	Max Planck Institute of Molecular Physiology, Dortmund	The power of cryo-EM to elucidate biological mechanisms	02.12.19
Micha Drukker	Helmholtz Zentrum München	Human Pluripotent Stem Cell Lineage-Choice Research	16.12.19
2020			
Matthias Altmeyer	University of Zurich, Switzerland	Charting cellular responses to genotoxic stress: A tale of PARP inhibitors and their mechanism(s) of action	13.01.20
Philip Kranzusch	Harvard Medical School, USA	cGAS-like enzymes in human immunity and host-microbe signaling	03.02.20

Date	Title	Investigator	Media
15.02.15	Neuer Juniorverbund: Wenn die Kraftwerke der Zellen streiken	Julien Gagneur	LMU press release
13.03.15	Neue Immuntherapie - Wie funktioniert Impfen gegen Krebs?	Marion Subklewe	Podcast Bayern 2 - IQ - Wissenschaft und Forschung
02.07.15	Paradigmenwechsel im Kampf gegen den Krebs, Autorin: Dr. Nicole Schaenzler	Marion Subklewe	Auszug aus der SZ-Anzeigensonderveröffentlichung „Forum Spitzenmedizin“
11.08.15	Vallee Foundation: Fabiana Perocchi erhält renommierten Preis	Fabiana Perocchi	LMU press release
19.10.15	Transplantationsmedizin: Dein ist mein Schweineherz	Eckhard Wolf	Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung (online/print)
01.12.15	Biomedizinische Forschung: LMU-Wissenschaftler erhalten m⁴ Award	Karl-Peter Hopfner, Marion Subklewe	LMU press release
07.12.15	Antibiotika: Blockade an ungewohnter Stelle	Daniel Wilson	LMU press release
2016	Bericht über das BioSysM	Ulrike Gaul	Bayerisches Fernsehen
30.03.16	Immunology: An alternative route to inflammation	Veit Hornung	LMU press release
08.04.16	Können Tierorgane Menschenleben retten?	Eckhard Wolf	Stuttgarter Zeitung (online/print)
06.07.16	Immune system: Natural killer cells have a memory	Veit Hornung	LMU press release
15.07.16	Antibiotics: An unusual spot for a roadblock	Daniel Wilson	LMU press release
20.08.16	Tierische Organspender	Eckhard Wolf	Südwest Presse (online)
08.12.16	Leibniz-Preis der DFG: LMU-Biochemiker Karl-Peter Hopfner ausgezeichnet	Karl-Peter Hopfner	LMU press release
2017	Frauen in der Wissenschaft - Treffen mit Angela Merkel	Ulrike Gaul	
26.01.17	RNA Metabolism: Burn after Reading	Roland Beckmann	LMU press release
16.03.17	Karl-Peter Hopfner - Leibniz Prize 2017	Karl-Peter Hopfner	DFG Mediathek
14.04.17	Uni München klont Schweine für die Wissenschaft	Eckhard Wolf	tz (online/print)
10.08.17	Schweine für den Operationssaal	Eckhard Wolf	WDR
28.08.17	Transplantation „Schweineorgane passen gut zum Menschen“	Eckhard Wolf	Frankfurter Rundschau (online/print)
13.09.17	Innate Immunity: To operate, insert dimers	Karl-Peter Hopfner	LMU press release
13.09.17	Research Awards: Johannes Stigler receives ERC Starting Grant	Johannes Stigler	LMU press release
13.10.17	Immunology: An alternative route to inflammation	Veit Hornung	LMU press release

Date	Title	Investigator	Media
14.12.17	Leibniz Prize: LMU's Veit Hornung among awardees	Veit Hornung	LMU press release
05.01.18	Ribosome Biogenesis: Finding form by folding	Roland Beckmann	LMU press release
06.03.18	Mammalian Development: Blastocyst architecture	Eckhard Wolf	LMU press release
20.03.18	Veit Hornung - Leibniz Prize 2018	Veit Hornung	DFG Mediathek
26.03.18	Intracellular transport in 3D: Structural view on the molecular architecture of the co-translational machinery for N-glycosylation	Roland Beckmann	LMU press release
27.03.18	Heinz Maier-Leibnitz-Prize: Lucas Jae is one of the 2018 Heinz Maier-Leibnitz prize winners	Lucas Jae	LMU press release
01.04.18	Organspender aus dem Stall - zu Besuch bei Schweinen	Eckhard Wolf	Deutschlandfunk
11.04.18	Structural Biology: The art of unpacking	Karl-Peter Hopfner	LMU press release
11.06.18	Ribosome Maturation: Until the last cut	Roland Beckmann	LMU press release
19.06.18	Julian Stingele erhält Alfried Krupp- Förderpreis für junge Hochschullehrer 2018	Julian Stingele	Alfried Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach-foundation press release
04.09.18	Chromatin Structure: Slip-sliding away ...	Karl-Peter Hopfner	LMU press release
06.12.18	Ein Herz von Tieren	Eckhard Wolf	Tagesspiegel (online/print)
06.12.18	Xenotransplantation: Schweineherzen schlagen sechs Monate in Pavianen	Eckhard Wolf	Www.Aerzteblatt.De (online/print)
06.12.18	Paviane leben über sechs Monate mit Schweineherz	Eckhard Wolf	Welt (online/print)
14.12.18	Bettencourt Prize: Renommierte Auszeichnung für Veit Hornung	Veit Hornung	LMU press release
20.12.18	Structural Biology: A molecular hammock for cotranslational modification	Roland Beckmann	LMU press release
01.02.19	Metabolic Research: Causes of cortisone-induced side effects identified	Nina Henriette Uhlenhaut	LMU press release
28.03.19	EU Research Awards: Three LMU researchers among the winners	Karl-Peter Hopfner	LMU press release
2019	SFB 127: Genetisch modifizierte Schweine als Organspender für die Xenotransplantation	Eckhard Wolf	Biotechnologie in Bayern (print)
26.04.19	Interview "Children's Rights in Hospital"	Christoph Klein	ZDF logo
29.04.19	Interview "1st Children's Health Summit in Germany"	Christoph Klein	ZDF heute journal
Mai 19	Bruno Reichart, Eckhard Wolf: Herz vom Schwein	Eckhard Wolf	Technology Review (print)

Date	Title	Investigator	Media
05.05.19	Interview "Situation of Children's Hospitals in Germany"	Christoph Klein	B5 aktuell
05.05.19	SZ-Forum Gesundheit - Xenotransplantation	Eckhard Wolf	Süddeutsche Zeitung (online/print)
12.06.19	Xenotransplantation – ein Herz für uns	Eckhard Wolf	Zeit (online/print)
26.06.19	Cell Biology: Cut the CAT tails off and save mitochondria	Roland Beckmann	LMU press release
11.07.19	New winners of Bayer Early Excellence in Science Award: EUR 30,000 for international research scientists	Julian Stingele	Bayer Science & Education Foundation press release
01.08.19	Halb Schwein, halb Mensch – darum geht es gar nicht	Eckhard Wolf	ZEIT (online)
07.08.19	Schweine als Organspender: Tierzucht für den Operationssaal	Eckhard Wolf	Deutschlandfunk
02.09.19	DNA Repair: Opening the hatch to heal the break	Karl-Peter Hopfner	LMU press release
11.10.19	Herzensangelegenheit	Eckhard Wolf	Wirtschaftswoche
01.11.19	Bruno Reichart, Eckhard Wolf: Meet the pigs that could solve the human organ transplant crisis	Eckhard Wolf	MIT Technology Review (print/online)
18.11.19	Gentechnik: Schweine als „Ersatzteillager" für Menschen	Eckhard Wolf	BR 24, Podcast
18.11.19	Ein Herz von Tieren: In Deutschland könnten Patienten bald Schweineherzen transplantiert werden	Eckhard Wolf	Tagesspiegel
19.11.19	Report Munich: Eckhard Wolf, Bruno Reichart, Tiere als Ersatzteillager	Eckhard Wolf	ARD
28.11.19	Immunology: Activation by breakdown	Veit Hornung	LMU press release
29.11.19	Organhandel und Alternativen zu menschlichen Organen	Eckhard Wolf	Schweizer Fernsehen
05.01.20	Bruno Reichart, Eckhard Wolf: Dürfen wir Tiere zu unserem Ersatzteillager machen?	Eckhard Wolf	BR 5, Podcast
11.01.20	Ersatzteillager Tier: das Dilemma der Xenotransplantation	Eckhard Wolf	BR 24, Podcast
28.01.20	New gene correction therapy: Gene scissors against incurable muscular disease	Eckhard Wolf	LMU press release
31.01.20	Structural Biology: Special delivery	Roland Beckmann	LMU press release
25.02.20	Virus ist längst unter uns	Oliver T. Keppler	Münchner Merkur
25.02.20	Eine weltweite Ausbreitung ist nicht zu stoppen	Oliver T. Keppler	Münchner Merkur
27.02.20	Rare diseases. Challenges for pediatric medicine, Publisher special	Christoph Klein	Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung

Date	Title	Investigator	Media
27.02.20	Rare diseases: Key insights from small samples	Christoph Klein	LMU press release
04.03.20	Cell Biology: Maintaining mitochondrial resilience	Lucas Jae	LMU press release
15.03.20	Epidemische Ausbreitung und die Maßnahmen	Oliver T. Keppler	Bayerisches Fernsehen
25.03.20	Wie gefährlich ist Corona?	Oliver T. Keppler	BR Extra
26.03.20	Wie besiegen wir Corona?	Oliver T. Keppler	BR Extra
31.03.20	European Research Council: Four ERC Advanced Grants at LMU	Roland Beckmann	LMU press release
17.04.20	Cell Biology: Your number's up!	Roland Beckmann	LMU press release
27.04.20	Wie lange dauert die Corona Krise?	Oliver T. Keppler	BR Extra
03.05.20	Wie wird die „Neue Normalität" im Konzert"?	Oliver T. Keppler	BR Klassik
04.05.20	Neue Normalität: Bald auch im Konzertsaal?	Oliver T. Keppler	BR Podcast
11.05.20	Antikörper sind kein Schutzwall	Oliver T. Keppler	Interview Süddeutsche Zeitung
17.05.20	Die Tests sind derzeit nicht wirklich aussagekräftig	Oliver T. Keppler	Welt am Sonntag
18.05.20	Warum Corona-Schnelltests nicht funktionieren	Oliver T. Keppler	Welt.de
28.05.20	Die Corona Lage: Auslandsreisen	Oliver T. Keppler	BR Extra
29.05.20	Verreisen: Was Sie wegen Corona beachten müssen	Oliver T. Keppler	Bayerisches Fernsehen
03.06.20	Lockerungen zu Lasten der Risikogruppen?	Oliver T. Keppler	Bayerisches Fernsehen, Münchner Runde
11.06.20	Ein Beitrag zur Impfstoffentwicklung	Oliver T. Keppler	ARD Tagesschau
17.07.20	COVID-19: Viral shutdown of protein synthesis	Roland Beckmann	LMU press release
21.07.20	Die schwierige Rückkehr ins Stadion	Oliver T. Keppler	Spiegel
01.08.20	Corona-Virus und Immunsystem	Roland Beckmann	Bayerisches Fernsehen

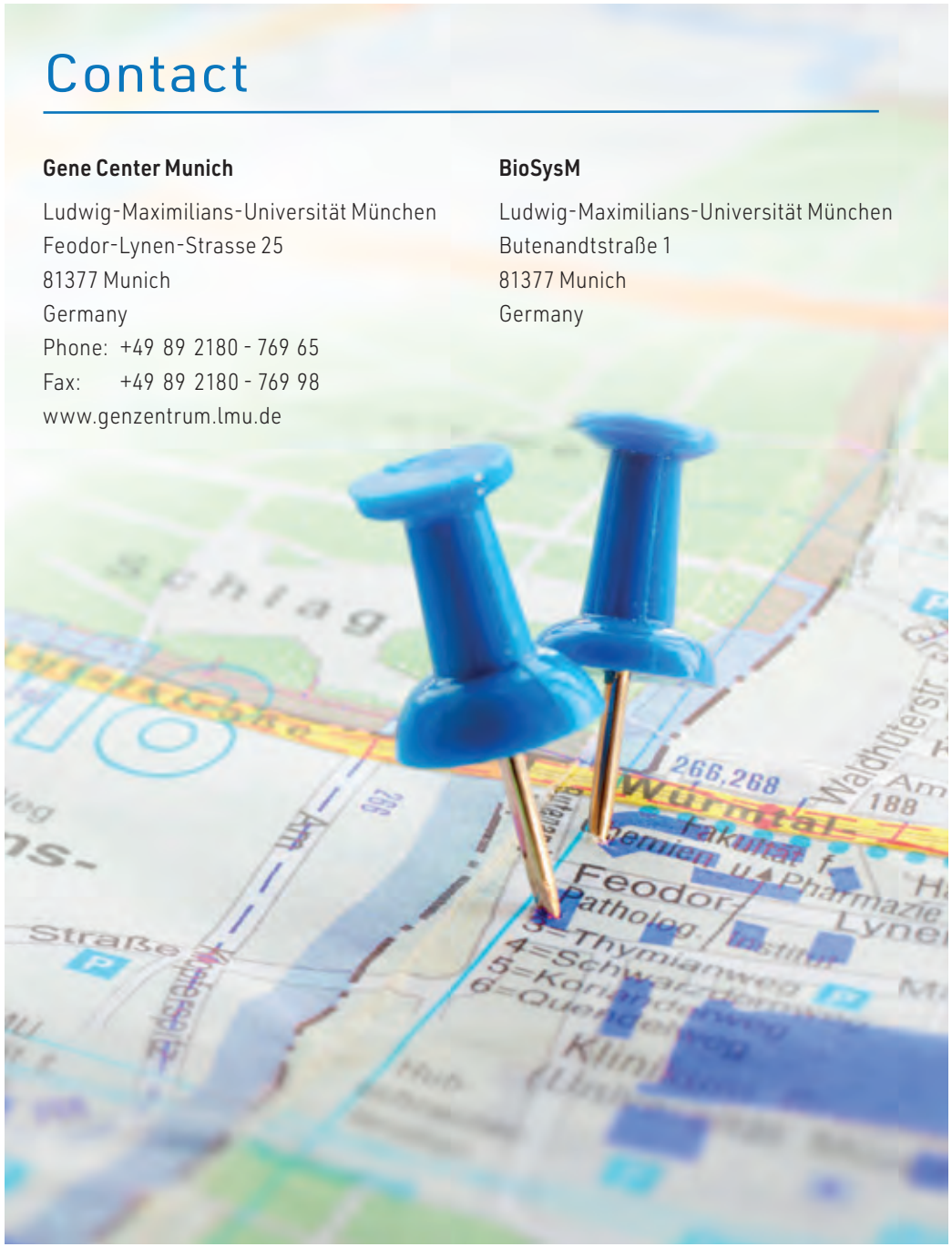
Contact

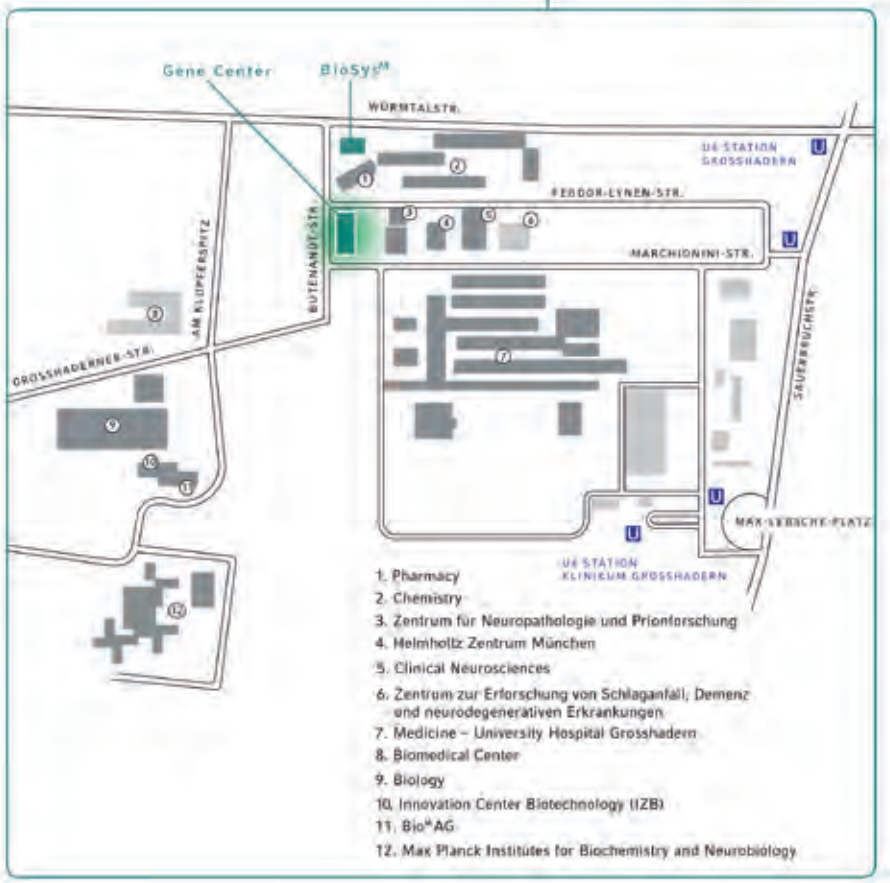
Gene Center Munich

Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München
Feodor-Lynen-Strasse 25
81377 Munich
Germany
Phone: +49 89 2180 - 769 65
Fax: +49 89 2180 - 769 98
www.genzentrum.lmu.de

BioSysM

Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München
Butenandtstraße 1
81377 Munich
Germany





Imprint

Editor: Gene Center Munich
Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität,
München
Feodor-Lynen-Str. 25
81377 Munich
Germany

Director: Karl-Peter Hopfner

Coordination: Beate Hafner, Gene Center Munich

Contributions: Responsible for the contents are Karl-Peter Hopfner and other group leaders of the Gene Center Munich.

The following persons of the Gene Center contributed to the sections Research Facilities, Administration and Infrastructure as well as Teaching and Training:
Sabine Bergelt, Otto Berninghausen, Helmut Blum, Thomas Fröhlich, Beate Hafner, Veit Hornung, Christophe Jung, Katja Lammens, Johanna Turck and Gregor Witte.

Photography: If not otherwise indicated on the pictures:
Jan Greune, https://greune.com/
Michael Till, Gene Center Munich

Laboratory scenes were recreated for the photos, and in some cases the necessary protective clothing was omitted for aesthetic reasons.

Graphic Design: hr-design, munich
Rainer Herrmann
089-740 800 61
info@hr-graphic.de

Print: Kastner AG
www.kastner.de

FSC
www.fsc.org
MIX
Paper from responsible sources
FSC® C003578

This broschure is printed on LumiSilk-paper, which is FSC certified.

There are ten principles that any forest operation must adhere to before it can receive FSC forest management certification. These principles cover a broad range of issues, from maintaining high conservation values to community relations and workers' rights, as well as monitoring the environmental and social impacts of the forest management.

FSC also provides a number of criteria relating to each principle to provide practical ways of working out whether they are being followed.

Our principles have been developed to be applicable worldwide and relevant to all kinds of forest ecosystems, as well as a wide range of cultural, political and legal settings.

More information: www.fsc.org